

Dillon County, South Carolina

# TECHNICAL REPORT REVISION 3

Vertical Expansion of  
Class 2 Landfill

July 2018

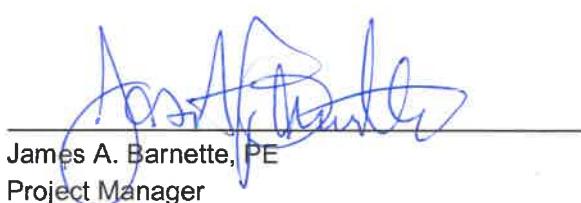


## TECHNICAL REPORT REVISION 3

### Vertical Expansion of Class 2 Landfill



Michael Besancenez, EIT  
Project Engineer



James A. Barnette, PE  
Project Manager



---

William P. Helmadollar, Jr., PE  
Principal Engineer

Prepared for:

Wayne J. Shealy, P.E.  
Solid Waste Permitting & Monitoring Section  
South Carolina Dept. of Health and  
Environmental Control  
2600 Bull Street  
Columbia, South Carolina 29201

Prepared by:

Arcadis U.S., Inc.  
1210 Premier Drive  
Suite 200  
Chattanooga  
Tennessee 37421  
Tel 423 756 7193  
Fax 423 756 7197

Our Ref.:

CT053327.0011

Date:

July 2018

*This document is intended only for the use of the individual or entity for which it was prepared and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. Any dissemination, distribution or copying of this document is strictly prohibited.*

## CONTENTS

1	Introduction .....	1
1.1	Site Orientation.....	1
1.2	Site Progression .....	1
2	Class 2 Landfill Design .....	2
2.1	Site Geology and Hydrogeology.....	3
2.2	Availability of Adequate Soil Cover .....	3
2.3	Land Use .....	4
3	Operation Plan.....	4
3.1	Hours of Operation .....	5
3.2	Procedure for Fire Prevention .....	5
3.3	Procedure for Odor Control .....	6
3.4	Procedure for Control of Vectors.....	6
3.5	Control, Inspection and Measuring of Incoming Waste.....	6
3.6	Procedure for Maintaining Stormwater Control Devices .....	7
3.7	Procedure for Covering Waste and Litter Control .....	8
3.8	Landfill Sequencing Plan.....	8
3.9	Procedure for Dust Control.....	9
3.10	Required Equipment.....	9
3.11	Facility Signage .....	9
4	Contingency Plan .....	11
4.1	Procedure for Inoperable Periods .....	11
4.2	Procedure for Fire or Explosion.....	11
4.3	Procedure for Handling Unauthorized Waste Materials .....	13
5	Closure and Post-Closure Care Plan .....	13
5.1	Procedure for Capping Site .....	13
5.2	Procedure for Certification of Cap .....	14
5.3	Procedure for Seeding Cap and Seed Schedule .....	14
5.4	Procedure for Cap Inspection and Maintenance.....	15
5.5	Post-Closure Care Monitoring .....	15

6	Traffic Control Plan.....	15
6.1	Procedure for Maintaining All Weather Roads .....	15
6.2	Procedure for Maintaining Local Roads to Site.....	15
6.3	Explanation that Local Roads Can Handle Traffic Load .....	15
6.4	Procedure for Maintaining Litter Control on Local Roads to Site .....	15
7	Training Plan.....	16
7.1	Procedure for Handling Equipment .....	17
7.2	Review of Operational Plan and Contingency Plan .....	17
7.3	Procedures for Identifying Unauthorized Wastes.....	17
8	Record Keeping.....	18
9	Drainage and Sediment Control .....	18
10	Groundwater Monitoring System.....	19
11	Design Calculations .....	19
11.1	Stormwater and Sediment Basin.....	19
11.2	Slope Stability.....	19
11.2.1	Material Properties .....	20
11.2.2	SLOPE/W Results.....	22
11.2.3	Cap Veneer Stability Results .....	22
11.3	Settlement .....	23
12	Permit Review.....	23
13	References .....	24

## TABLES

Table 1.	Historic Dillon County Landfills .....	2
Table 2.	Vertical Expansion Cells .....	8
Table 3.	Grassing Requirements .....	14
Table 4.	Borrow Pit Material Properties .....	21
Table 5.	Soil Strength Properties and Unit Weights .....	21
Table 6.	Embankment and Global Stability Results.....	22
Table 7.	Difference of Base Elevation and Groundwater After Settlement.....	23

## APPENDICES

Appendix A – Proof of Ownership and SCDHEC Application and Letter

Appendix B – Groundwater Monitoring

Appendix C – Borrow Pit

Appendix D – Site Features

Appendix E – Stormwater and Sediment Basin Design

Appendix F – Slope Stability Analysis

Appendix G – Settlement Analysis

## 1 INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 Site Orientation

Dillon County, South Carolina, owns and operates a solid waste landfill campus located just west of State Route 57, south of Dillon. Figure 1, Vicinity Map, illustrates the footprint of the landfill campus relative to the city of Dillon. Figures are provided at the end of the report before the appendices. The campus comprises four closed municipal solid waste (MSW) landfills, a closed industrial solid waste landfill (ISWL), an active MSW transfer station and an active construction and demolition (C&D) landfill.

Portions of the site and surrounding areas were historically farmed until approximately 1996 when the growth of the landfill consumed most of the campus area as it stands today. The landfill property is bound by Lucius Road to the north and Fox Swamp Canal to the east. The southern landfill boundary is defined by the confluence of Maple Creek and Fox Swamp Canal. A CSX railway line primarily defines the western property boundary. However, there are individual tracts of land located between the railroad and the landfill property that are not owned by the County. Figure 2, Site Layout, displays the landfill campus and some of the adjacent property boundaries.

### 1.2 Site Progression

The initial MSW landfill is made up of approximately 48 acres and is located just north of the confluence of Maple Creek and Fox Swamp Canal. Little is known of this portion of the campus. The landfill campus was expanded to the north in 1972 by the permitting of the second MSW landfill, the 77.6-acre DWP-114. It is assumed that the initial MSW landfill was closed in the mid-1970s following the permitting of Municipal Landfill DWP-114. The second MSW, DWP-114, is owned by a third party and the actual closure date is unknown. It is assumed that closure of DWP-114 followed the permitting of the third MSW, DWP-118, in the early to mid-1980s.

Development of DWP-118 situated north of DWP-114 occurred in 1984. The permit for this landfill comprised three areas divided across the 75-acre tract and the landfill was developed using a phased approach. The first phase area was designated as an MSW landfill special waste area to dispose sludge. According to historical records, the sludge was municipal in nature and was transferred from the nearby South of the Border Amusement Park. This special waste area was closed in the mid-1990s.

The second phase comprised the closed MSW landfill for special waste and the closed ISWL. Table 1, Historic Dillon County Landfills summarizes the history of the landfills.

**Table 1. Historic Dillon County Landfills**

Landfill Name	Landfill Size	Start Date	Closure Date
Initial MSW Landfill	48.0 Acres	Unknown	Mid-1970s <sup>1</sup>
DWP-114	77.6 Acres	1972	Mid-1980s <sup>1</sup>
DWP-118 MSW Landfill Special Waste	9.3 Acres	Unknown	1996
DWP-118 MSW Landfill	25.3 Acres	1984	1996
DWP-118 ISWL Landfill	40.4 Acres	1993	2012
Class 2 Landfill	27.8 Acres <sup>2</sup>	1996	Open

1) Approximate dates of closure. 2) Initially permitted size of landfill.

## 2 CLASS 2 LANDFILL DESIGN

The Dillon County Class 2 landfill was initially designed by B.P. Barber and Associates (B.P.B.) to meet the disposal needs for Class 2 solid waste for the County. The original permitted size of the Class 2 landfill was 18.2 acres or 518,168 cubic yards (yd<sup>3</sup>). According to the most recent survey, the current landfill has approximately 438,429 yd<sup>3</sup> and 79,739 yd<sup>3</sup> space available. The originally permitted landfill currently has cells 15 and 16 available for waste material, and Cell 15 was approved for waste disposal on March 7, 2018. The vertical expansion will increase the lifetime of the existing landfill while staying inside the same footprint. The vertical expansion is designed based on the volume of space available while conforming to at least a 1,000-foot residential buffer and continuing to remain a minimum of 2 feet above the apparent "historic" high groundwater table. The landfill life extension resulting from the vertical expansion is estimated based on an increased permitted total waste stream of up to 61,700 tons per year from the previous 11,700 tons per year. The increase in permitted total waste stream is consistent with the on-going future needs of the site based on the history of Dillon County's needs. The Proof of Ownership and South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control (SCDHEC) Letter and Form for the vertical expansion are included in Appendix A.

The estimated annual waste collection is 10,000 tons per year based on an average of the total tonnage for the past five years except for 2014 when an ice storm occurred. The estimated annual waste collection is 23,500 cubic yards. The average volume assumed by the tonnage has been calculated based on the waste accrual of the landfill. Note that this estimate is based primarily on assumptions including that the loading rate to date has been uniform. With recent trends in the climate and more frequent storm activity on the East Coast, it may be that loading as seen in 2014 may increase with intense storm frequency. Additional years like 2014 are anticipated and the capacity to serve the community in response to such events is primarily supplied by the facility.

These calculated estimates also assume that the waste will be compacted, and all exposed fill material will be covered at least every 30 days with 6 inches of cover material. The available volume and life are therefore determined as follows:

Total capacity available in the vertically expanded area fill per design: **268,930 cubic yards (yd<sup>3</sup>)**

Landfill Life Extension (at average annual rate of disposal):

(268,930 yd<sup>3</sup>) \* (1,000 lbs/yd<sup>3</sup>) \* (1/2,000 lbs/T) \* (1/10,000 T/Yr): **13.4 years**

## 2.1 Site Geology and Hydrogeology

The Dillon County Class 2 landfill is located within the Coastal Plain Province of South Carolina on the south flank of the Cape Fear Arch. Sediments underlying the landfill consist of unconsolidated, fine to coarse grain quartzitic sands and glauconitic clays. Groundwater depth at the facility varies from land surfaces near the two swamps located adjacent to the landfill to approximately 20 feet below land surface in areas with topographic relief.

The December 2016 and June 2017 groundwater flow directions and rates at the Dillon County Class 2 landfill are comparable to previous years (see Figures 3 and 4). Hydraulic conductivities, used to calculate flow rate, are based on monitor well slug tests previously conducted by C&L Consultants on April 21 and 22, 1999. The calculated hydraulic conductivities varied from  $2.54 \times 10^{-3}$  cm/sec to  $3.30 \times 10^{-3}$  cm/sec, with an average hydraulic conductivity of  $3.00 \times 10^{-3}$  cm/sec or 10.3 ft/day. An effective porosity (n) of 30% was obtained by Law Engineering, in a report dated March 16, 1987. Soils in the uppermost aquifer were described as fine to coarse-grained sands. The average gradient across the site for December 2016 was approximately 0.0021 ft/ft (measured from MW-3 to MW-13 at approximately 5,840 feet), yielding an average groundwater flow rate of about 25.8 ft/yr and the average gradient across the site for June 2017 was approximately 0.00198 ft/ft yielding an average groundwater flow rate of about 24.8 ft/yr.

Water elevations were measured prior to sampling the wells during the first semi-annual monitoring event on December 5, 2016, and during the second semiannual monitoring event on June 20, 2017. As indicated on Table 1, water-level elevations increased during the first semi-annual period (December 2016 water levels), compared to the June 2016 monitoring event and decreased slightly during the second semi-annual period (June 2017 water levels). Additional groundwater data, including laboratory test results is presented in tables 2 through 7. Hydrographs for selected monitor wells are also included in Appendix B.

## 2.2 Availability of Adequate Soil Cover

The Dillon County Class 2 landfill has adequate soil cover available at a borrow pit located on Old River Road approximately 9.0 miles southeast of the landfill. The borrow pit was previously used to supply the cover material for the ISWL closure. A Parcel Information Report and laboratory test results for the borrow pit are included in Appendix C.

## 2.3 Land Use

Refer to Figure 5, Property Map, for an overview of the area surrounding the Dillon County Class 2 landfill. Residences are labeled by blocks on Figure 5. Specific features are also provided on this map including miscellaneous buildings, roads, scales, wells and an access gate. No residences were identified or found within 1,000 feet, but an abandoned building to the south of the landfill is near the buffer zone. The structure is noted due to the proximity.

Except for the sediment basin, the waste disposal boundary is not located within 200 feet of any surface water body that holds water for more than 6 consecutive months. The landfill is not within 5,000 feet of an airport used by piston-type aircraft or within 10,000 feet of an airport used by turbojet aircraft. Dillon County Airport is approximately 3.34 miles to the north and Price Airfield SC #89 is approximately 5.38 miles to the northwest.

The 100-year floodplain designation for Maple Swamp Tributary located to the east of the site was obtained from the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) floodplain map, Map Number 45033C0138C, Effective Date May 24, 2011, for unincorporated Dillon County. The 100-year floodplain map is included in Appendix D. The map indicates that no portion of the landfill will be located in the 100-year floodplain. No site work will restrict the flow of the 100-year flood, reduce the temporary water storage capacity of the floodplain or result in washout of solid waste.

A wetland is located to the south of the vertical expansion in the adjacent property. There are approximately 6.5 acres of wetland in the property. The proposed expansion will not impact any wetland, and a minimum 50-foot buffer will be established between the cells and the currently established wetlands.

The extent of wetlands relative to the vertical expansion is shown on the map provided in Appendix D. Since the proposed modification will not change the limits of the waste disposal boundary, no additional spatial location demonstrations are required relating to the wetlands to the south of the vertical expansion.

Silt fence, stormwater conveyance channels, and the sediment basin will be used to prevent sediment from washing into the wetlands. The design of the landfill will prevent waste from entering the wetlands.

## 3 OPERATION PLAN

The landfill shall be operated in accordance with the procedures herein and as shown on the accompanying plans. The operating plan, site plan, and specific procedures required to operate the landfill will be reviewed with operators prior to working at the landfill and annually thereafter.

The existing site is currently being operated as a Class 2 Landfill. The elevation of the existing landfill base will not change. The filling and covering of the existing landfill will continue as permitted.

### **3.1 Hours of Operation**

The landfill will be restricted to use by Dillon County and its customers as approved by the County. The site will be open from 8:00 AM until 5:00 PM, Monday through Friday (except for New Year's Day, July 4, Thanksgiving and Christmas) and 8:00 AM to 12:00 PM on Saturday. An attendant will be stationed at the gate during all hours of operation.

### **3.2 Procedure for Fire Prevention**

Open burning at this landfill site is prohibited. If waste materials catch fire, landfill personnel will immediately smother the fire by covering the flames with soil. If the fire is not managed immediately, the Dillon County Fire Department will be summoned by calling 911. Multiple fire stations operated by the County are in proximity to the landfill. The South Eighth Avenue Station is the closest at approximately 1.7 miles and can be reached by dialing 911. As an alternative, the West Howard Street Station is located approximately 2.4 miles away and the phone number is (843) 774-1451. Figure 1, is a map that identifies the fire stations relative to the landfill.

Once emergency personnel arrive on-site, an assessment of the emergency will be made to determine if it is desirable to evacuate the surrounding areas. If required, local authorities (police or fire department) will assist local officials in the appropriate evacuation area.

Following the 911 call, the Emergency Response Coordinator (ERC) should be contacted to inform him/her of the characteristics of the emergency.

The ERC will immediately notify SCDHEC during working hours. During working hours, the SCDHEC District office should be contacted at (803) 898-3432. Outside of working hours, contact the SCDHEC 24-hour emergency response number at 1-888-481-0125. The report must include the following:

- The name and phone number of the caller.
- Name and address of the facility.
- Time and type of the incident.
- Types and quantity of the material involved.
- Extent of injuries, if any.
- Assessment of actual or potential hazards to human health or the environment, where applicable.

The ERC will direct effort to contain the incident and minimize the effect. Special attention should be given to preventing the occurrence of fires or release of waste materials from the facility. All reasonable efforts will be taken, including the shutdown of the facility.

The ERC will direct the cleanup. All cleanup will be conducted in accordance with local, state and federal regulations. Special considerations will be given to safety and the protection of the environment.

The ERC will ensure that all equipment used in the emergency is cleaned and fit for its intended use before operations are resumed.

The ERC will notify SCDHEC and local authorities that the facility meets compliance and that all clean-up and disposal procedures have been completed before operations are resumed in the affected areas.

The ERC will record the time, date, and details of an incident that requires the implementation of the Contingency Plan. Within 15 days, a written report of the incident will be submitted to SCDHEC, including:

- Name, address and phone number of owner.
- Name, address and phone number of facility.
- Date, time and type of incident.
- Name and quantity of material involved.
- Extent of injuries, if any.
- Assessment of actual or potential hazards to human health or the environment, where applicable.
- Estimated quantity and disposition of recovered material that resulted from the incident.

### **3.3 Procedure for Odor Control**

Should odor problems occur, the source of the odor should first be determined and the appropriate option for eliminating these problems should be selected. Options may include eliminating the source of the odor or covering these sources more frequently.

### **3.4 Procedure for Control of Vectors**

Vectors are not expected to be a problem at this site. Covering with soil will be initiated immediately when found necessary to control the potential of vectors. Other precautions may be necessary to control problems with vectors.

### **3.5 Control, Inspection and Measuring of Incoming Waste**

Materials will be visually inspected on every truck at the gate to ensure that the material is in fact a material characterized in Appendix I of Regulation 61-107.19, SWM: Solid Waste Landfills and Structural Fill (the Regulation) or is a special material that has been approved for disposal (Reference 1). Volumes will be determined by weight using scales located at the entrance to the landfill campus. Items listed in Appendix II of the Regulation delineate materials that are unacceptable, and therefore, will not be allowed into the landfill (Reference 1). All hazardous and domestic wastes are prohibited from disposal at this site. Any questions concerning the acceptability of a particular waste not listed in Appendix I or II will be directed to the Bureau of Land and Waste Management (SCDHEC).

Only collection vehicles properly registered with the County and displaying the appropriate registration number will be admitted into the facility. Prior to receiving the required registration to deliver waste to the facility, the customer will be required to sign a written agreement, which explicitly defines the types of waste that will be accepted. The weigh master, located in the scale house will be responsible for enforcing this directive. The exception to the procedure is that Dillon County private citizens may unload waste at the facility upon submitting proof of Dillon residency. Registration will not be required of private citizens.

Spot inspection, including the opening of bags and containers, will be made at the weigh station. Inspection will be made of all material deposited on the tipping pad. Unauthorized waste will be

segregated and stored in a secure manner and/or placed back on the delivering vehicle. Discovery of the unauthorized waste will be reported to the proper authorities.

Disposal of unauthorized waste is a violation of state law. Any delivery of regulated hazardous waste will be reported immediately to the County and SCDHEC. Costs associated with this will be borne by the generator and/or the hauler.

If unauthorized waste is discovered and the generator and/or hauler cannot be identified, Dillon County shall assume responsibility for the proper disposal of such waste. If hazardous waste is discovered, facility personnel shall contact DHEC Emergency Response at 1-888-481-0125. The designated disposal site for medical and infectious waste is Diversified Medical Services, LLC (DMS) located in Lexington County Industrial Park in West Columbia, South Carolina.

Any unauthorized receipt of solid wastes that are prohibited in Class 2 landfills shall be removed from the landfill and taken to the MSW transfer station on-site. If necessary, unauthorized waste will be stored in roll-off containers near the MSW transfer station of the landfill campus until it can be taken to the Lee County Regional Landfill.

When the waste material is inspected and consolidated, the responsible landfill personnel will instruct the unloading vehicles to deposit the waste directly on the ground in a uniform layer. Uncovered material that is not acceptable will be loaded back onto the truck by the driver and/or operator. Material found after the driver and truck leave will be removed from the site. The equipment operator will place all the acceptable waste into the working area of the landfill. Equipment will be moved slowly, while compacting or crushing the waste to the smallest practical volume, to prevent damage to the equipment and to avoid injury to landfill personnel. Special care will be exercised while compacting close to the area where vehicles are unloading to avoid collisions or injuries from flying debris. The active disposal area will be limited to a single working face of the landfill. The working face will be as small as possible with a slope of 4-foot horizontal to 1-foot vertical (4H:1V) or less.

### **3.6 Procedure for Maintaining Stormwater Control Devices**

Grading or filling areas to produce positive drainage will eliminate standing water. Due to sequencing in lifts, filling will typically occur at the highest location to avoid run-on. Both temporary and/or permanent berms will be constructed at higher elevation adjacent to fill areas to control stormwater run-off from running onto the active portion of the landfill. Permanent stormwater run-off controls will be constructed as shown on the plans from the base elevation upward as the final surface is completed. All stormwater ditches and the sediment pond will be inspected monthly to ensure they are functioning properly. Prior to construction of the vertical expansion, sediment will be removed from the existing stormwater pipes and pond. Sediment will also be removed from the existing stormwater pipes and pond on an as needed basis afterward.

### 3.7 Procedure for Covering Waste and Litter Control

It will not be necessary to cover the waste material on a daily or weekly basis. However, all exposed waste material must be covered with a minimum of 6 inches of clean soil at least every 30 days. More frequent coverings will be dictated by landfill conditions and materials (e.g. leaves that pose a wind-blown problem during seasonal periods of the year). Coverage will then be provided as needed. Litter has not been, and is not expected to be, a problem at the site. However, it may be necessary to use a portable fence occasionally to control litter. If necessary, litter will be picked up weekly. All haulers will be instructed to cover their truck beds to avoid litter being blown from the trucks.

### 3.8 Landfill Sequencing Plan

Refer to the Sequencing Plan drawings found in the Permit Drawing 3, Vertical Expansion 50% Fill and Drawing 4, Final Grading Plan. The landfill currently has cells 15 and 16 available to be consumed and, the cells are part of the initial permitting for the Class 2 landfill. Operations are for the individual cells to be filled from east to west until the available volume is consumed. After the available volume has been consumed, the waste is covered with cover material from the borrow pit, or within 30 days, whichever occurs first. The vertical expansion will begin with Cell 17, which is on the northern end of the existing landfill and is above the previously consumed cells 1 and 2. Table 2, Vertical Expansion Cells, summarizes each new cell's top elevation (El.) of the vertical expansion and the original landfill cell that the vertical expansion cell will be built upon.

**Table 2. Vertical Expansion Cells**

Cell Number	Top El. (ft.)	Original Cells	Cell Number	Top El. (ft)	Original Cells
Cell 17	140	Cells 1 and 2	Cell 24	148	Cells 8 and 9
Cell 18	147	Cells 2 and 3	Cell 25	149	Cells 9 and 10
Cell 19	147	Cells 3 and 4	Cell 26	149	Cells 10 and 11
Cell 20	147	Cells 4 and 5	Cell 27	148	Cells 11 and 12
Cell 21	148	Cells 5 and 6	Cell 28	147	Cells 12, 13, and 16
Cell 22	148	Cells 6 and 7	Cell 29	147	Cells 13, 14, and 16
Cell 23	148	Cells 7 and 8	Cell 30	134	Cells 14, 15, and 16

### **3.9 Procedure for Dust Control**

Should dust become a problem, water will be sprayed over the access road surface to control dust. A water truck will be available during dry conditions within 24 hours. Watering of other areas may be considered should dust become an excessive problem.

### **3.10 Required Equipment**

The County owns equipment that is dedicated to the operation of the landfill for excavating, earthmoving, grading, spreading, compacting and covering activities. This equipment includes a CAT D6H bulldozer, CAT 322C excavator and CAT 816F compactor, or their equivalent, will remain on-site. Other available equipment designated to the Public Works Department is available for use at the landfill as necessary. The County also has access to equipment from other sources, such as contracting or leasing, on a short-term basis to provide sparse equipment for the landfill if repairs to on-site equipment take longer than 3 days. Additional County equipment, such as a compactor and scraper pans, may be used on a scheduled, as-needed basis.

A few times a year, it will be necessary to use a grader to shape the haul and maintenance roads and make minor changes to existing grades. The primary access road is a gravelly sand material and will be maintained so that it is capable of withstanding anticipated load limits during all weather conditions.

### **3.11 Facility Signage**

Two signs will be posted at the entrance to the site. One sign will provide the following information:

<b>Dillon County Class 2 Landfill</b>
SCDHEC Permit No. 171001-1202
Emergency Phone Numbers: (843) 774-1436
Operating Hours: 8:00 AM – 5:00 PM: Monday through Friday, 8:00 AM – 12:00 PM: Saturday (except holidays)

## Dillon County - Vertical Expansion of Class 2 Landfill

The second sign will provide the following information:

<b>Acceptable Waste</b>	
Land Clearing Debris	Roofing Material
Earthen Materials	Floor Covering
Stumps	Asbestos Containing Materials
Tree Brush & Limbs	Untreated and Treated Lumber
Rock	Insulation
Construction & Demolition Debris	Hardened Concrete & Cement
Brick	Sheet Materials & Steels
Painted Wastes	Tires
Pipes	
<b>Unacceptable Waste</b>	
Household Waste	Miscellaneous Waste
Polychlorinated Biphenols (PCB's)	Tar
Preservative (Pentaclorophenol & Creosote)	Paint Thinner
Pesticides / Herbicides	Appliances
Mercury Lights	Batteries
Bondo	Fluorescent Lamps
If you have questions, contact Dillon County at: (843) 774-1436	

Asbestos containing materials will be covered immediately with at least 6 inches of clean soil, and the area where the material is buried will be identified and recorded by area number and lift. An approval letter from the Bureau of Air Quality will be required to allow disposal of asbestos from each specified project.

## 4 CONTINGENCY PLAN

### 4.1 Procedure for Inoperable Periods

When the facility is not accepting waste (i.e. weekends and holiday), the access gate to the site will be locked. For these brief periods, there will be no need to cover exposed waste. If there is a need to suspend landfill operations temporarily, Dillon County will:

1. Properly store, park or remove equipment used for operations at the site.
2. Ensure that unneeded utilities are shutoff.
3. Lock and secure building and gate entrances to the site.

If shutdown for greater than 30 days, a minimum of 6 inches of cover will be placed over exposed waste. The site will be inspected monthly to ensure everything is secure.

In the event there is a need to permanently suspend operations at the facility, Dillon County will implement landfill closure procedures as outlined in Section 4, Closure and Post Closure Plan.

### 4.2 Procedure for Fire or Explosion

Inspections will occur at the gate to identify any material that could explode. Open burning at this landfill site is prohibited. Should waste materials catch fire, landfill personnel will immediately smother the fire by covering the flames with soil. If the fire is not managed immediately, the Dillon County Fire Department will be summoned by calling 911. Multiple fire stations operated by the County are located in close proximity to the landfill. The South Eighth Avenue Station is the closest at approximately 1.7 miles and can be reached by dialing 911. As an alternative, the West Howard Street Station is located approximately 2.4 miles and the phone number is (843) 774-1451. Figure 1, is a map that identifies the fire stations relative to the landfill.

Once emergency personnel arrive on-site, an assessment of the emergency will be made to determine if it is desirable to evacuate the surrounding areas. If required, local authorities (police or fire department) will assist local officials in the appropriate evacuation area.

The ERC should be contacted after 911 to provide information regarding the characteristics of the emergency.

The ERC will immediately notify SCDHEC during working hours. During working hours, the SCDHEC District office should be contacted at (803) 898-3432. Outside of working hours, contact the SCDHEC 24-hour emergency response number at 1-888-481-0125. The report must include the following:

- The name and phone number of the caller.
- Name and address of the facility.
- Time and type of the incident.
- Types and quantity of the material involved.
- Extent of injuries, if any.
- An assessment of actual or potential hazards to human health or the environment, where this is applicable.

The ERC will direct effort to contain the incident and minimize the effect. Special attention should be given to preventing the occurrence of fires or release of waste materials from the facility. All reasonable efforts will be taken including the shutdown of part or all of the facility.

The ERC will direct the cleanup. All cleanup will be conducted in accordance with local, state and federal regulations. Special considerations will be given to safety and the protection of the environment.

The ERC will ensure that all equipment used in the emergency is cleaned and fit for its intended use before operations are resumed.

The ERC will notify SCDHEC and local authorities that the facility is in compliance and that all clean-up and disposal procedures have been completed before operations are resumed in the affected areas.

The ERC will record the time, date, and details of any incident that requires the implementation of the Contingency Plan. Within 15 days, a written report of the incident will be submitted to SCDHEC, including:

- Name, address and phone number of owner.
- Name, address and phone number of facility.
- Date, time and type of incident.
- Name and quantity of material involved.
- Extent of injuries, if any.
- An assessment of actual or potential hazards to human health or the environment, where this is applicable.
- Estimated quantity and disposition of recovered material that resulted from the incident.

### **4.3 Procedure for Handling Unauthorized Waste Materials**

Materials will be visually inspected on every truck at the gate to ensure that the material is in fact a material characterized in Appendix I of the Regulation or is a special material that has been approved for disposal (Reference 1). Volumes will be determined by weight using the scales located near the gate. Items listed in Appendix II of the Regulation delineate materials that are unacceptable, and therefore, will not be allowed into the landfill (Reference 1). All hazardous and domestic wastes are prohibited from disposal at this site. Any questions concerning the acceptability of a particular waste not listed in either Appendix I or II of the Regulation will be directed to SCDHEC. Any unauthorized receipt of prohibited wastes shall be removed from the landfill site to an approved facility within 48 hours, unless approved by SCDHEC. If necessary, unauthorized wastes will be stored in roll-off containers until it can be taken to the on-site MSW transfer station where it will be removed from the site and taken to the Lee County Regional landfill.

## **5 CLOSURE AND POST-CLOSURE CARE PLAN**

Within 5 days of closure of the entire landfill, signs will be posted at the entrance that will indicate that the facility is no longer in operation. This verification will be sent to SCDHEC notifying the landfill has been properly closed. Also, upon closure, a plat showing the final boundaries of the waste disposal area of the closed landfill will be recorded at the Dillon County Courthouse.

The finalization of the initial permitted landfill will result in a layout corresponding to that shown on the construction plans as B.P.B. initially designed it. Upon full utilization of the site, the final cover system is designed to minimize infiltration and erosion. Downdrains and tack-on berms are required as part of the stormwater conveyance system for the final grading plan. These conveyance features will be used around the cap to transport rain water to the ditches surrounding the landfill. The tack-on berm were designed to slope toward the inlet of the downdrains. Additional information on the downdrains and tack-on berms can be found on the detail sheets. Check dams will be placed as required in this ditch to filter silt from rain water and help retard flow velocities. Silt fences will be used as required until final grassing is established at the site.

The side slopes will vary from the initial B.P.B. design. The design of the side slopes will be 4H:1V and will be graded not to exceed 5 percent. Because this required change has been made after a majority of the initially permitted landfill has been filled per design, the additional material required to create the side slopes will be made up of cover material.

### **5.1 Procedure for Capping Site**

Closure procedures will be implemented as the cells of the landfill mature and reach the design elevation. Within one month following the termination of disposal in each cell, a minimum of 2-feet of compacted earth cover (or cap) will be applied. The top of the cap will be at or below the elevation shown on Drawing 4, Final Grading Plan.

## 5.2 Procedure for Certification of Cap

Within 10 days of completing grading and seeding, a professional engineer licensed in the state of South Carolina shall submit to SCDHEC a letter verifying that the landfill has been properly closed in accordance with the requirements outlined in this plan and the facility's permit. The top six inches of the two-foot cap should be capable of sustaining native plant growth. As part of the certification, thickness of the cover layer will be determined by four inspection locations per acre. Upon receipt of verification of closure, SCDHEC will schedule an inspection of the facility.

## 5.3 Procedure for Seeding Cap and Seed Schedule

Grassing will be initiated within 5 days of completion of the cap. Stabilized grasses will prevent erosion and minimize siltation in the ditches and drainage structures. Completed areas will be inspected twice annually. Clean earth will be used to fill and repair slopes where settlement has occurred to prevent water from pooling above the landfill. Except in unusually adverse weather conditions, a good turf will be rapidly established with proper seeding.

Two feet of cover material will be placed over the landfill upon closure. The sides slopes shall be graded to a slope of 4 feet horizontal to 1 foot vertical (4H to 1V). Final cover shall be placed within 6 months of the last acceptance of waste, and the entire area is to be grassed within 5 days of completion. Grassing will consist of different varieties depending on the month of application as shown on Table 3, Grassing Requirements.

Table 3. Grassing Requirements

Planting Dates	Common Name of Seed	Seed (Pounds/Acre)	Mulch Lime/ Fertilizer <sup>1</sup> (Pounds/Acre)
March 1 to August 14	Common Bermuda (hulled)	30	1,000 (Lime)
	Sericea Lespedeza (scarified)	50	
	Weeping Love Grass	10	
August 15 to February 28	Common Bermuda (unhulled)	40	1,000 (Fertilizer)
	Weeping Love Grass	10	
	Annual Rye Grass	5	4,000 (Mulch)
	Sericea Lespedeza (unhulled, unscribed)	80	
	Reseeding Crimson Clover	20	
	Rye Grain	20	

1) Fertilizer to be 10-10-10 (N-P-K).

## **5.4 Procedure for Cap Inspection and Maintenance**

Post-closure care of the landfill will be conducted for a minimum of 20 years following closure. The integrity and effectiveness of the final cover will be maintained throughout this period, including making repairs as required to correct potential effects of the settlement, subsidence, erosion, or other events which could damage the cover. A 75 percent or greater vegetative ground cover with no substantial bare spots will be maintained throughout the post-closure period. The landfill property should be inspected quarterly along with ditches and the sedimentation basin. In addition, to the quarterly inspections, the sedimentation basin should also be inspected following major storm events, greater than or equal to a 10-year storm.

## **5.5 Post-Closure Care Monitoring**

Post-closure groundwater monitoring will be conducted per the requirements of R.61.17.19. Part IV. Section E. Following closure of the landfill, the same approved groundwater monitoring system approved by SCDHEC and used during operation will be used for the post-closure period. Monitoring wells that make up this system will be sampled annually and analyzed for the R.61-107.19 Appendix III constituents. All groundwater monitoring data shall be submitted to SCDHEC during the post-closure care period within 60 days of sample collection.

# **6 TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN**

## **6.1 Procedure for Maintaining All Weather Roads**

A few times a year, it will be necessary to use a grader to shape the haul and maintenance roads and make minor changes to existing grades. The primary access road is comprised of a gravelly sand material and will be maintained so it is capable of withstanding the anticipated load limits during all weather conditions.

## **6.2 Procedure for Maintaining Local Roads to Site**

Local roads will be maintained by the appropriate County or State Department of Transportation (DOT) maintenance crews.

## **6.3 Explanation that Local Roads Can Handle Traffic Load**

This vertical expansion is to an existing Class 2 landfill. The expected traffic load is expected to be similar to historical trends.

## **6.4 Procedure for Maintaining Litter Control on Local Roads to Site**

Litter has never been and is not expected to be a problem at the site. However, it may be necessary to use a portable fence occasionally to control litter. If necessary, litter will be picked up weekly. All haulers will be instructed to cover their truck beds to avoid litter becoming an issue.

## 7 TRAINING PLAN

Dillon County will employ experienced personnel and newly hired employees shall be properly trained by experienced personnel. Employees will receive training in the following areas:

- General Safety orders for the facility operations and maintenance including Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requirements.
- Coordination of the waste handling between the equipment operators.
- Coordination of the waste handling operation and the off-loading of waste collection and loading of transport vehicles.
- Proper traffic control procedures, including coordination with the weigh-master.
- Procedures for proper operation, inspection and maintenance of equipment.
- Alternate Waste Handling Procedures – In the event an occurrence such as a fire, flood, or other condition requiring a temporary shutdown of the MSW transfer station, a plan has been developed to permit the continued handling of waste with minimum interruption. Employees will be trained to carry out their responsibilities if such an event shall occur.
  - The employee will receive an overview of the facility Contingency Plan and Emergency Procedures. He/she will know the location of the contingency plan and how to activate it in the event of an emergency.
  - The employee will understand the responsibilities if a fire or other accident should occur. In general, in the event of a major fire or other emergency, the operator's responsibility will be limited to the notification of the Emergency Response Coordinator (ERC) and the evacuation of the affected area.
  - The employees will be familiar with the fire extinguishers, their locations, uses and limitations.
  - The employees shall be knowledgeable of the personal safety equipment; including proper use, maintenance, and limitations.
  - The employee will be familiar with the location, use, and maintenance of other emergency equipment.
  - Training Schedule – All new employees will receive training as described above as part of an 8-hour orientation for new employees. This training will be provided by the Landfill Manager. Documentation that the employee received such training shall be recorded in the employees file. A refresher 6-hour session on these training programs will be held annually and conducted by the Landfill Manager. Documentation of the time, date, material covered, and attendance shall be placed in the operations record. The ERC shall conduct a 6-hour training/refresher session annually. Documentation of the time, date, material covered, and attendance shall be placed in the operations record.
- Emergency Response Coordinator – All persons who act in the position of the ERC or as part of the emergency response team will receive training as required.

## **7.1 Procedure for Handling Equipment**

All personnel will be thoroughly trained in the safe operation of each piece of equipment they will be operating before being allowed to use that equipment unsupervised. Training will include safe operation and emergency procedures, as well as recognizing the need for equipment maintenance. Operators will also be trained on potential hazards of the wastes handled.

## **7.2 Review of Operational Plan and Contingency Plan**

All personnel will be required to be thoroughly familiar with all standard operating procedures and emergency procedures as outlined in the operational and contingency plans prior to being allowed to work unsupervised at the landfill. All personnel will be required to review the plans annually to ensure they are aware of any updated procedures.

## **7.3 Procedures for Identifying Unauthorized Wastes**

All personnel will be trained to identify wastes that are authorized for disposal in a Class 2 landfill as listed in Appendix I of the Regulation (Reference 1). They will also be trained to identify wastes that are unauthorized for disposal in a Class 2 landfill as listed in Appendix II of the Regulation (Reference 1).

All employees will be trained in notification requirements when unauthorized waste is found. All employees will receive training on the random inspection of waste at the scale house and the inspection of all waste on the tipping floor.

Employees will receive training in proper record keeping, including date, time, ticket number, hauler, generator and report of findings.

## 8 RECORD KEEPING

The importance of record keeping cannot be overemphasized. The landfill at the maximum allowable disposal rate is designed for a life of approximately 13.6 years. However, it is not possible to accurately predict that far in the future. Response to the differing changes and conditions can only be met if there is data available to determine the amount of waste, the type of material, the times when it was deposited, location of disposal, and the generating source. A summary of the daily records will be generated monthly to determine the totals for each waste type and the actual estimated volume of each solid waste for that month. A summary of the monthly reports will be generated quarterly, which will be combined to determine the totals for that fiscal year for the period July 1 through June 30. The annual report will also describe the capacity of the landfill used during the previous year and estimate the remaining permitted capacity. A copy of the annual report will be submitted to SCDHEC, Bureau of Land and Waste Management on or before September 1<sup>st</sup> of that year. The records for that fiscal year will be bound in one notebook or file on an annual basis and retained for a period of not less than 5 years.

Another factor regarding record keeping is that a single person or office will be responsible for recording and maintaining records. When these duties are clearly defined by one person or office, there is a greater potential for clear consistent record keeping and a reduced likelihood of errors.

Several inspection tasks that will be performed on a less frequent basis than the daily records include

- Inspection of access roads - monthly
- Inspection of drainage courses - monthly
- Maintenance inspection of closed areas - semi-annually

A report of these inspections will be made either in the form of a memo or by a separate log that will be kept with the daily records. This report will include pertinent facts such as inspector name, date, items/areas inspected, and action items. A landfill grid drawing is provided as Drawing 5, Cell Layout that can be used to identify the approximate location of disposal activity. Daily records of this type of information could be used to track the final location of the various loads.

## 9 DRAINAGE AND SEDIMENT CONTROL

The stormwater run-off from the existing portion of the Class 2 landfill currently flows from ditches on the north and south ends of the landfill to the Sediment Basin west of the landfill. This existing Sediment Basin is approximately 1.65 acres in size. The majority of run-off into the pond is from stabilized areas; therefore, considering the volume of the pond and the additional small portion of flow added from the vertical expansion, the impact will be negligible. The Sediment Control Design for the proposed vertical expansion is provided in Appendix E. Stormwater from the outfall discharges to Maple Swamp Tributary.

## 10 GROUNDWATER MONITORING SYSTEM

A groundwater monitoring system in compliance with SCDHEC's requirements for a sufficient number of wells situated at appropriate locations and depths to yield representative groundwater samples from the uppermost aquifer has been installed as approved by SCDHEC. This system was completed prior to the November 19, 2009 deadline in accordance with the requirements of the Regulation (Reference 1). A sampling and analysis plan has been approved by SCDHEC and sampling, analysis, and reporting of the monitoring well system began during December 2009. Refer to the revised Groundwater Detection Monitoring Plan in Appendix B which has been updated to include the wells added in November 2009 since the system was originally approved. Figures (6 through 12) summarize the results of the 2017 Annual Groundwater Monitoring for the entire landfill site.

## 11 DESIGN CALCULATIONS

### 11.1 Stormwater and Sediment Basin

The hydrological runoff calculations for the Class 2 landfill show that the sediment basin has adequate volume to manage the 100-year, 24-Hour Storm Event as required by SCDHEC. The hydrological runoff for the Class 2 landfill was calculated using EPA Stormwater Management Model (SWMM 5.1.012) for the SCS Methodology. The outflow during the 100-year storm is approximately 62 cubic feet per second (cfs). Appendix E provides the output models for the stormwater.

Currently, the Class 2 landfill uses two 24-inch culverts as outfall points for the sediment basin. A new riser structure design was required to meet the current requirements of SCDHEC. The new outfall was designed to manage the same outflow as the existing culverts. The structure hydraulics were modeled using PondPack V8i. The new riser structure is a concrete 4-foot by 4-foot square structure with fourteen 3-inch orifices at varied elevations. The inlet has been designed as a 48-inch square with trash rack to prevent large debris from clogging the outfall. A 36-inch diameter high-density polyethylene (HDPE) pipe with a 2.4% slope will be the new outfall from the riser structure. The sediment basin was designed for dry detention but contains storage below elevation 101.0' for first flush and sediment cleanout. Discharge through the new outfall will occur once the pond rises to elevation 101.0' which is the pond's 100-yr, 24-hour storm event design elevation. Calculations and additional details about the riser structure are included in Appendix E. Drawing 8, Pond Grading Plan and Outlet Structure, provide additional information regarding the proposed outfall improvements.

### 11.2 Slope Stability

Slope stability analyses were performed to evaluate the steepest and longest slope for the proposed vertical expansion of the Class 2 landfill. Failure modes evaluated include global stability, stability through the foundation soils and cap veneer stability. The proposed final slope is the steepest and highest slope proposed for the landfill. Therefore, the analysis of this slope can be considered a conservative approximation of the interim slopes.

As part of the vertical expansion design, a slope stability analysis is conducted by a limit equilibrium procedure using the widely accepted Spencer's Method in GeoStudio's SLOPE/W 2007 software

program. Limit equilibrium stability analysis procedures compute a factor of safety (FOS) using equations of static equilibrium. The stability FOS is defined with respect to the shear strength of the soil and the equilibrium shear stress. The shear strength of the soil is expressed by the Mohr-Coulomb equations for total and effective stresses (Reference 2). The equilibrium shear stress is the shear stress required to maintain the potential sliding mass just in equilibrium at the limits of failure. The FOS equals the available shear strength divided by the equilibrium shear stress. The magnitude of the FOS provides a good indicator of slope stability. FOS values less than 1 may be associated with imminent failure, while FOS values significantly greater than 1 generally indicate stable conditions.

Spencer's Method uses the method of slices to discretize a potential sliding mass into vertical slices. A circular or noncircular failure surface can be assumed; for each slice both shear and normal interslice forces are considered. The relationship between the interslice shear and normal forces is assumed to be constant between all slices and the solution satisfies both moment and force equilibrium. To satisfy vertical force, horizontal force and moment equilibrium conditions, Spencer's Method requires an iterative computer solution. Detailed descriptions of the theory, statics equations, assumptions and iterative methods can be found in Chapter 13 of Stability Modeling with GeoStudio's SLOPE/W 2007 Version 7.21 (Reference 3).

SLOPE/W is a computer program that locates the critical failure surface using a search routine in combination with search limits specified by the user. The user specifies a range of potential slide geometries and SLOPE/W calculates a FOS for a large set of yield surfaces representing this range. Initially, a broad search area is investigated. Based on the initial results, the search area is revised and narrowed until the critical yield surface producing the lowest FOS is achieved. In the vertical expansion analyses, trial slip surfaces are circular-type failure surfaces. The final circular failures are then optimized within Slope/W by incrementally altering portions of the trial slip surface to determine if there are other slip surface shapes that result in a lower FOS.

### **11.2.1 Material Properties**

Material properties for the slope stability analyses are based on available data and conservative assumptions. The existing and new waste material is conservatively estimated to have a density of 75 pounds per cubic foot (pcf). The review of the 2016 tonnage for the Class 2 landfill has estimated the unit weight to be approximately 40 pcf. The shear strength properties are estimated to be cohesion of 0 pounds per square foot (psf) and a friction angle (phi) of 35 degrees ( $^{\circ}$ ) (Reference 4).

The cover soil and structural fill will be obtained from the borrow pit on Old River Road approximately 9.0 miles southeast of the landfill. The borrow pit was previously used as the cover material for ISWL closure. Three samples of the borrow pit were obtained and tested to determine the physical properties of the material. The material properties are summarized in Table 4, Borrow Pit Material Properties, and laboratory results for the borrow pit materials are included in Appendix C.

**Table 4. Borrow Pit Material Properties**

Borrow Pit Sample	Unit Weight (pcf)	Hydraulic Conductivity (cm/s)	Strength Properties <sup>1</sup>		Engineering Classification
			Friction angle ( $\phi'$ ) (degrees)	Cohesion (psf)	
CB-07	115	6.6E-6	31	310	SC – Clayey sand
CB-08	104	5.7E-8	19	250	CH – Sandy fat clay
CB-09	108	5.6E-8	28	290	CL – Lean clay with sand

Note: 1) Strength properties are estimated based on Table 5.8. Typical Peak Drained Strengths for Compacted Cohesive Soils (Reference 5).

The cover soil and structural fill properties were conservatively based upon the laboratory results of the borrow pit. The unit weight of the borrow pit material in the stability model is 105 pcf. The combined strength properties are a friction angle of 25 degrees and a cohesion of 270 psf.

The properties of the native soils were obtained from site-specific geotechnical testing. The native soil is a mixture of sand and clay layers. Standard Penetration Test (SPT) correlations yielded a shear strength internal friction parameter for sand varying from 28° to 33° (Reference 6). SPT correlations yielded a shear strength internal friction parameter for clay varying from 28° to 37° (Reference 7). To be conservative, the shear strength for the natural ground was lowered to a phi of 25°. Cohesion was estimated to be 100 psf to prevent shallow failures from occurring in the model. Table 5, Soil Strength Properties and Unit Weights, lists the material characteristics used in the slope stability analyses. Appendix F, includes a boring log and SPT correlation spreadsheets of the natural ground that the landfill is built upon.

**Table 5. Soil Strength Properties and Unit Weights**

Soil Layer	Unit Weight (pcf)	Strength Properties	
		Friction Angle ( $\phi'$ ) (degrees)	Cohesion (psf)
Cover Soil	105	25	270
Natural Ground	98	25	0
Structural Fill	105	25	270
Waste Material	75	35	0

### 11.2.2 SLOPE/W Results

Slope stability analyses were performed to evaluate the steepest and longest slope for the proposed landfill. Failure modes evaluated using the SLOPE/W program include the embankment stability and global stability of the vertical expansion. The embankment stability search premise is designated to only include the landfill embankments. The global stability includes the foundation soil by forcing the failure surface through the foundation soils. The proposed final slope is the steepest and highest slope proposed for the facility. Therefore, the analysis of this slope can be considered a conservative approximation of the interim slopes. Table 6, Embankment and Global Stability Results, summarizes the slope stability calculations and Appendix F includes each stability analysis.

**Table 6. Embankment and Global Stability Results**

Slope Stability Model	Minimum Required FOS	Calculated Minimum FOS	
		North – South Models	East – West Models
Embankment Stability	1.50	2.89	2.93
Global Stability	1.50	2.50	2.97

The results for the embankment and global stability display the FOS's for the vertical expansion meet the minimum requirements as far as slope stability is concerned.

### 11.2.3 Cap Veneer Stability Results

The stability of the cover soil can be approximated using the infinite slope FOS calculation:

$$\text{FOS} = [W * (\cos((2) * (B)) * (\tan(\Phi))) + C] / [W * (\cos(B)) * (\sin(B))] \text{ where:}$$

W= Weight of Cover Soil Over Unit Area (1 sf) = 2 ft \* 105 pcf = 210 psf

B = Cover Slope Angle = 18.4°

Φ = Cover Soil Friction Angle = 25°

C = Cover Soil Cohesion = 270 psf

The resulting calculation becomes:

$$\text{FOS} = [210 * (\cos((2) * (18.4) * (\tan(25))) + 270] / [210 * (\cos(18.4)) * (\sin(18.4))]$$

FOS = 349 / 64 = 5.45, which exceeds the minimum required FOS

## 11.3 Settlement

The maximum settlement of the native soil below the landfill was calculated for the vertical expansion. The material characteristics for the settlement calculations are the same as the slope stability analyses and are noted in Table 5. Calculations are based on site soil borings and laboratory data. The calculated settlement for the expansion is 0.67 feet. Due to the difference in groundwater elevation across the site and shape of the bottom of the landfill, the separation between the base of the landfill and the groundwater elevations varies considerably. This difference is shown on Drawings 6 and 7 of the submitted plans and outlined in Table 7, Difference of Base Elevation and Groundwater After Settlement. The separation between the bottom of the landfill to groundwater is greater than the required 2 feet by SCDHEC. Settlement calculations and laboratory test data are included in Appendix G.

**Table 7. Difference of Base Elevation and Groundwater After Settlement**

Cross Section	Base of the Landfill El. (ft.)	Maximum Groundwater El. (ft.)	Base and Groundwater El. Difference (ft.)
Section A – Minimum	104.8	100.6	4.2
Section A – Maximum	109.0	98.0	11.0
Section B – Minimum	100.3	97.1	3.2
Section B - Maximum	111.0	98.0	13.0

\* All base elevations estimated to have maximum settlement of 0.67 feet.

## 12 PERMIT REVIEW

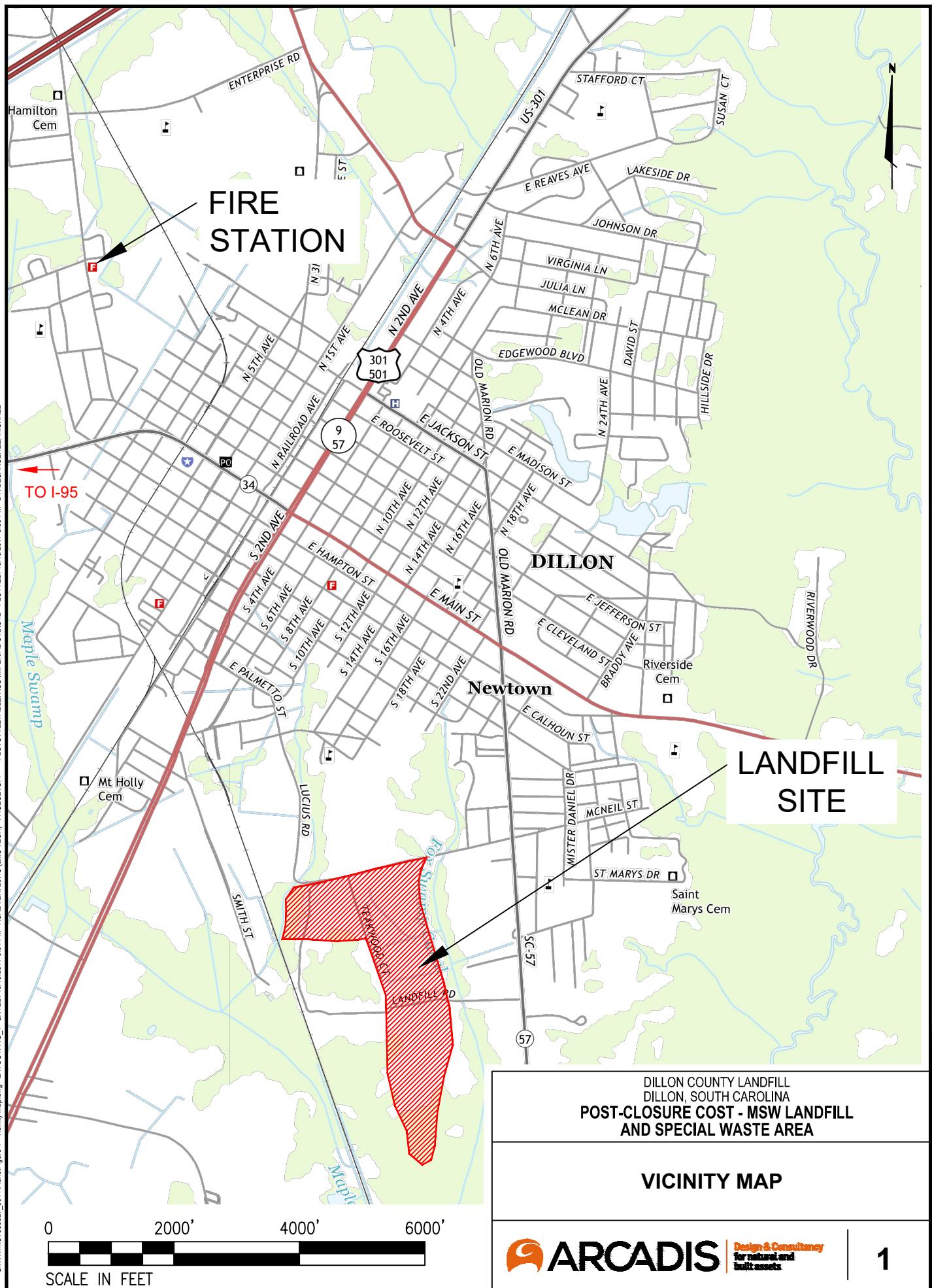
Every 5 years from the date of issue, the landfill permit must be reviewed by SCDHEC. Therefore, 4.5 years after the permit is issued, an updated topographic survey map will be submitted to SCDHEC, Bureau of Land and Waste Management. The updated map will show the contours at the beginning and at the end, as well as contours of the period since the last permit review. The remaining life expectancy of the landfill will also be calculated. If environmental problems are detected at any time during the life of the landfill or upon closure, a corrective action plan and schedule for compliance will be submitted to the SCDHEC.

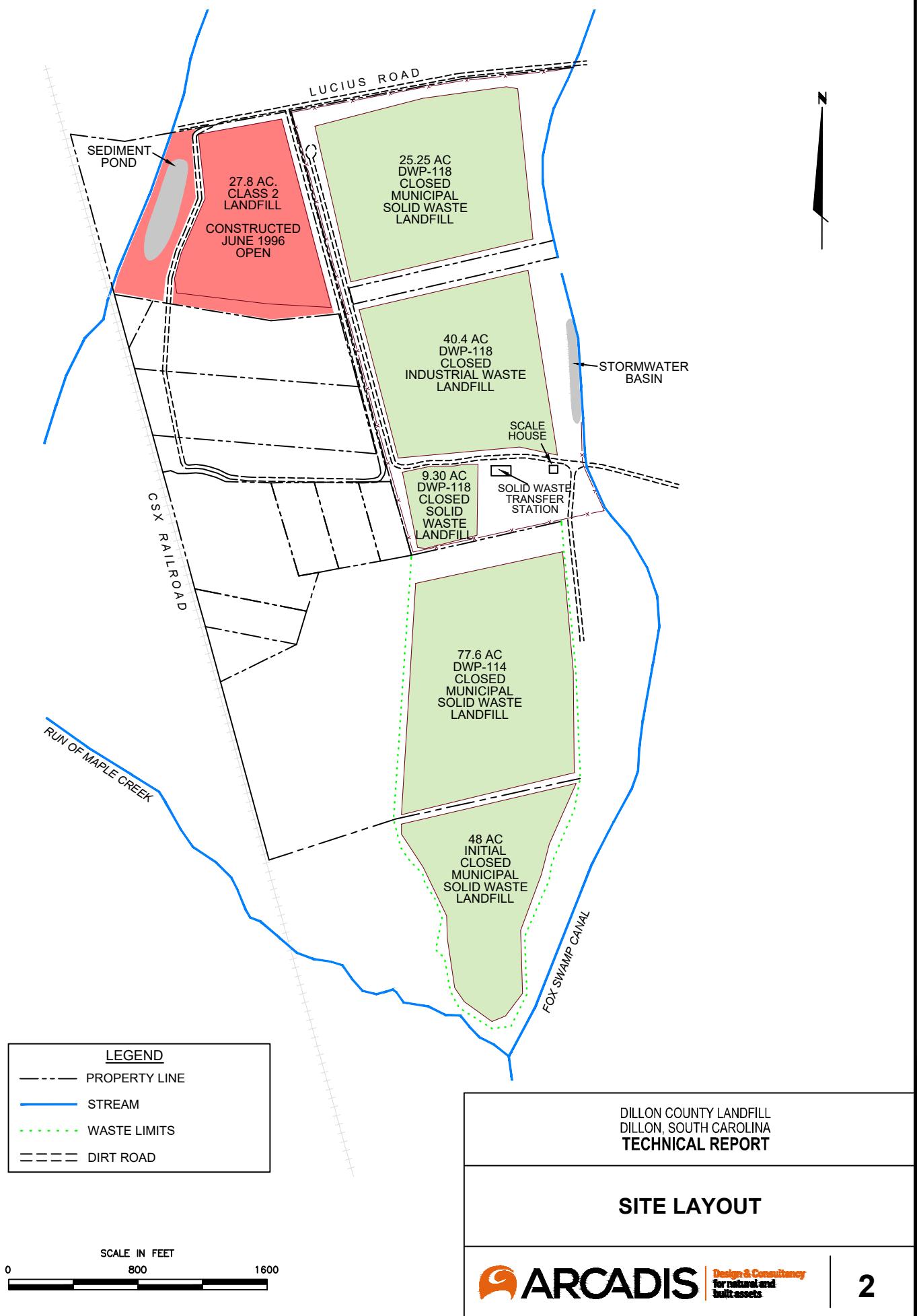
## 13 REFERENCES

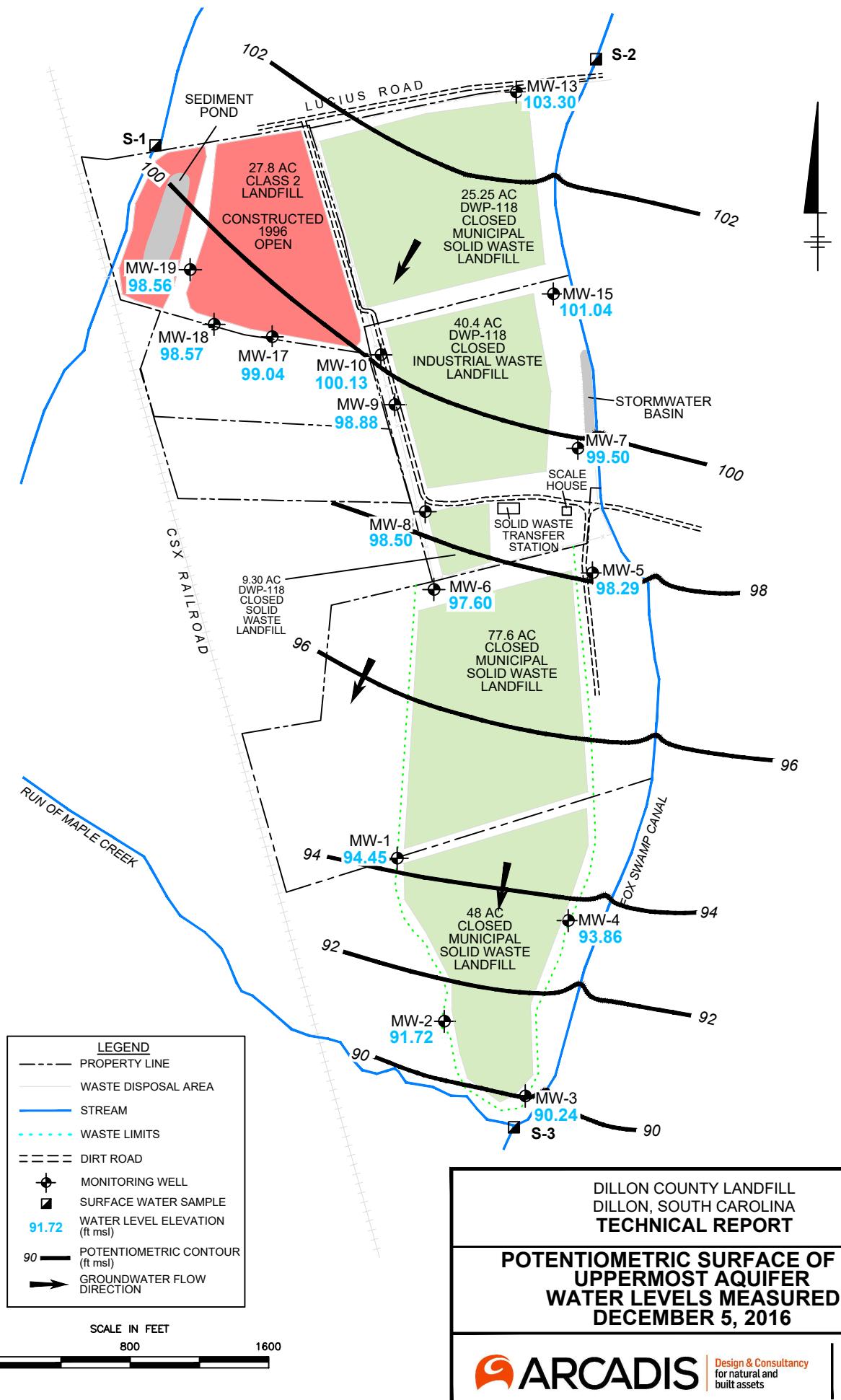
1. South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control. 2008. Regulation 61-107.19, SWM: Solid Waste Landfills and Structural Fill, May 23, 2008.
2. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 2003. Engineering Manual 1110-2-1902, Slope Stability, October 31, 2003.
3. GEO-SLOPE Int. Ltd. 2012. Stability Modeling with SLOPE/W 2007 Version, An Engineering Methodology, July 2012 Edition.
4. "Municipal Solid Waste Slope Failure I: Waste and Foundation Soil Properties", Eid., Hisham T., et.al., ASCE Journal of Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental Engineering, Vol 126, No.5, May 2000.
5. Duncan, J.M. and S.G. Wright. 2005. Soil Strength and Slope Stability.
6. Peck, R.B., Hanson, W.E., and Thornburn, T.H. 1974. "Foundation Engineerings", John Wiley and Sons, 514p.
7. Meyerhof, G.G. 1956. Penetration Tests and Bearing Capacity of Cohesionless Soils. Proceedings ASCE, Vol. 82, No. SM1, Paper 866, pp. 1-19.

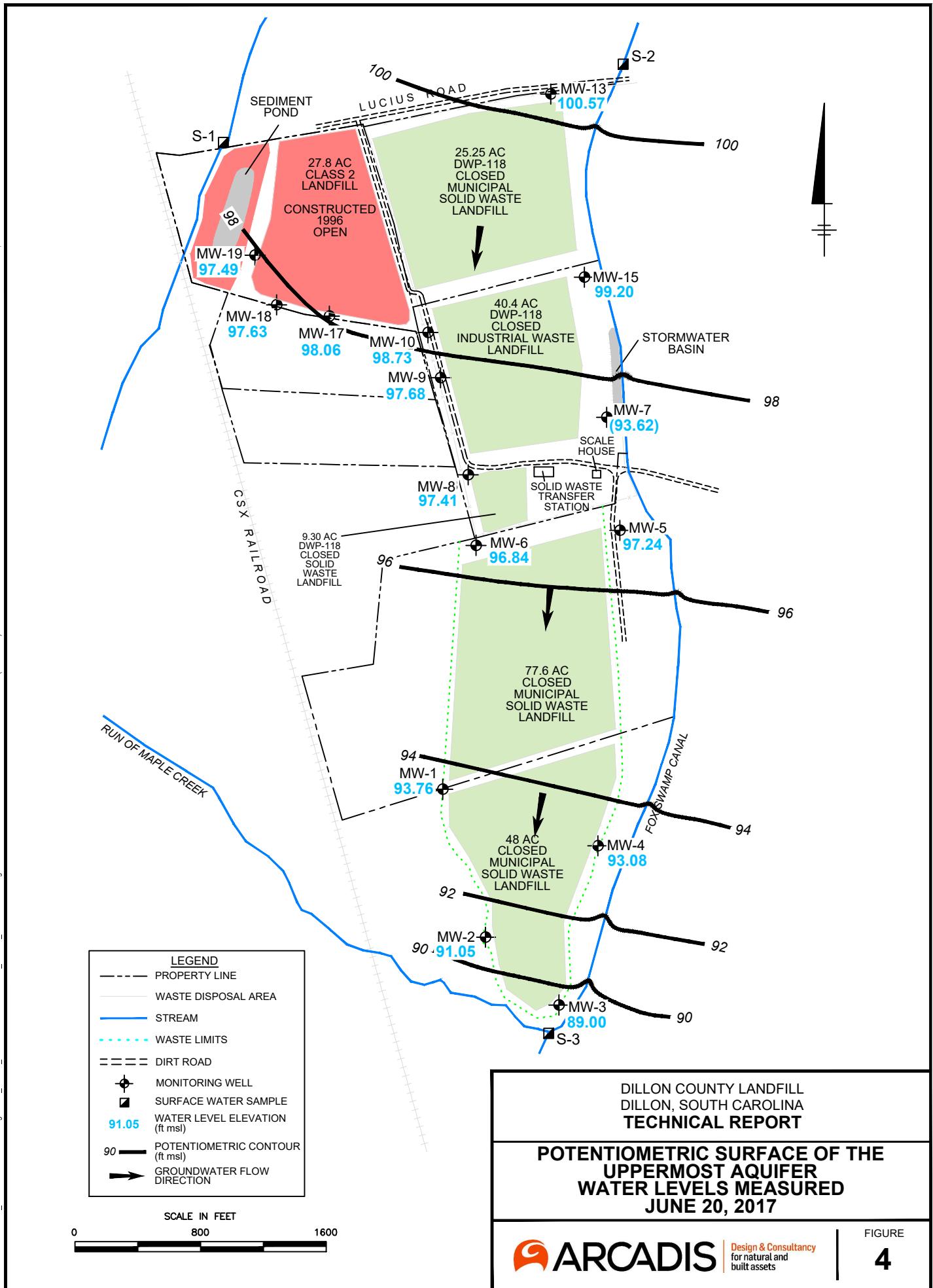
## FIGURES

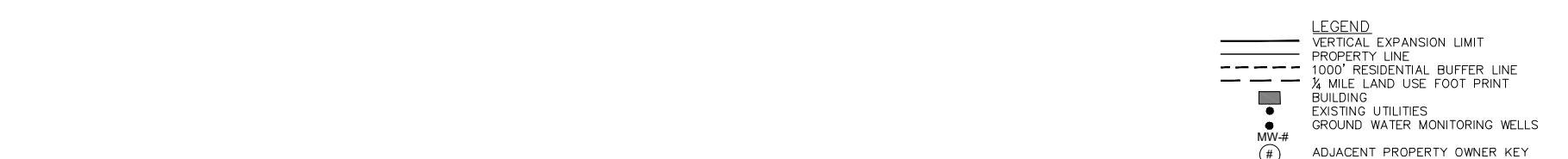
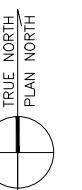




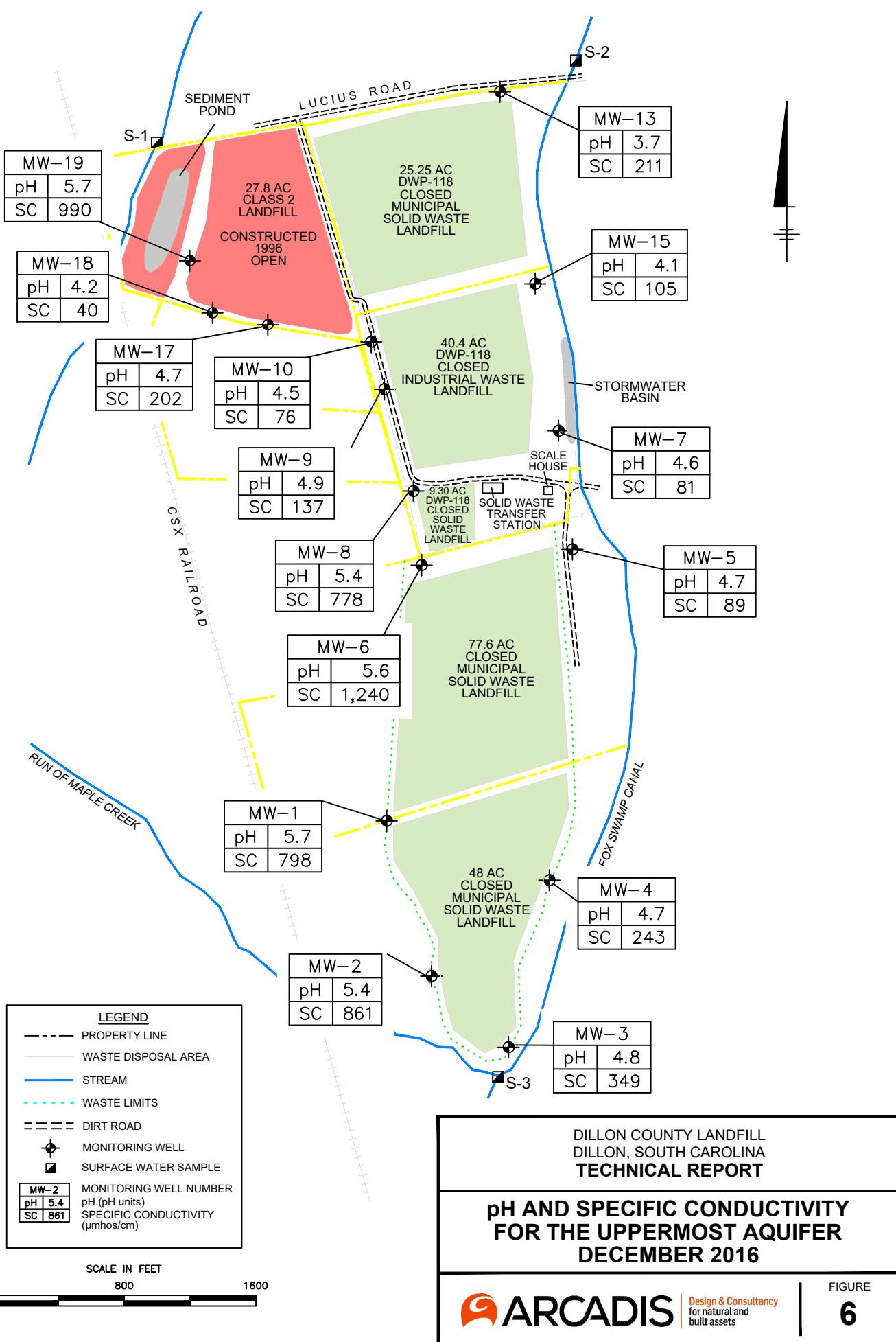


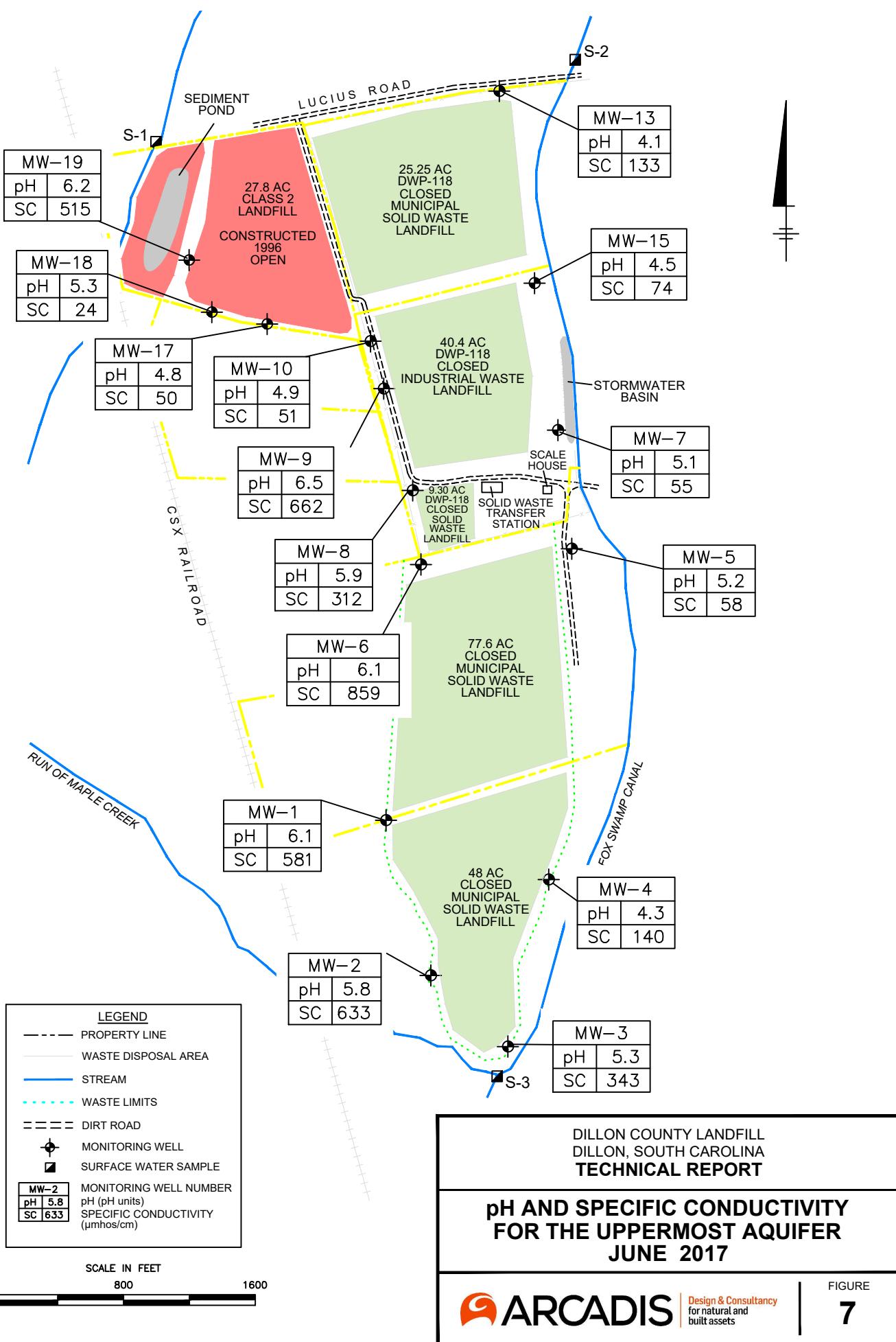


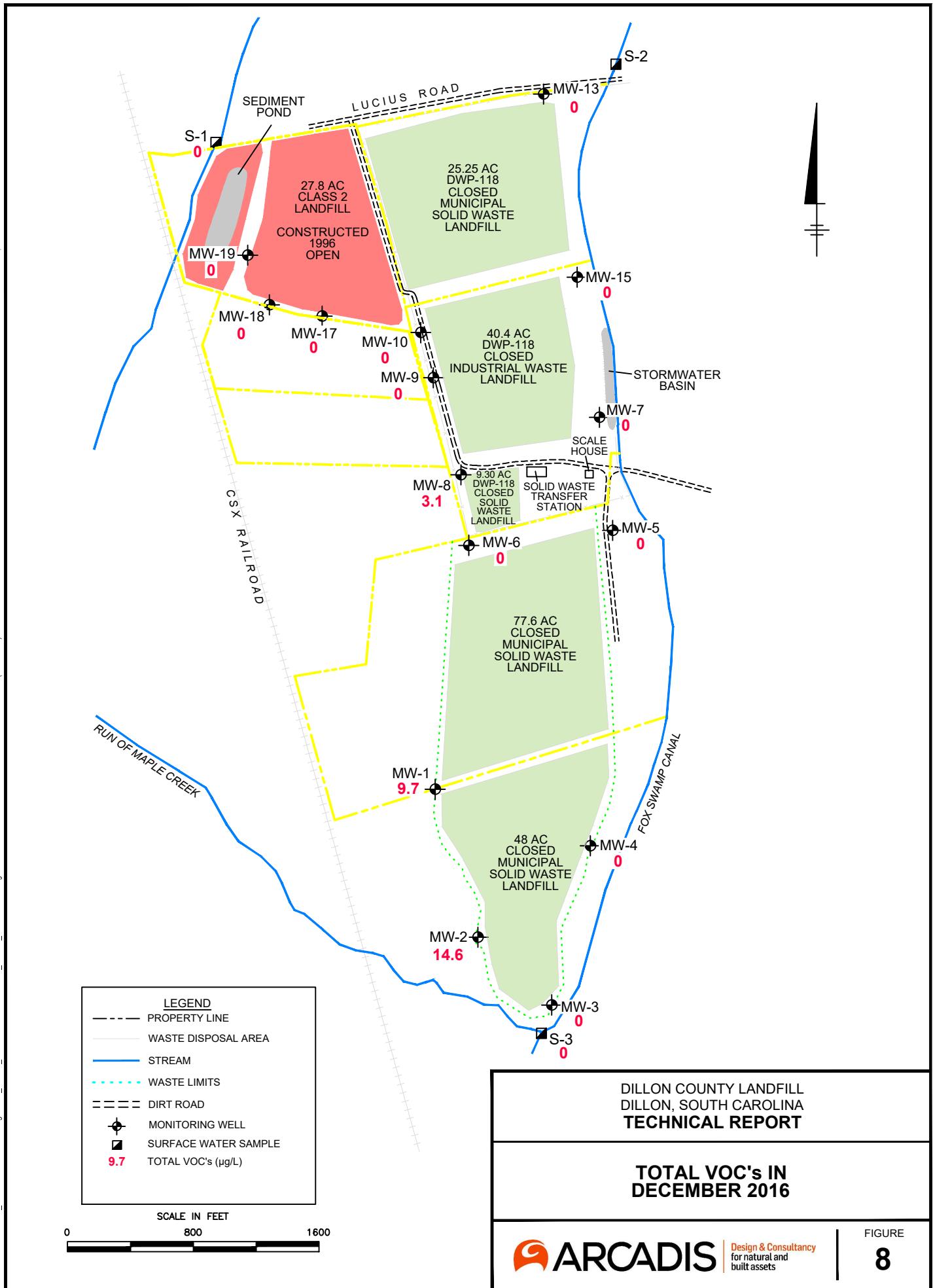


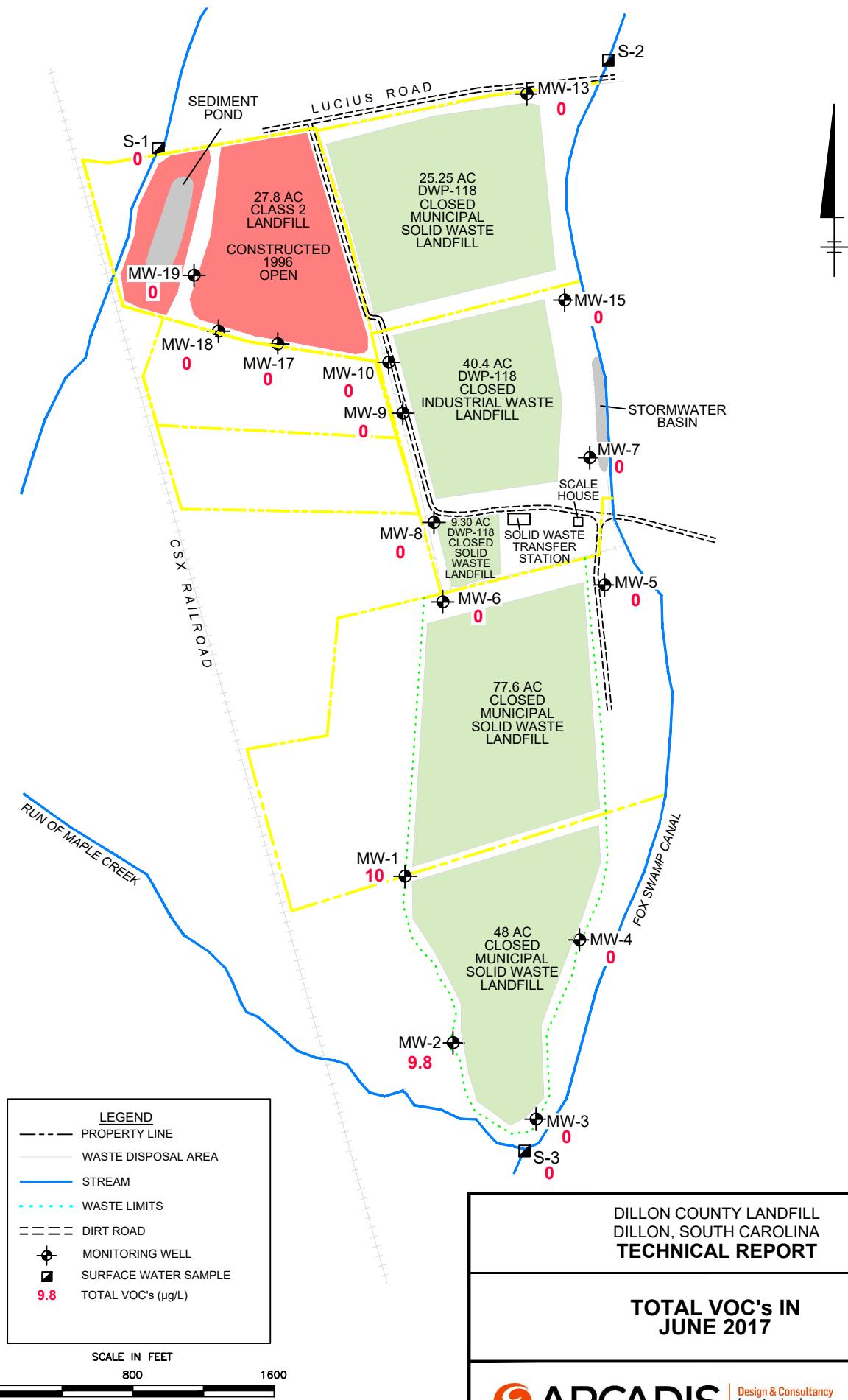


0 500' 1000'



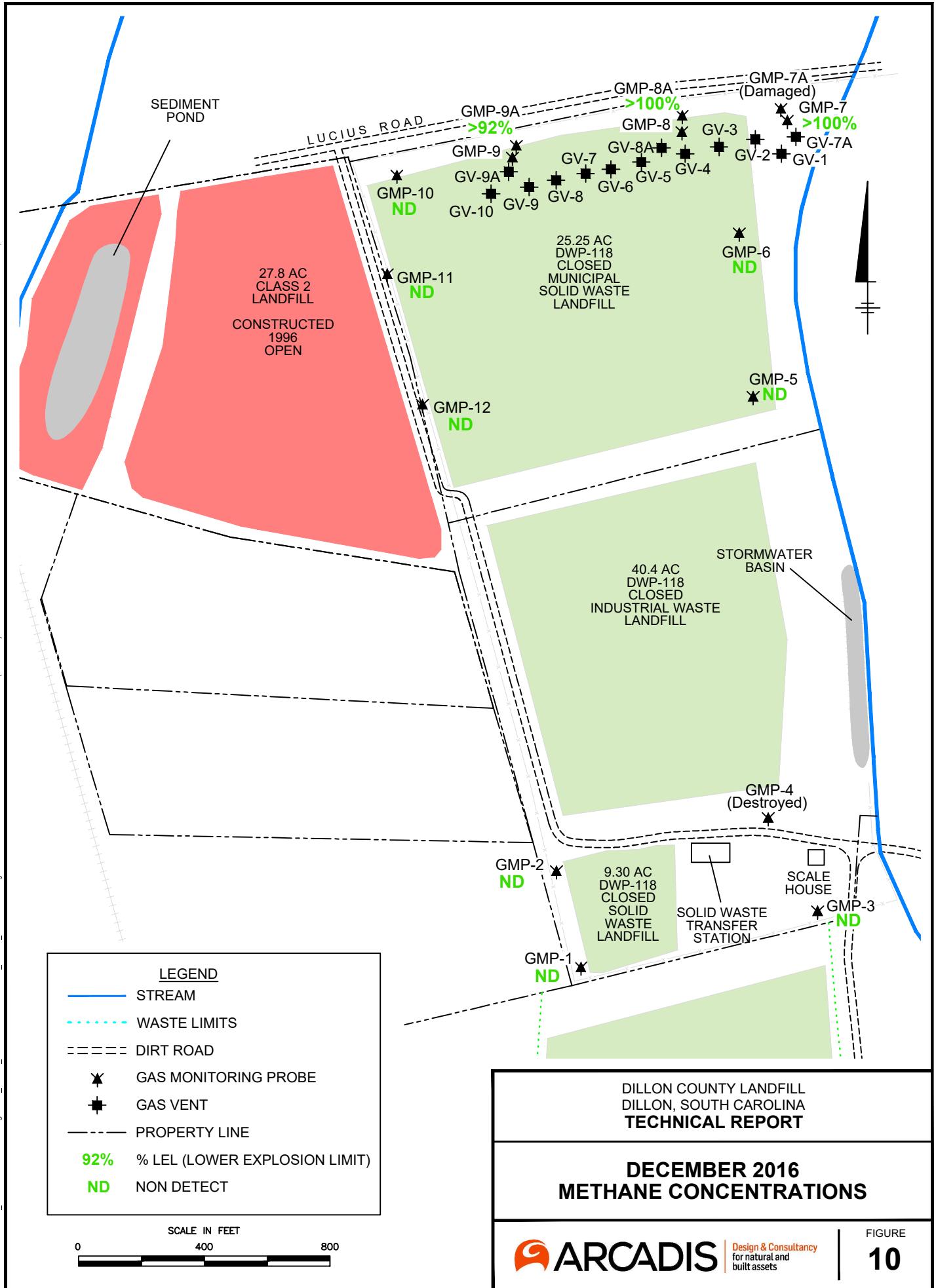


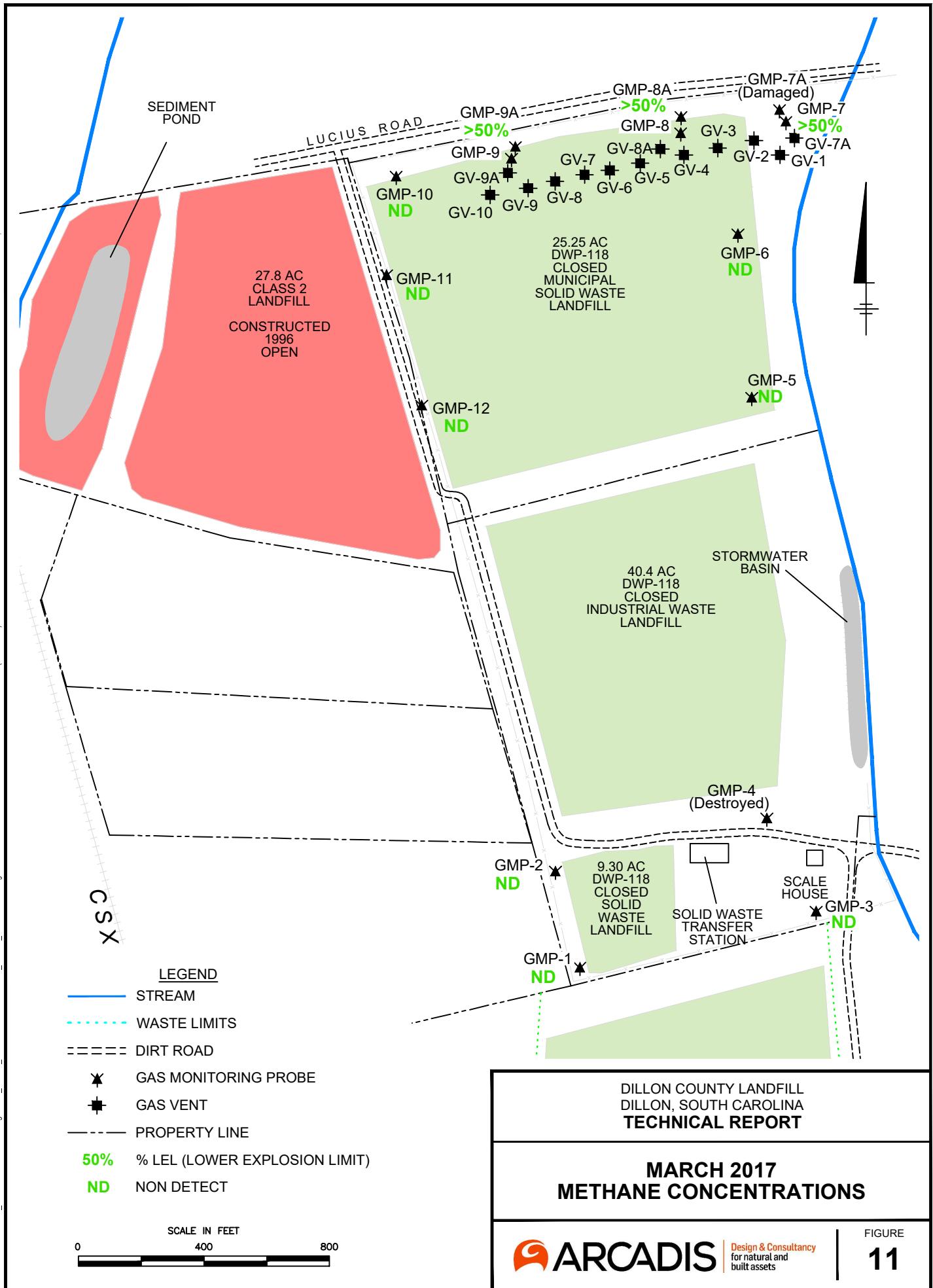


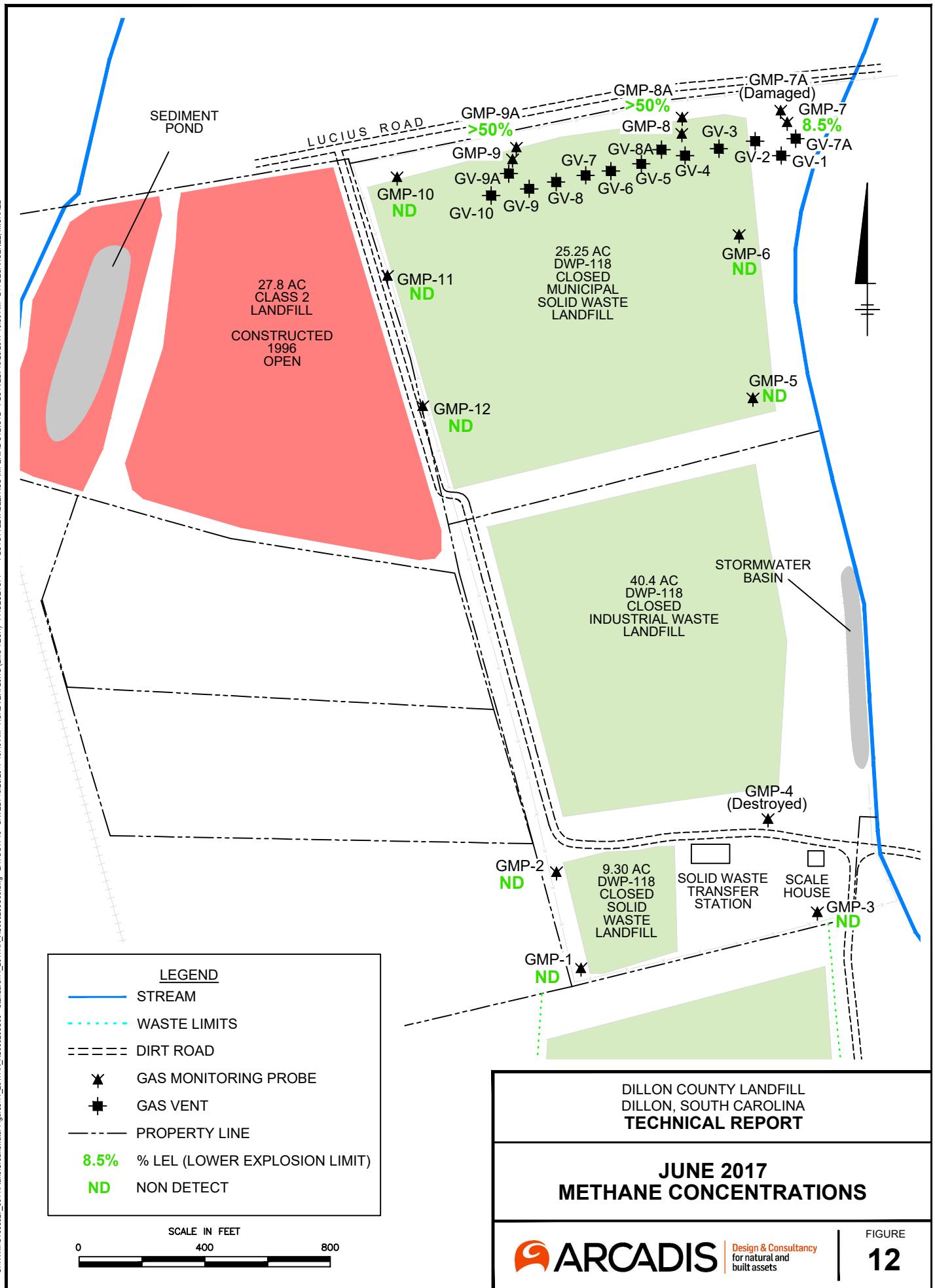


DILLON COUNTY LANDFILL  
DILLON, SOUTH CAROLINA  
**TECHNICAL REPORT**

**TOTAL VOC's IN JUNE 2017**

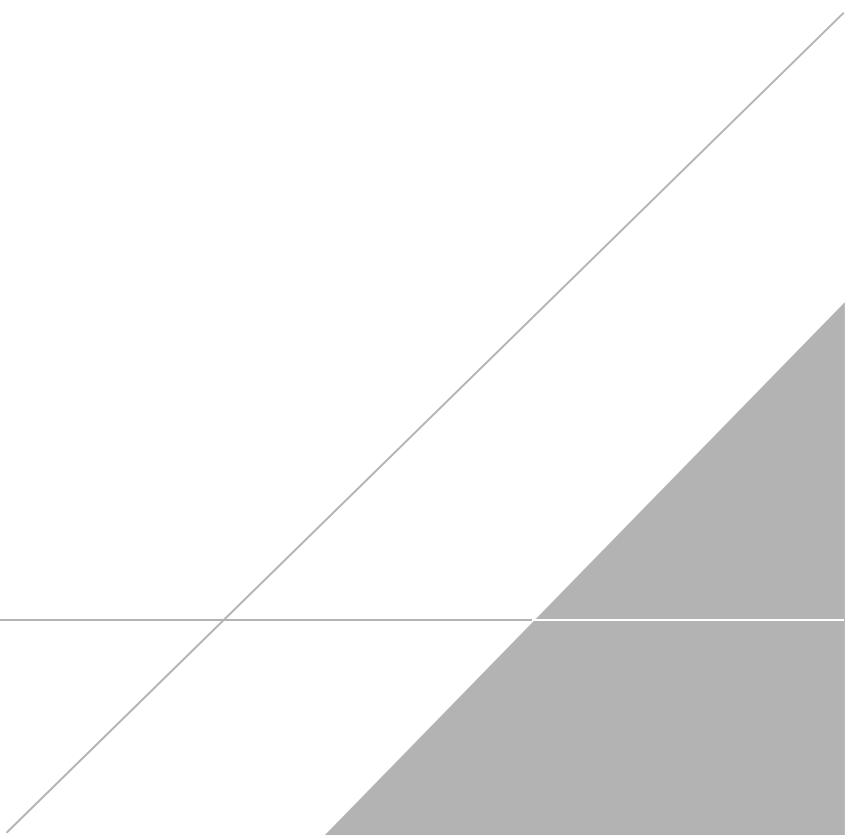






## **APPENDIX A**

**Proof of Ownership and SCDHEC Application and Letter**



# **APPENDIX A**

**Appendix A      Proof of Ownership and SCDHEC Letter and Application**

## **A.1   Proof of Ownership**



# Parcel Information Report

069-00-00-083



## General Information

Map Number 069-00-00-083	Legal Description1 OUTSIDE DILLON 000000	Plat Book 27
Owner Name DILLON COUNTY	Legal Description2	Plat Page 41
Mailing Address1 109 S 3RD AVE	Total Acreage 0	Description Location1
Mailing Address2 DILLON SC	Deed Book 275	Description Location2
Mailing Address3	Deed Page 95	Sale Price \$57,436.00
ZipCode 29536	Class1 Code EXGC	Sale Date 1996/01/04
Physical Address 0	Square Feet 0	
Year Built 0	Total Number Acres 0	
Market Acres 0	Total Number Bldgs 0	
Market Appraisal 0	Total Number Lots 0	
Market Lots 0		

The State of South Carolina  
COUNTY DILLON

Dillon County Tax Assessor's Office  
Map 69 Block 44  
Sworn to before me this 19 Day  
of Dec 1986

TITLE TO REAL ESTATE	
PATTILO PRINTING CO., FLORENCE, S. C.	
FORM NO. 47	

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that We, Catharine L. Noble and Charles F. Noble, Jr.

In consideration of Thirty Six Thousand Four Hundred and No/100 (\$36,400.00) Dollars,  
the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, have granted, bargained, sold, and released, and by these presents do grant, bargain,  
sell and release unto Dillon County, its successors and assigns forever, the following  
described real estate, to wit:

69-84 Acre 7C

All that certain piece, parcel, or tract of land, situate, lying, and  
being in the County of Dillon, State of South Carolina, containing  
34.7 acres, more or less, and being bounded on the North by Lucius  
Road; East by Wolfe Branch and land of Scott; South by property now  
owned by Dillon County, formerly owned by Sarah R. Gaddy; and West  
by a county dirt road.

ALSO: All that certain piece, parcel, or tract of land, situate,  
lying, and being in the County of Dillon, State of South Carolina,  
containing 1.7 acres, more or less, being triangular in shape, and  
bounded on the North by land of Hamilton; Southeast by property of  
G. G. McLaurin, Sr.; and West by the Seaboard Coastline Railroad.

The above tracts are a portion of the property conveyed to Charles F.  
Noble, Jr. and Catherine L. Noble by deed of Catherine L. Noble, dated  
January 4, 1974, and recorded in Deed Book 135 at page 440.

No ASCS crop allotments are conveyed with this land.

Grantors reserve the right to remove any existing buildings located on  
the property above described for a period of sixty (60) days. Any  
building not removed within sixty (60) days shall belong to the Grantee.

FILED  
JOYCE A. JINNETT:  
86 OCT 18 PM 54

CLERK OF COURT  
DILLON COUNTY

together with all and singular the rights, members, hereditaments and appurtenances to said premises belonging or in any wise  
incident or appertaining; to have and to hold all and singular the premises before mentioned unto the grantee(s), and the  
grantee's(s') heirs or successors and assigns, forever. And, the grantor(s) do(es) hereby bind the grantor(s) and the grantor's(s')  
heirs or successors, executors and administrators to warrant and forever defend all and singular said premises unto the  
grantee(s) and the grantee's(s') heirs or successors and against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the  
same or any part thereof.

WITNESS the grantor's(s') hand(s) and seal(s) this 18<sup>th</sup> day of December 1986

SIGNED sealed and delivered in the presence of:

Mark E. Kersey  
Virginia W. Curry

Catharine L. Noble (SEAL)  
Charles F. Noble, Jr. (SEAL)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ (SEAL)

State of South Carolina

COUNTY OF DILLON

PROBATE

Personally appeared the undersigned witness and made oath that (s)he saw the within named grantor(s) sign, seal and affix  
the grantor's(s') act and deed deliver the within written deed and that (s)he, with the other witness subscribed above witnessed  
the execution thereof.

SWORN to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of December 19 86

Mark E. Kersey  
Notary Public for South Carolina  
My Commission Expires 7-30-89 (SEAL)

Virginia W. Curry

BOOK 202 PAGE 009

State of South Carolina      |  
County of Dillon      |  
Title to Real Estate

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that We, Michael L. Hamilton

in consideration of Fifty Seven Thousand Four Hundred Thirty Six and 33/100 (\$57,436.33)—Dollars  
receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, has(ve) granted, bargained, sold, and released, and by these presents do(es) grant, bargain,  
sell and release unto **Dillon County**, its successors and assigns forever, the following described real estate, to wit:  
67-83-D-18C

All that certain piece, parcel or tract of land, situate, lying and being in the County of Dillon, State of South  
Carolina, containing 30.69 acres, more or less, and being shown on a plat surveyed for County of Dillon by Phillip  
B. Culbreth, RLS, dated December 27, 1895 and recorded in the office of the Clerk of Court for Dillon County  
in Plat Book 27 at Page 41. Said plat is incorporated in and made a part of this description.

No ASCS crop allotments are conveyed with this property.

For derivation, see Will of Leneau Hamilton as filed in the office of the Probate Court for Dillon County in Estate  
File 90-ES-53.

GRANTEE'S ADDRESS: 109 South 3rd Avenue, Dillon, SC 29536

together with all and singular the rights, members, hereditaments and appurtenances to said premises belonging or in any wise incident  
or appertaining; to have and to hold all and singular the premises before mentioned unto the grantee(s) and the grantee's(s') heirs or  
successors and assigns, forever. And, the grantor(s) do(es) hereby bind the grantor(s) and the grantor's(s') heirs or successors,  
executors and administrators to warrant and forever defend all and singular said premises unto the grantee(s) and the grantee's(s') heirs  
or successors against grantor(s) and grantor's(s') heirs or successors, and against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming or to  
claim the same or any part thereof.

WITNESS the grantor's(s') hand(s) and seal(s) this 9th day of Jan., 1896

SIGNED, sealed and delivered in the presence of:

Virginia W. Cuney  
Philip E. Cuney

Michael L. Hamilton (Seal)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Seal)

State of South Carolina      |  
County of Dillon      |  
Probate

Personally appeared the undersigned witness and made oath that [s]he saw the within named grantor(s) sign, seal and as  
the grantor's(s') act and deed deliver the within written deed and that [s]he, with the other witness subscribed above witnessed the  
execution thereof.

SWORN to before me this 9th day of Jan., 1896

Rufus E. Ellington (Seal)  
NOTARY PUBLIC FOR SOUTH CAROLINA  
My Commission Expires: 4/14/99

Virginia W. Cuney

FILED  
GIVEN T. HYATT  
96 JAN -9 PM 4:25  
CLERK OF COURT  
DILLON COUNTY

D. & C. Tax Assessor's Office  
Map 69 Block 53 Parcel 63  
Sworn to before me this 11th day of  
Jan. 1896  
George Hamilton

275 095  
BOOK \_\_\_\_\_ PAGE \_\_\_\_\_

State of South Carolina )  
County of Dillon ) Title to Real Estate  
                        ) FILED  
                        ) GWEN T. HYATT  
                        ) 95 SEP 25 PM 3:48

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that I, Inez Glenn McL. Fowler, *Owner of Court*  
In consideration Thirty Thousand and no/100 (\$30,000.00) Dollars

In receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, have granted, bargained, sold, and released, and by these presents do grants, bargain, sell and release unto **Dillon County** its successors and assigns forever, the following described real estate, to wit:

69-87 D-ct 8C

All of that certain piece, parcel and tract of land situate, lying and being in the County of Dillon, State of South Carolina in Manning School District 8 about one-half mile south of the City of Dillon, being one of the tract of land conveyed to me by deed of G. G. McLaurin dated January 22, 1990, and recorded in Deed Book 226 at Page 110 and therein described as follows:

"Sixteen and Three One-Hundredths (16.03) acres, bounded on the North by estate lands of Austin Hamilton; on the East by a county road; on the South by McKenzie lands; and on the West by estate lands of Mrs. I.H. Hamilton; the same being more particularly described in plat made by W. W. Allen, C.E., dated August, 1933, and according to said map having the following courses and distances, to wit: Beginning at the Southwest corner of said tract on the I. H. Hamilton lines and running Southeast along said ditch about 1800 feet to a stake corner on a road; thence South along said road 17 degrees 06 minutes East 450 feet to a stake corner on said road; thence North 89 degrees 02 minutes West 1528 feet to the beginning corner on the I. H. Hamilton line."

The above described parcel of land is now bounded on the Northeast of lands of Michael Hamilton; on the Southeast by county road separating this property from property of Dillon County; on the Southwest by property of Marion M. Wiggins and on the Northwest by lands of the City of Dillon. The said tract lies on both sides of the CSX railroad.

The above described tract of land also appears as the northernmost tract containing 16.03 acres designated "Louisa Jackson" on a map made for Salina Herring by J. M. Johnson, C. E. dated March 1917 and recorded in Plat Book 1 at Page 109.

Possession of the property herein conveyed will be given on January 1, 1996,

together with all and singular the rights, members, hereditaments and appurtenances to said premises belonging or in any wise incident or appertaining; to have and to hold all and singular the premises before mentioned unto the grantee(s) and the grantee's(s') heirs or successors and assigns, forever. And, the grantor(s) do(es) hereby bind the grantor(s) and the grantor's(s') heirs or successors, executors and administrators to warrant and forever defend all and singular said premises unto the grantee(s) and the grantee's(s') heirs or successors and against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof.

*County Stamp Taxation*

*In the Amount of*

50

*Has Been Paid*

WITNESS the grantor's(s') hand(s) and seal(s) this 14th day of September, 1995

SIGNED sealed and delivered in the presence of:

Inez Glenn McL. Fowler  
Betty Jo Johnson

Inez Glenn McL. Fowler  
*Inez Glenn McL. Fowler*

Dillon County Tax Assessor's Office  
Map 69 Block 1 Parcel 1  
Sworn to before me this 26th Day  
of Sept 1995

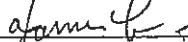
Betty Jo Johnson

BOOK 272 PAGE 145

State of South Carolina )  
County of Richland )

Probate

Personally appeared the undersigned witness and made oath that (s)he saw the within named grantor(s) sign, seal and as the grantor(s) act and deed deliver the within written deed and that (s)he, with the other witness subscribed above witnessed the execution thereof.  
SWORN to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1995

 (Seal)

NOTARY PUBLIC FOR SOUTH CAROLINA  
Notary Public No. 31-477-A State of Large  
My Commission Expires: My Commission Expires Dec. 9, 2001



State of South Carolina

County of Dillon

Inez Glenn McL. Fowler

to

Dillon County

TITLE TO REAL ESTATE

I hereby certify that the within Deed was filed for record in my office at 3:45 P.M. o'clock on the 25 day of Sept 1995 and was immediately entered upon the proper indexes and duly recorded in Book 272 of Deeds, page 145

  
Clerk of Court of Common Pleas  
and General Session for Dillon  
County, S.C.



# **APPENDIX A**

**Appendix A      Proof of Ownership and SCDHEC Letter and Application**

**A.2   SCDHEC Notice of  
Determination Letter**





August 22, 2017

CERTIFIED MAIL

Dillon County  
Attn: Rodney Berry, County Administrator  
PO Box 449  
Dillon, SC 29536

**Final Decision**

RE: Verification of Notice received April 27, 2017  
Dillon County Class 2 Landfill – Permit #171001-1202  
Dillon County

*This decision applies to the first phase of the landfill permitting process, which deals with need, consistency, zoning, and certain buffers.*

Dear Mr. Berry:

The Department issued its draft determinations of need and consistency on July 11, 2017, for the expansion of the existing landfill. In addition, the Department noticed these draft determinations in *The Dillon Herald* newspaper on July 11, 2017. After careful review of all submittals, the Department's decision is that the proposed Dillon County Class 2 Landfill Expansion satisfies the requirements found in Regulation 61-107.19, *Solid Waste Management: Solid Waste Landfills and Structural Fill*, Part I, Section D.1. In addition, you are approved to increase your annual tonnage rate by 50,000 tons per year. You may proceed with submitting the technical application for a Class 2 Landfill permit.

Notice of this decision will be printed in the Tuesday, August 22, 2017, edition of *The Dillon Herald*. If you have any questions regarding this permit, please contact Justin Koon at (803) 898-1339.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Joan F. Litton".

Joan F. Litton, Director  
Division of Mining and Solid Waste Management  
Bureau of Land and Waste Management

JFL/jtk

enc: Public Notice

cc: Marty Lindler, Manager and Jessica McLain – SW Compliance  
Jason Lambert – Pee Dee EA Region, Florence Office  
Michael Besancenez, via email – [michael.besancenez@arcadis.com](mailto:michael.besancenez@arcadis.com)  
Charlie Brown, via email – [dilloncountylandfill@gmail.com](mailto:dilloncountylandfill@gmail.com)  
Bureau File #20168

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL  
Bureau of Land and Waste Management

**Notice of Department Decision**

Topic: Proposed Expansion and Tonnage Increase at the Dillon County Class 2 Landfill

Location: 901 Landfill Road, Dillon, SC 29536

The South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental has made a final decision that the proposed Dillon County Class 2 Landfill expansion is consistent with the requirements of the DON regulations, the Dillon County and state solid waste management plans as a commercial landfill, local zoning, and the buffer requirements. The facility also meets the requirements to receive a tonnage increase of fifty thousand (50,000) tons per year to its annual disposal rate. The new annual disposal rate is established at sixty-one thousand seven hundred (61,700) tons per year.

This decision becomes the final agency decision fifteen (15) days from the date of the certified mailing (August 22, 2017) of the decision unless a written request for final review is filed with the Department. This decision may be appealed by complying with the procedures for requesting a Final Review before the Board of Health and Environmental Control (the Board) at:

<http://www.scdhec.gov/Agency/BoardofDirectors/GuidetoBoardReview/>

If anyone has questions regarding the Department Decision on the proposed Dillon County Class 2 Landfill Expansion and/or the procedures for requesting a final review, contact Juli E. Blalock, Manager of the Solid Waste Permitting and Monitoring Section, at (803) 898-1356.

# **APPENDIX A**

**Appendix A      Proof of Ownership and SCDHEC Letter and Application**

## **A.3   SCDHEC Application**





**Application for Permit to Construct a Solid Waste Management System**  
**Bureau of Land and Waste Management**  
Submit to: Division of Mining and Solid Waste Permitting, Bureau of Land and Waste Management  
SC Department of Health and Environmental Control, 2600 Bull Street, Columbia, SC 29201-1708  
(Please Print or Type)

I. Name of project: Dillon County Class 2 landfill - Vertical Expansion

II. Physical location (Directions to project - use street names, county road numbers, etc.):  
901 Landfill Road, Dillon, SC 29536 County: Dillon  
Latitude and longitude (nearest 15 seconds) or UTM coordinates:  
34°24'1.60"N 79°22'7.78"W

III. In accordance with Title 44, Chapter 96 of the Code of Laws of South Carolina, 1976, as amended, I hereby make application, on behalf of the party(ies) whose name(s) appears below, for a permit to construct and operate the following type of solid waste management project (describe):  
Class 2 landfill (Vertical Expansion)

IV. Facility name, mailing address: Dillon County Class 2 Landfill, P.O. Box 449, Dillon, SC 29536 Telephone number: (843) 774-1401

V. Operator's name, mailing address (if different from name of facility owner): Charlie Brown Telephone number: (843) 774-1436

VI. Landowner's name, mailing address (if different from name of facility or operator): Dillon County Telephone number: \_\_\_\_\_

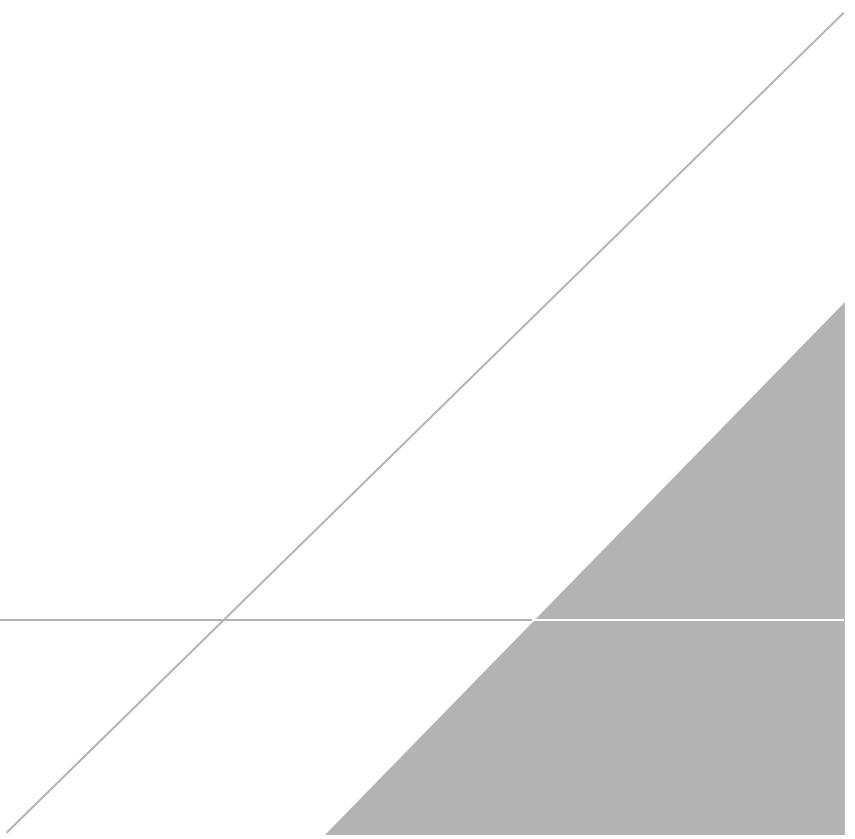
VII. I have placed my signature and seal upon the documents submitted with this application signifying that I accept responsibility for the information and/or design contained therein. Additional submittals where required will also bear my signature and seal, signifying that I accept responsibility for the information and/or design contained therein.  
Engineer's name (print): William P. Helmadollar Jr. Signature: Willie Helmadollar  
S.C. Registration No: 24785 Registered Professional Engineer

VIII. I have read this application and all attached documents. I agree to the requirements and conditions that are contained in it. Also, I agree to the admission of properly authorized persons at all reasonable hours for the purpose of sampling and inspection.

Name of Facility Representative (print): Ronney Berry Signature: Ronney Berry  
Facility Representative's title: County Administrator Date: 11-1-17  
Name of Operator Representative (print): Charlie Brown Signature: Charlie Brown  
(If different from facility representative)  
Operator Representative's title: Landfill Supervisor Date: 11-1-17  
Name of Landowner (print): \_\_\_\_\_ Signature: \_\_\_\_\_  
(If different from facility or operator representative) Date: \_\_\_\_\_

## **APPENDIX B**

### **Groundwater Monitoring**



# **APPENDIX B**

## **Appendix B      Groundwater Monitoring**

### **B.1   Groundwater Monitoring Tables**



**Table 1**  
**Summary of Monitor Well Water-Level Elevations**  
**Dillon County Landfill**  
**Dillon Co., South Carolina**  
**revised (6/26/17)**

Monitor Well	Elevation <sup>1</sup> (ft. msl)	Sample Date												
		4/28/98	10/27/98	4/27/99	10/27/99	4/4/00	10/14/00	5/29/01	11/21/01	5/28/02	11/25/02	6/1/04	11/29/04	6/20/05
MW-1	113.36	94.26	92.11	92.31	96.17	93.25	93.16	92.54	91.70	91.88	92.06	92.61	92.61	92.60
MW-2	104.79	92.31	90.45	90.84	94.00	91.39	91.15	90.76	90.11	90.22	90.69	90.85	91.04	90.77
MW-3	96.02	90.50	88.82	89.54	92.62	89.47	89.32	89.06	88.55	88.12	89.24	89.22	89.70	88.95
MW-4	101.20	94.30	92.41	92.80	96.29	93.35	93.21	92.86	91.92	92.08	92.64	92.80	93.03	92.73
MW-5	107.12	98.37	96.12	96.94	100.16	97.70	97.71	96.86	95.46	95.72	96.92	97.11	97.51	96.94
MW-6	112.35	97.15	95.05	95.65	98.82	96.63	96.54	95.73	94.54	94.96	95.13	95.93	95.94	95.95
MW-7	101.76	99.46	96.96	98.05	100.91	98.53	98.57	97.55	96.02	96.46	97.62	97.98	98.37	97.80
MW-8	113.31	98.66	96.41	97.08	99.94	97.95	97.82	97.11	95.70	96.31	96.43	97.33	97.37	97.27
MW-9	113.76	98.91	96.66	97.34	99.99	98.24	98.01	97.34	95.96	96.56	96.62	97.53	97.60	97.50
MW-10	114.02	99.22	97.47	98.34	101.14	99.09	99.07	98.20	96.86	97.72	97.82	98.53	98.63	98.42
MW-11	114.13	100.43	97.81	98.48	102.10	99.18	99.37	98.42	97.61	98.73	98.32	98.62	98.98	98.52
MW-12	115.48	102.23	98.63	99.38	103.73	100.30	100.46	99.30	97.92	98.88	99.12	99.63	100.09	99.53
MW-13	111.73	103.23	98.95	100.08	104.49	100.83	100.91	99.71	98.13	98.98	99.73	100.14	100.84	99.98
MW-14	105.50	101.90	98.70	99.92	103.29	100.54	100.58	99.68	97.85	98.50	99.54	99.86	100.60	99.62
MW-15	105.63	100.43	97.93	99.05	102.01	99.89	99.65	98.75	97.13	97.73	98.63	99.12	99.48	98.82

**Table 1**  
**Summary of Monitor Well Water-Level Elevations**  
**Dillon County Landfill**  
**Dillon Co., South Carolina**  
**revised (6/26/17)**

Monitor Well	Elevation <sup>1</sup> (ft. msl)	Sample Date												
		9/26/05	3/27/06	9/25/06	3/26/07	4/16/07	1/10/08	8/25/08	6/15/09	12/17/09	7/20/10	12/20/10	6/21/11	12/14/11
MW-1	113.36	91.92	92.91	92.16	93.93	---	92.72	92.96	94.12	93.59	93.38	93.22	93.24	92.88
MW-2	104.79	90.19	91.18	90.49	91.31	91.36	90.43	90.45	91.54	91.18	90.86	90.83	90.57	90.45
MW-3	96.02	88.70	89.46	88.95	89.55	---	89.27	88.95	89.90	89.86	89.41	89.63	88.92	89.13
MW-4	101.20	91.80	93.10	93.31	93.69	---	92.16	92.24	93.47	93.05	92.75	92.65	92.59	92.30
MW-5	107.12	96.03	97.56	96.32	97.73	---	95.83	96.53	98.16	97.54	97.19	96.66	97.13	96.56
MW-6	112.35	95.14	96.26	95.35	96.51	96.30	94.62	95.32	96.67	95.80	95.77	95.32	95.82	95.06
MW-7	101.76	96.78	98.35	97.07	98.67	98.69	96.54	97.23	99.27	98.32	98.11	97.80	98.3	97.69
MW-8	113.31	96.41	97.63	96.61	97.93	97.76	95.72	96.13	98.46	97.30	97.27	96.71	97.28	96.43
MW-9	113.76	96.68	97.82	96.86	98.17	98.01	95.95	97.07	99.27	97.55	97.55	96.96	97.55	96.67
MW-10	114.02	97.78	98.93	97.82	99.16	99.00	96.85	97.92	99.98	98.92	98.73	98.03	98.75	97.74
MW-11	114.13	97.92	99.18	98.13	99.31	99.14	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
MW-12	115.48	98.65	100.27	98.78	100.46	100.25	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
MW-13	111.73	98.88	100.78	99.03	101.08	101.21	98.10	98.88	102.50	101.21	100.49	99.42	100.6	99.38
MW-14	105.50	98.61	100.45	98.65	100.70	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
MW-15	105.63	97.83	99.51	98.05	99.71	---	97.50	98.29	101.26	99.54	99.24	101.26	99.33	99.75
MW-17	115.01	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	98.81	98.74	97.67	98.14	97.41
MW-18	117.38	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	98.64	97.87	97.38	97.7	97.14
MW-19	112.87	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	99.06	97.83	97.42	97.6	97.28

**Table 1**  
**Summary of Monitor Well Water-Level Elevations**  
**Dillon County Landfill**  
**Dillon Co., South Carolina**  
**revised (6/26/17)**



Monitor Well	Elevation <sup>1</sup> (ft. msl)	Sample Date										
		5/14/12	11/27/12	5/9/13	11/21/13	5/15/14	12/2/14	6/8/15	12/28/15	6/13/16	12/5/16	6/21/17
MW-1	113.36	93.04	92.72	93.39	93.08	93.93	93.28	93.74	94.20	93.92	94.45	93.76
MW-2	104.79	90.49	90.34	90.91	90.50	91.16	90.89	91.04	91.79	91.20	91.72	91.05
MW-3	96.02	88.93	88.99	89.45	88.97	89.22	89.32	89.22	90.13	89.05	90.24	89.00
MW-4	101.20	92.41	92.18	92.79	92.45	93.18	92.73	92.97	93.62	93.13	93.86	93.08
MW-5	107.12	96.74	96.02	97.24	96.86	97.73	96.94	97.47	98.31	97.76	98.29	97.24
MW-6	112.35	95.46	94.85	95.65	96.19	97.18	96.29	96.86	97.35	97.11	97.60	96.84
MW-7	101.76	97.87	97.14	---	---	98.91	98.03	98.45	99.46	---	99.50	93.62
MW-8	113.31	96.75	96.11	97.05	96.68	97.93	96.80	97.44	98.21	97.98	98.50	97.41
MW-9	113.76	97.00	96.36	97.27	96.93	98.17	97.08	97.70	98.52	98.27	98.88	97.68
MW-10	114.02	98.18	97.41	98.70	97.96	99.41	98.22	98.83	100.08	99.57	100.13	98.73
MW-11	114.13	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
MW-12	115.48	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
MW-13	111.73	100.14	98.77	100.95	99.43	101.45	99.85	101.04	103.00	101.58	102.30	100.57
MW-14	105.50	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
MW-15	105.63	99.00	97.83	99.36	98.35	99.86	98.89	99.45	100.94	100.40	101.04	99.20
MW-17	115.01	97.51	96.86	98.04	97.43	98.49	97.60	98.18	98.99	98.63	99.04	98.06
MW-18	117.38	97.18	96.56	97.67	97.05	97.98	97.23	97.71	98.65	98.04	98.57	97.63
MW-19	112.87	97.37	96.64	97.74	97.58	97.89	97.33	97.61	98.77	97.88	98.56	97.49

<sup>1</sup> Measuring point elevation is the top of inner casing.

Note: MW-6 has been broken off approximately 10-inches from ground surface (11-21-2013)

**Table 2**  
**Summary of Groundwater Field Parameters**  
**Dillon County Landfill**  
**Dillon Co., South Carolina**  
**revised (6/26/17)**

Monitor Well	Sample Date													
	04/01/00	10/01/00	05/01/01	11/01/01	05/02/02	11/02/02	06/04/04	11/29/04	06/20/05	9/26/05	03/27/06	9/25/06	3/26/07	4/16/07
<b>pH</b>														
MW-1	6.2	5.9	6.5	6.2	6.6	6.5	6.3	5.6	6.2	6.0	6.5	6.0	6.3	---
MW-2	6.1	5.8	6.3	6.1	6.4	6.3	5.9	5.5	6.1	6.0	6.3	6.0	6.1	6.1
MW-3	5.7	5.4	6.2	5.8	6.3	5.8	5.7	5.5	6.0	5.8	6.2	5.7	5.9	---
MW-4	5.9	5.2	5.6	4.5	5.4	5.2	5.5	4.5	5.8	4.8	6.1	4.7	5.8	---
MW-5	4.5	4.5	5	4.8	5.1	4.9	4.6	5.6	5.0	5.5	6.7	4.6	4.9	---
MW-6	6.1	5.8	6.6	6.3	6.7	6.6	6.2	5.5	6.3	6.0	6.4	6.1	6.0	5.8
MW-7	4.4	4.6	5.5	4.1	5.2	4.7	4.2	5.7	5.4	6.1	6.7	4.3	4.7	4.3
MW-8	4.5	4.2	4.7	4.1	4.8	4.6	4.2	5.6	4.7	5.1	6.2	4.5	4.7	4.4
MW-9	5.5	4.9	5.6	4.8	5.3	5.2	5.6	5.8	5.8	5.7	6.3	5.8	6.0	5.9
MW-10	4.6	4.5	5.1	4.3	5.1	5	4.4	5.7	5.2	5.2	6.5	4.0	4.6	4.2
MW-11	4.5	4.4	5.2	4.1	5.5	5.4	5.7	6.7	5.8	6.0	6.7	5.5	5.8	5.7
MW-12	5.2	4.9	5.1	4.1	4.9	4.7	5.1	5.8	5.5	5.5	6.3	4.9	5.0	5.0
MW-13	4.2	4.1	4.6	3.7	4.9	4.4	4.7	4.9	4.1	4.8	5.8	4.0	4.0	3.8
MW-14	5.8	5.6	6.2	5.7	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.7	6.2	6.3	6.9	5.9	5.6	---
MW-15	4.6	4.4	4.8	4.5	5.2	5	5.1	5.7	5.5	5.8	6.9	4.7	4.8	---
TMW-9D	---	---	---	---	---	---	4.8	6.9	5.5	6.0	6.6	---	5.0	---
TMW-16	---	---	---	---	---	---	6	6.5	4.5	5.3	6.1	---	4.9	---
MW-17	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
MW-18	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
MW-19	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
S-1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
S-3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**Table 2**  
**Summary of Groundwater Field Parameters**  
**Dillon County Landfill**  
**Dillon Co., South Carolina**  
**revised (6/26/17)**

Monitor Well	Sample Date													
	1/10/08	8/25/08	6/15/09	12/17/09	7/21/10	12/20/10	6/21/11	12/14/11	5/14/12	11/26/12	5/9/13	11/21/13	5/15/14	12/2/14
<b>pH</b>														
MW-1	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.3	5.6	6.4	6.5	6.3	6.4	6.5	5.9	6.3	6.2	6.0
MW-2	5.9	5.8	6.0	6.0	5.4	6.1	6.3	6.1	5.9	6.2	5.6	6.0	5.7	5.9
MW-3	6.0	3.0	4.8	4.8	4.7	5.5	5.7	4.8	4.7	5.4	4.6	5.6	3.8	5.2
MW-4	6.2	4.5	4.7	4.7	4.3	4.7	4.8	4.4	4.3	4.6	4.3	4.5	3.8	4.2
MW-5	6.2	4.5	4.9	5.1	4.3	4.7	5.1	4.7	4.8	5.0	4.7	4.9	5.0	4.9
MW-6	6.2	4.8	5.8	5.8	5.3	6.0	6.1	6.0	5.7	5.8	5.6	5.8	5.7	5.7
MW-7	4.7	4.7	4.9	5.1	4.3	5.0	5.0	5.1	4.8	5.0	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.7
MW-8	4.6	5.9	4.6	4.8	4.4	4.6	5.2	5.0	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.4	5.4	5.3
MW-9	6.1	4.4	4.7	6.3	5.7	6.3	6.3	6.2	6.6	6.3	6.3	6.4	6.1	6.3
MW-10	4.6	4.5	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.5	6.2	4.5	5.9	5.7	4.9	5.6	4.8	4.7
MW-11	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
MW-12	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
MW-13	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.2	3.9	4.2	2.5	3.7	4.1	4.1	3.8	4.2	4.2	3.8
MW-14	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
MW-15	4.6	4.7	4.2	4.5	4.1	5.0	3.0	5.0	4.3	4.5	4.1	4.6	4.6	4.2
TMW-9D	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
TMW-16	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
MW-17	---	---	5.3	5.42	4.64	5.1	4.9	5.2	5.05	5.2	5.2	4.7	5.6	
MW-18	---	---	4.82	4.92	5.49	5.9	5.1	5.4	5.24	5.6	5.5	5.2	5.1	
MW-19	---	---	5.88	5.36	6.27	5.9	5.4	6	6.14	5.8	6.3	5.4	5.6	
S-1	---	---	---	---	6.13	5.9	6.0	6.3	6.74	5.7	6.5	6.0	6.2	
S-3	---	---	---	---	6.28	5.83	6.0	6.3	6.75	5.7	6.8	6.0	6.1	

**Table 2**  
**Summary of Groundwater Field Parameters**  
**Dillon County Landfill**  
**Dillon Co., South Carolina**  
**revised (6/26/17)**

Monitor Well	6/8/15	12/28/15	6/13/16	12/5/16	6/20/17	Sample Date
<b>pH</b>						
MW-1	6.3	6.2	6.5	5.7	6.1	
MW-2	5.9	6.0	6.1	5.4	5.8	
MW-3	5.6	4.9	5.9	4.8	5.3	
MW-4	4.5	4.6	4.9	4.7	4.3	
MW-5	5.0	5.3	5.4	4.7	5.2	
MW-6	5.9	6.0	6.0	5.6	6.1	
MW-7	5.0	5.2	5.2	4.6	5.1	
MW-8	5.8	5.5	5.8	5.4	5.9	
MW-9	6.6	6.3	6.5	4.9	6.5	
MW-10	5.0	4.8	4.8	4.5	4.9	
MW-11	---	---	---	---	---	
MW-12	---	---	---	---	---	
MW-13	4.3	4.3	4.0	3.7	4.1	
MW-14	---	---	---	---	---	
MW-15	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.1	4.5	
TMW-9D	---	---	---	---	---	
TMW-16	---	---	---	---	---	
MW-17	5.0	6	5.6	4.7	4.8	
MW-18	5.4	5.5	4.2	4.2	5.3	
MW-19	5.7	4.6	5.3	5.7	6.3	
S-1	6.3	6	5.9	6.6	6.2	
S-3	6.3	5.9	---	5.8	6.1	

**Table 2**  
**Summary of Groundwater Field Parameters**  
**Dillon County Landfill**  
**Dillon Co., South Carolina**  
**revised (6/26/17)**

Monitor Well	Sample Date													
	04/01/00	10/01/00	05/01/01	11/01/01	05/02/02	11/02/02	06/04/04	11/29/04	06/20/05	9/26/05	03/27/06	9/25/06	3/26/07	4/16/07
<b>Specific Conductivity (mhmos/cm)</b>														
MW-1	910	912	965	693	486	778	749	710	723	753	721	658	555	---
MW-2	1,020	971	917	750	430	778	861	854	871	910	884	809	723	803
MW-3	271	331	459	421	290	404	452	300	403	596	347	467	419	---
MW-4	554	251	224	150	136	147	460	202	425	230	538	209	530	---
MW-5	80	73	62	69	51	69	70	90	89	95	82	93	89	---
MW-6	445	450	1,040	808	531	876	421	315	559	326	503	262	408	439
MW-7	134	134	132	106	90	112	139	134	118	126	102	126	129	130
MW-8	99	101	98	85	73	85	98	109	99	103	122	125	122	124
MW-9	185	178	192	181	136	174	465	540	624	671	689	760	661	716
MW-10	57	57	55	58	40	43	65	64	74	119	75	80	90	73
MW-11	86	62	67	69	46	79	138	171	140	154	116	116	118	122
MW-12	111	126	79	73	68	73	67	115	84	87	103	65	83	87
MW-13	133	110	66	121	107	124	115	134	129	148	125	161	144	146
MW-14	482	605	481	405	331	329	262	162	141	271	146	280	149	---
MW-15	81	73	84	81	50	58	82	153	99	128	87	103	88	---
TMW-9D	---	---	---	---	---	---	103	253	237	250	261	---	253	---
TMW-16	---	---	---	---	---	---	245	123	100	121	100	---	102	---
MW-17	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
MW-18	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
MW-19	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
S-1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
S-3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**Table 2**  
**Summary of Groundwater Field Parameters**  
**Dillon County Landfill**  
**Dillon Co., South Carolina**  
**revised (6/26/17)**

Monitor Well	Sample Date													
	1/10/08	8/25/08	6/15/09	12/17/09	7/21/10	12/20/10	6/21/11	12/14/11	5/14/12	11/26/12	5/9/13	11/21/13	5/15/14	12/2/14
<b>Specific Conductivity (mhmos/cm)</b>														
MW-1	740	691	750	746	709	748	755	770	670	713	749	676	644	528
MW-2	870	871	872	883	838	961	848	1050	819	871	894	804	639	540
MW-3	200	1	105	106	187	461	378	403	318	432	313	462	627	301
MW-4	190	207	191	187	199	240	221	279	193	219	211	202	4,380	141
MW-5	80	117	108	108	75	73	101	99	85	95	109	92	84	51
MW-6	1,020	136	532	569	580	786	701	929	736	777	789	1010	989	714
MW-7	208	154	105	178	159	122	129	117	85	95	110	91	96	53
MW-8	623	737	177	130	108	157	206	210	225	468	334	403	475	373
MW-9	1,100	133	104	1,240	1,350	1,450	1,440	1,570	1,430	1,570	1,640	1,380	1,300	1,240
MW-10	149	77	144	121	92	56	110	58	150	121	61	112	60	34
MW-11	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
MW-12	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
MW-13	230	238	176	160	163	170	158	181	164	183	178	146	159	144
MW-14	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
MW-15	218	193	173	106	121	118	120	122	112	111	119	97	96	70
TMW-9D	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
TMW-16	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
MW-17	---	---	---	796	461	110	66	404	251	214	113	88	79	369
MW-18	---	---	---	241	59	7	52	88	86	61	94	53	45	34
MW-19	---	---	---	253	350	567	165	265	449	580	199	522	159	189
S-1	---	---	---	---	---	148	130	139	109	174	131	163	66	81
S-3	---	---	---	---	---	136	134	141	112	179	125	13	65	81

**Table 2**  
**Summary of Groundwater Field Parameters**  
**Dillon County Landfill**  
**Dillon Co., South Carolina**  
**revised (6/26/17)**

Monitor Well	6/8/15	12/28/15	6/13/16	12/5/16	6/20/17	Sample Date
<b>Specific Conductivity (mhmos/cm)</b>						
MW-1	687	752	560	798	581	
MW-2	741	869	555	861	633	
MW-3	532	237	451	349	343	
MW-4	171	175	146	243	140	
MW-5	85	72	58	89	58	
MW-6	902	1090	1090	1240	859	
MW-7	87	70	59	81	55	
MW-8	574	279	573	778	312	
MW-9	1,540	1,190	1,410	137	662	
MW-10	60	55	50	76	51	
MW-11	---	---	---	---	---	
MW-12	---	---	---	---	---	
MW-13	200	209	169	211	133	
MW-14	---	---	---	---	---	
MW-15	93	102	85	105	74	
TMW-9D	---	---	---	---	---	
TMW-16	---	---	---	---	---	
MW-17	68	729	140	202	50	
MW-18	45	89	26	40	24	
MW-19	184	106	130	990	515	
S-1	123	117	99	89	35	
S-3	123	118	---	83	37	

**Table 3**  
**Summary of Volatile Organic Compounds in Groundwater**  
**Dillon County Landfill**  
**Dillon Co., South Carolina**  
**revised (7/3/17)**

Monitor Well	Date#	Volatile Organic Compounds ( $\mu\text{g/L}$ )																			Others	Total
		AC	Benz	Bis-phth	CB	CH	C <sub>2</sub> S	1,2-DB	1,4-DB	1,1-DCA	1,1-DCE	1,2-Cis	1,2-DCP	2-HEX	IPB	MC	MTBE	TCFM	TOL	VC		
MW-1	May-01	BDL	3.98	BDL	13.3	BDL	BDL	4.89	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	22.17
	Nov-01	BDL	BDL	BDL	13	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	13
	May-02	BDL	BDL	BDL	13	BDL	BDL	BDL	5.1	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	18.1
	Nov-02	BDL	BDL	BDL	12	BDL	BDL	BDL	5	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	17
	Jun-04	BDL	3.91	BDL	14	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	1.18	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	19.09
	Nov-04	1.4	2.7	BDL	12	4.2	1.1	BDL	3.6	0.99	BDL	0.96	0.69	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.27 X (0.61)	28.52
	Jun-05	2.3	2.4	BDL	11	2.4	0.61	0.56	3.2	0.81	BDL	0.75	BDL	BDL	6.9**	BDL	BDL	0.4	0.2 EB (0.17), VA (1.2), X (1.2)	34.1		
	Sep-05	1.9	2.2	BDL	12	1.6	BDL	0.63	3.5	0.65	BDL	0.65	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	23.13
	Mar-06	BDL	2.3	BDL	12	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	14.3
	Sep-06	2	2.3	BDL	12	0.82	BDL	0.46	3.6	0.51	BDL	0.82	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	CM (0.31)	22.82
	Mar-07	BDL	2.3	--	11	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	13.3
	Jan-08	BDL	BDL	--	9.02	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	9.02
	Aug-08	BDL	BDL	--	5	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	5
	Jun-09	BDL	BDL	--	13.5	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	13.5
	Dec-09	BDL	BDL	--	11	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	11
	Jul-10	BDL	BDL	--	12	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	12
	Dec-10	BDL	BDL	--	12	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	12
	Jun-11	BDL	BDL	--	10	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	10
	Dec-11	BDL	BDL	--	11	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	11
	May-12	BDL	BDL	--	9.9	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	9.9
	Nov-12	BDL	BDL	--	9.9	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	9.9
	May-13	BDL	BDL	--	8.5	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	8.5
	Nov-13	BDL	BDL	--	9.4	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	9.4
	May-14	BDL	BDL	--	10	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	10
	Dec-14	BDL	BDL	--	8.6	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	8.6
	Jun-15	BDL	BDL	--	8.2	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	8.2
	Dec-15	BDL	BDL	--	7.8	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	7.8
	Jun-16	BDL	BDL	--	8.4	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	8.4
	Dec-16	BDL	BDL	--	9.7	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	9.7
	Jun-17	BDL	BDL	--	10	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	10
MW-2	May-01	BDL	5.15	BDL	6.44	9.03	20.8	BDL	3.18	5.09	BDL	4.18	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	53.87
	Nov-01	BDL	5.5	BDL	7.1	BDL	BDL	BDL	1.2	5.4	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	19.2
	May-02	BDL	5.6	BDL	7.2	BDL	BDL	BDL	1.2	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	14
	Nov-02	BDL	BDL	BDL	7.2	BDL	BDL	BDL	1.5	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	8.7
	Jun-04	BDL	6.64	BDL	9.28	BDL	BDL	BDL	4.7	BDL	13.4	5.03	BDL	2.65	BDL	BDL	1.09	BDL	BDL	1.01	BDL	43.8
	Nov-04	1.3	4.7	BDL	9.2	1.2	0.9	BDL	3.4	1.9	BDL	3.0	BDL	0.38	5.9	2.0	BDL	0.32	0.41 2 CHT (0.44),	35.77		
	Jun-05	1.2	4.6	BDL	7.7	1.1	0.76	BDL	1.8	BDL	2.8	BDL	BDL	6.0**	BDL	BDL	0.47	0.32 EB (0.15), X (0.95)	27.85			
	Sep-05	5.8	4.1	BDL	7	1.2	BDL	BDL	BDL	2.1	BDL	2.7	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	23.54
	Mar-06	BDL	4.9	BDL	7.9	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	12.8
	Sep-06	BDL	5.1	BDL	8.2	1	BDL	BDL	BDL	1.6	BDL	2.8	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.3 CM (0.28)	19.28	
	Mar-07	BDL	5.6	--	8.9	BDL	BDL	--	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	14.5
	Apr-07	--	--	BDL	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Jan-08	BDL	5.0	BDL	7.95	0.639J	BDL	BDL	1.45J	BDL	2.60J	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	0.303J	BDL	--	BDL	0.303J	BDL	17.94
	Aug-08	BDL	5.3	BDL	7.96	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	13.26
	Jun-09	BDL	BDL	BDL	8.28	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	8.28
	Dec-09	BDL	BDL	BDL	8.3	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	8.3
	Jul-10	BDL	5.8	--	9.5	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	15.3
	Dec-10	BDL	5.1	--	9.6	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	14.7
	Jun-11	BDL	BDL	--	8.7	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	8.7
	Dec-11	BDL	5	--	9.5	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	14.5
	May-12	BDL	BDL	--	9.3	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	9.3
	Nov-12	BDL	BDL	--	9.6	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	9.6
	May-13	BDL	BDL	--	8.8	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	8.8
	Nov-13	BDL	BDL	--	9.3	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	9.3
	May-14	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.0
	Dec-14	BDL	BDL	--	8.4	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	8.4
	Jun-15	BDL	BDL	--	9.9	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	9.9
	Dec-15	BDL	BDL	--	9.4	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	9.4
	Jun-16	BDL	BDL	--	8.8	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	8.8
	Dec-16	BDL	5	--	9.6	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	14.6
	Jun-17	BDL	BDL	--	9.8	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	9.8

**Table 3**  
**Summary of Volatile Organic Compounds in Groundwater**  
**Dillon County Landfill**  
**Dillon Co., South Carolina**  
**revised (7/3/17)**

Monitor Well	Date#	Volatile Organic Compounds ( $\mu\text{g/L}$ )																				
		AC	Benz	Bis-phth	CB	CH	C <sub>2</sub> S	1,2-DB	1,4-DB	1,1-DCA	1,1-DCE	1,2-Cis	1,2-DCP	2-HEX	IPB	MC	MTBE	TCFM	TOL	VC	Others	Total
MW-3	May-01	BDL	2.16	BDL	BDL	BDL	32.8	BDL	BDL	BDL	4.75	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	39.71
	Nov-01	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	5.3	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	5.3
	May-02	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	6	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	6
	Nov-02	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0
	Jun-04	BDL	2.57	BDL	2.75	BDL	BDL	BDL	2.6	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	1.06
	Nov-04	1.1	2.2	BDL	3.1	BDL	BDL	BDL	1.4	0.37	BDL	2.6	BDL	BDL	BDL	7.4	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.54
	Jun-05	0.94	1.6	BDL	2.2	BDL	0.75	BDL	1	0.27	BDL	1.8	BDL	BDL	7.4**	BDL	BDL	0.43	0.35	EB (0.23), X (0.61)		17.58
	Sep-05	BDL	2.2	BDL	3.2	BDL	BDL	BDL	1.5	0.4	BDL	2.3	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.55 IM (0.57)
	Mar-06	BDL	1.5	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	1.5
	Sep-06	BDL	2.8	BDL	4.2	BDL	BDL	BDL	1.9	0.41	BDL	2.4	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	CM (0.41)
	Mar-07	BDL	1.8	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	1.8
	Jan-08	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0
	Aug-08	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0
	Jun-09	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0
	Dec-09	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0
	Jul-10	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0
	Dec-10	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0
	Jun-11	BDL	BDL	--	5.7	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	5.7
	Dec-11	BDL	BDL	--	5.6	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	5.6
	May-12	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0
	Nov-12	BDL	BDL	--	5.7	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	5.7
	May-13	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0
	Nov-13	BDL	BDL	--	6.1	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	6.1
	May-14	BDL	BDL	--	5.4	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	5.4
	Dec-14	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0
	Jun-15	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0
	Dec-15	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0
	Jun-16	BDL	BDL	--	5.6	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	5.6
	Dec-16	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0
	Jun-17	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0
MW-4	May-01	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	13.8	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	13.8
	Nov-01	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0
	May-02	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0
	Nov-02	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0
	Jun-04	BDL	BDL	BDL	2.31	BDL	BDL	BDL	1.67	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	3.98
	Nov-04	BDL	0.99	BDL	0.58	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.33	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	7.3	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	9.2
	Jun-05	BDL	1.7	BDL	1.4	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.48	0.22	BDL	0.32	BDL	BDL	7.9**	BDL	BDL	0.32	BDL	X (0.52)		12.86
	Sep-05	BDL	1.2	BDL	0.8	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.37	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	2.37
	Mar-06	BDL	2.4	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	2.4
	Sep-06	BDL	1.2	BDL	0.94	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.51	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	CM (0.27)	2.92
	Mar-07	BDL	3.1	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	3.1
	Jan-08	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0
	Aug-08	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0
	Jun-09	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0
	Dec-09	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0
	Jul-10	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0
	Dec-10	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0
	Jun-11	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0
	Dec-11	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0
	May-12	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0
	Nov-12	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0
	May-13	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0
	Nov-13	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0
	May-14	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0
	Dec-14	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0
	Jun-15	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0
	Dec-15	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0
	Jun-16	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0
	Dec-16	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0
	Jun-17	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0

**Table 3**  
**Summary of Volatile Organic Compounds in Groundwater**  
**Dillon County Landfill**  
**Dillon Co., South Carolina**  
**revised (7/3/17)**

Monitor Well	Date#	Volatile Organic Compounds ( $\mu\text{g/L}$ )																				Others	Total
		AC	Benz	Bis-phth	CB	CH	C <sub>2</sub> S	1,2-DB	1,4-DB	1,1-DCA	1,1-DCE	1,2-Cis	1,2-DCP	2-HEX	IPB	MC	MTBE	TCFM	TOL	VC			
MW-5	May-01	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Nov-01	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	May-02	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Nov-02	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Jun-04	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Nov-04	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	6.9	
	Jun-05	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.21	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	7.21	
	Sep-05	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Mar-06	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Sep-06	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	CM (0.39)	
	Mar-07	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Jan-08	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Aug-08	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Jun-09	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Dec-09	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Jul-10	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Dec-10	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Jun-11	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Dec-11	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	May-12	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Nov-12	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	May-13	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Nov-13	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	May-14	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Dec-14	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Jun-15	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Dec-15	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Jun-16	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Dec-16	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Jun-17	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
MW-6	May-01	BDL	8.94	BDL	7.89	14.2	13.1	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	44.13	
	Nov-01	BDL	7.2	BDL	7.2	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	14.4	
	May-02	BDL	6.5	BDL	6.5	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	13	
	Nov-02	BDL	5.7	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	5.7	
	Jun-04	BDL	3.38	BDL	4.1	BDL	BDL	BDL	1.23	BDL	1.38	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	10.09	
	Nov-04	BDL	1.2	BDL	2.0	BDL	0.98	BDL	0.4	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	5.7	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	10.28	
	Jun-05	BDL	3.9	BDL	4.4	2.3	0.37	BDL	0.36	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	6.5**	BDL	0.36	DFM (0.18), X (0.73)	BDL	BDL	19.1	
	Sep-05	BDL	1	BDL	1.3	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	2.3	
	Mar-06	BDL	4.6	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	4.6	
	Sep-06	BDL	1	BDL	0.8	0.78	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	CM (0.43)	
	Mar-07	BDL	4.7	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	4.7	
	Apr-07	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
	Jan-08	BDL	8.76	BDL	9.15	3.72J	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.406J	BDL	0.209J	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	22.25	
	Aug-08	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.0	
	Jun-09	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.0	
	Dec-09	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	5.6	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	5.6	
	Jul-10	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.0	
	Dec-10	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Jun-11	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Dec-11	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	May-12	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	2.1	
	Nov-12	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	May-13	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	2	
	Nov-13	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	May-14	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Dec-14	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	2.1	
	Jun-15	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Dec-15	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Jun-16	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Dec-16	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Jun-17	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	

**Table 3**  
**Summary of Volatile Organic Compounds in Groundwater**  
**Dillon County Landfill**  
**Dillon Co., South Carolina**  
**revised (7/3/17)**

Monitor Well	Date#	Volatile Organic Compounds ( $\mu\text{g/L}$ )																				Others	Total
		AC	Benz	Bis-phth	CB	CH	C <sub>2</sub> S	1,2-DB	1,4-DB	1,1-DCA	1,1-DCE	1,2-Cis	1,2-DCP	2-HEX	IPB	MC	MTBE	TCFM	TOL	VC			
MW-7	May-01	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Nov-01	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	May-02	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Nov-02	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Jun-04	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	1.59	BDL	
	Nov-04	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	5.3	
	Jun-05	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	5.3	
	Sep-05	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	X (0.46)	6.13	
	Mar-06	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.26	
	Sep-06	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.35	
	Mar-07	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Apr-07	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
	Jan-08	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Aug-08	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Jun-09	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Dec-09	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Jul-10	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Dec-10	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Jun-11	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Dec-11	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	May-12	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Nov-12	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	May-13	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Nov-13	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	May-14	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Dec-14	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Jun-15	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Dec-15	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Jun-17	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
MW-8	May-01	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Nov-01	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	May-02	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Nov-02	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Jun-04	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	3.55	BDL	BDL	3.55		
	Nov-04	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	9.39	
	Jun-05	0.19	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.19	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	14.23	
	Sep-05	6.4	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	8.86	
	Mar-06	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Sep-06	0.87	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.34	BDL	0.29	2.4	BDL X (0.55)	4.45
	Mar-07	1.4	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	1.4	
	Apr-07	--	--	BDL	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
	Jan-08	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	4.63J	BDL	BDL	4.63		
	Aug-08	BDL	5.93	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	5.93	
	Jun-09	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Dec-09	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Jul-10	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	4.6	
	Dec-10	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Jun-11	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	4.6	
	Dec-11	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	May-12	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Nov-12	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	May-13	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	2.2	
	Nov-13	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	2.9	
	May-14	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	2.2	
	Dec-14	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	4.8	
	Jun-15	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	6	
	Dec-15	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Jun-16	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	6.1	
	Jul-16	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4.4		
	Dec-16	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	3.1	
	Jun-17	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	

**Table 3**  
**Summary of Volatile Organic Compounds in Groundwater**  
**Dillon County Landfill**  
**Dillon Co., South Carolina**  
**revised (7/3/17)**



Monitor Well	Date*	Volatile Organic Compounds (µg/L)																				Others	Total
		AC	Benz	Bis-phth	CB	CH	C <sub>2</sub> S	1,2-DB	1,4-DB	1,1-DCA	1,1-DCE	1,2-Cis	1,2-DCP	2-HEX	IPB	MC	MTBE	TCFM	TOL	VC			
MW-9	May-01	BDL	BDL	1.32	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	11.8	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	13.12	
	Nov-01	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.27	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	13	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	13.27	
	May-02	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Nov-02	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Jun-04	BDL	3.48	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	2.09	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	1.22	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	8.05	
	Nov-04	BDL	2.2	19	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.32	1.2	BDL	0.61	BDL	0.98	5.1	1.4	BDL	BDL	0.55	EB (0.32), TCE (0.35), 1,2,4-TB (0.36), X (1.0)	33.39		
	Jun-05	2.2	2.4	BDL	0.17	0.26	BDL	BDL	BDL	1.2	0.23	0.75	BDL	BDL	BDL	7.6**	BDL	BDL	0.32	0.57	EB (0.31), TCE (0.27), X (1.4)	17.68	
	Sep-05	2	2.6	BDL	BDL	0.35	BDL	BDL	BDL	1.4	0.26	0.71	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.51	BDL	BDL	0.61	CM (0.27), EB (0.26), TCE (0.32), X (0.84)	12.13		
	Mar-06	BDL	3.1	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	3.1	
	Sep-06	3	3.9	BDL	BDL	0.52	BDL	BDL	BDL	1.2	0.28	0.91	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.42	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	CM (0.26), EB (0.69), X (0.84)	12.02
	Mar-07	BDL	4.8	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	4.8	
	Apr-07	--	--	BDL	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
	Jan-08	BDL	4.42J	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	1.12J	BDL	0.734J	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	6.27	
	Aug-08	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.0	
	Jun-09	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.0	
	Dec-09	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	5.1	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	5.1	
	Jul-10	BDL	5.8	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	9.00	
	Dec-10	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Jun-11	BDL	5	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	5	
	Dec-11	BDL	6.2	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	Di-phth (2.56)	8.76	
	May-12	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Nov-12	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	May-13	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Nov-13	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	May-14	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Dec-14	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	2.2	
	Jun-15	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Dec-15	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Jun-16	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Dec-16	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Jun-17	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
MW-10	May-01	BDL	BDL	7.04	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	7.04	
	Nov-01	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.03	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.03	
	May-02	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Nov-02	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Jun-04	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	1.13	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	1.13	
	Nov-04	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	5.8	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	5.8
	Jun-05	BDL	0.31	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.24	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	8.4**	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	9.11
	Sep-05	BDL	0.43	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.31	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.56	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	1.3
	Mar-06	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Sep-06	BDL	0.81	BDL	0.32	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.62	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.93	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	2.68
	Mar-07	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	5.4**	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	EDB (0.045)	5.45
	Apr-07	--	BDL	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
	Jan-08	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Aug-08	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Jun-09	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Dec-09	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Jul-10	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Dec-10	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Jun-11	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Dec-11	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	May-12	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Nov-12	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	May-13	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Nov-13	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	May-14	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Dec-14	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Jun-15	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Dec-15	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Jun-16	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Dec-16	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Jun-17	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	

**Table 3**  
**Summary of Volatile Organic Compounds in Groundwater**  
**Dillon County Landfill**  
**Dillon Co., South Carolina**  
**revised (7/3/17)**

Monitor Well	Date #	Volatile Organic Compounds ( $\mu\text{g/L}$ )																					
		AC	Benz	Bis-phth	CB	CH	C <sub>2</sub> S	1,2-DB	1,4-DB	1,1-DCA	1,1-DCE	1,2-Cis	1,2-DCP	2-HEX	IPB	MC	MTBE	TCFM	TOL	VC	Others	Total	
MW-11	May-01	BDL	BDL	4.5	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	4.5	
	Nov-01	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	May-02	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Nov-02	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Jun-04	3.8	0.33	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.56	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.36	BDL	BDL	BDL	4.6	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	9.65	
	Jun-05	3.5	0.33	BDL	BDL	0.15	BDL	0.53	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.35	BDL	BDL	BDL	7.9**	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.16	BDL	12.92	
	Sep-05	2	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	2	
	Mar-06	44	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	44	
	Sep-06	2.3	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	2.3	
	Mar-07	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Apr-07	--	--	BDL	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
MW-12	May-01	BDL	BDL	3.09	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	3.09	
	Nov-01	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	May-02	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Nov-02	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Jun-04	176	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	176	
	Nov-04	67	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.77	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	3.8	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	71.57
	Jun-05	43	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.56	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	6.3**	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	49.86
	Sep-05	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Mar-06	62	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	62	
	Sep-06	8.2	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	8.2	
	Mar-07	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	5.4**	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	5.4	
	Apr-07	--	--	BDL	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
MW-13	May-01	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Nov-01	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	May-02	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Nov-02	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Jun-04	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Nov-04	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	3.5	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	3.5
	Jun-05	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	6.8**	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	6.8
	Sep-05	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Mar-06	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Sep-06	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Mar-07	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Apr-07	--	--	BDL	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
	Jan-08	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.467J	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.47	
	Aug-08	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Jun-09	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Dec-09	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Jul-10	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Dec-10	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Jun-11	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Dec-11	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	May-12	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Nov-12	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	May-13	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Nov-13	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	May-14	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Dec-14	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Jun-15	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Dec-15	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Jun-16	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Dec-16	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Jun-17	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	

**Table 3**  
**Summary of Volatile Organic Compounds in Groundwater**  
**Dillon County Landfill**  
**Dillon Co., South Carolina**  
**revised (7/3/17)**

Monitor Well	Date #	Volatile Organic Compounds ( $\mu\text{g/L}$ )																						
		AC	Benz	Bis-phth	CB	CH	C <sub>2</sub> S	1,2-DB	1,4-DB	1,1-DCA	1,1-DCE	1,2-Cis	1,2-DCP	2-HEX	IPB	MC	MTBE	TCFM	TOL	VC	Others	Total		
MW-14	May-01	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	4.99	4.99			
	Nov-01	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	2.4	2.4			
	May-02	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	0		
	Nov-02	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	0		
	Jun-04	BDL	1.85	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	1.85			
	Nov-04	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	8.2			
	Jun-05	BDL	0.3	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.16	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	6.26		
	Sep-05	BDL	0.64	BDL	0.4	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	1.04		
	Mar-06	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0		
	Sep-06	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	1.59		
	Mar-07	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	5.5		
MW-15	May-01	BDL	BDL	1.5	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	1.5		
	Nov-01	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0		
	May-02	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0		
	Nov-02	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0		
	Jun-04	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0		
	Nov-04	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.28	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	5.28		
	Jun-05	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.31	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	5.91		
	Sep-05	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0		
	Mar-06	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0		
	Sep-06	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0		
	Mar-07	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0		
	Jan-08	1.43J	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.221J	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	1.65		
	Aug-08	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0		
	Jun-09	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0		
	Dec-09	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0		
	Jul-10	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0		
	Dec-10	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0		
	Jun-11	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0		
	Dec-11	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0		
	May-12	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0		
	Nov-12	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0		
	May-13	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0		
	Nov-13	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0		
	May-14	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0		
	Dec-14	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0		
	Jun-15	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0		
	Dec-15	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0		
	Jun-16	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0		
	Dec-16	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0		
	Jun-17	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0		
TMW-9D	Jun-04	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0		
	Nov-04	2.1	0.71	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.48	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	X (0.54)	8.83		
	Jun-05	BDL	0.81	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	6.31		
	Sep-05	2.8	0.78	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	4.61		
	Mar-06	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0		
	Sep-06	2.3	1.1	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.31	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	CM (1.1)	5.28	
	Mar-07	BDL	1.5	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	8.7		
TMW-16	Jun-04	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0		
	Nov-04	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	4.8		
	Jun-05	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	6.97		
	Sep-05	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	1.2		
	Mar-06	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0		
	Sep-06	BDL	0.29	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.26	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	1.22		
	Mar-07	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0		

**Table 3**  
**Summary of Volatile Organic Compounds in Groundwater**  
**Dillon County Landfill**  
**Dillon Co., South Carolina**  
**revised (7/3/17)**



**Table 3**  
**Summary of Volatile Organic Compounds in Groundwater**  
**Dillon County Landfill**  
**Dillon Co., South Carolina**  
**revised (7/3/17)**

Monitor Well	Date#	Volatile Organic Compounds ( $\mu\text{g/L}$ )																					
		AC	Benz	Bis-phth	CB	CH	C <sub>2</sub> S	1,2-DB	1,4-DB	1,1-DCA	1,1-DCE	1,2-Cis	1,2-DCP	2-HEX	IPB	MC	MTBE	TCFM	TOL	VC	Others	Total	
S-3	Dec-10	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0	
	Jun-11	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	6.1	
	Dec-11	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0
	May-12	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0
	Nov-12	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0
	May-13	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	0
	Nov-13	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	0
	May-14	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	0
	Dec-14	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0
	Jun-15	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0
	Dec-15	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0
	Jun-16	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0
	Dec-16	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0
	Jun-17	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	--	BDL	--	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0

Abbreviations

AC = Acetone  
 Benz = Benzene  
 Bis-phth = Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate  
 CB = Chlorobenzene  
 CH = Chloroethane  
 C<sub>2</sub>S = Carbon disulfide  
 1,2-DB = 1,2-Dichlorobenzene

1,4-DB = 1,4-Dichlorobenzene  
 1,1-DCA = 1,1-Dichloroethane  
 1,1-DCE = 1,1-Dichloroethene  
 1,2-Cis = 1,2-Cis-Dichloroethene  
 1,2-DCP = 1,2-Dichloropropane  
 2-Hex = 2-Hexanone  
 IPB = Isopropylbenzene

MC = Methylene chloride  
 MTBE = Methyl tert-Butyl Ether  
 TCFM = Trichlorofluoromethane  
 TOL = Toluene  
 VC = Vinyl Chloride  
 Diethyl phthalate= Di-phth  
 Caprolactam=Cap

1,3-DB = 1,3-Dichlorobenzene  
 DFM = Dichlorodifluoromethane  
 CM = Chloromethane  
 2 CHT = 2-Chlortoluene  
 EB = Ethylbenzene  
 EDB = Ethylene dibromide  
 IM = Iodomethane

ST = Styrene  
 TCE = Trichloroethene  
 1,2,4-TB = 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene  
 VA = Vinyl Acetate  
 X = Xylenes

**NOTES:**

- \*\* Compound was detected in field blank  
 # Analytical data from 2003 was not available for review.

**Table 4**  
**Summary of Metal Analysis in Groundwater**  
**Dillon County Landfill**  
**Dillon Co., South Carolina**  
**revised 7/3/17)**

Metal	Sample Date	MW-1	MW-2	MW-3	MW-4	MW-5	MW-6	MW-7	MW-8	MW-9	MW-10	MW-11	MW-12	MW-13	MW-14	MW-15	TMW-9D	TMW-16	MW-17	MW-18	MW-19	S-1	S-3
Arsenic (mg/L)	Apr-00	0.006	0.007																				
	Oct-00	0.006	0.009																				
	May-01	0.008	0.007																				
MCL is 0.01 mg/L	Nov-01																						
	May-02	0.009																					
	Nov-02	0.007																					
	Jun-04	<0.005	0.009	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	NA	NA			
	Nov-04	0.006	0.010	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	NA	NA			
	Jun-05	0.006	0.012	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.012	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	NA	NA			
	Sep-05	0.008	0.011	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.011	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	NA	NA			
	Mar-06	0.009	0.014	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.005	0.009	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	NA	NA			
	Sep-06	0.007	0.010	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.007	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	NA	NA			
	Mar-07	0.006	0.011	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.008	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	NA	NA			
	Jan-08	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	0.0043B	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	NA	NA			
	Aug-08	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	NA	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	NA	NA			
	Jun-09	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	NA	NA			
	Dec-09	<0.005	0.0094	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.0054	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	NA	NA		
	Jul-10	0.011	0.0120	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	NA	NA			
	Dec-10	0.007	0.0079	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	NA	NA		
	Jun-11	6.310	6.1200	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	NA	NA			
	Dec-11	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	0.0037	0.0009	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	NA	NA		
	May-12	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	NA	NA		
	Nov-12	0.012	0.013	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	NA	NA		
	May-13	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	NA	NA		
	Nov-13	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	NA	NA		
	May-14	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	NA	NA		
	Dec-14	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	NA	NA		
	Jun-15	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	NA	NA		
	Dec-15	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	NA	NA		
	Jun-16	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	NA	NA		
	Dec-16	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	NA	NA		
	Jun-17	0.011	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	<0.0100	NA	NA		
Barium (mg/L)	Apr-00	0.669	0.586	0.131	0.439	0.083	0.096	0.188	0.111	0.097	0.083	0.045	0.051	0.073	0.184	0.041							
	Oct-00	0.705	0.558	0.143	0.245	0.063	0.109	0.220	0.079	0.144	0.073	0.039	0.048	0.081	0.188	0.051							
	May-01	0.723	0.544	0.143	0.245	0.058	0.367	0.201	0.143	0.164	0.080	0.025	0.032	0.084	0.186	0.046							
MCL is 2 mg/L	Nov-01	0.660	0.540	0.190	0.160	0.062	0.220	0.180	0.080	0.160	0.080	0.048	0.035	0.110	0.240	0.069							
	May-02	0.650	0.530	0.230	0.180	0.052	0.140	0.180	0.110	0.150	0.110	0.053	0.120	0.250	0.059								
	Nov-02	0.650	0.560	0.220	0.160	0.046	0.380	0.200	0.100	0.150	0.130	0.053	0.068	0.150	0.180	0.057							
	Jun-04	0.518	0.531	0.133	0.307	0.056	0.240	0.223	0.082	0.387	0.098	0.040	0.032	0.095	0.100	0.049	NA	NA					
	Nov-04	0.519	0.355	0.204	0.216	0.058	<0.020	<0.020	0.020	0.397	0.065	<0.020	0.030	0.100	0.065	0.083	NA	NA					
	Jun-05	0.542	0.621	0.199	0.356	0.064	0.354	0.144	0.081	0.549	0.097	0.021	0.033	0.090	0.105	0.060	NA	NA					
	Sep-05	0.348	0.605	0.217	0.150	0.059	0.174	0.142	0.073	0.626	0.128	0.027	0.021	0.138	0.114	0.061	NA	NA					
	Mar-06	0.504	0.584	0.221	0.420	0.057	0.257	0.152	0.080	0.888	0.102	0.022	0.024	0.117	0.063	0.055	NA	NA					
	Sep-06	0.510	0.625	0.225	0.253	0.060	0.228	0.203	0.087	0.905	0.094	0.027	0.027	0.179	0.112	0.053	NA	NA					
	Mar-07	0.483	0.577	0.191	0.415	0.081	0.580	0.190	0.070	0.869	0.109	0.033	0.023	0.147	0.069	0.056	NA	NA					
	Jan-08	0.430	0.560	0.130	0.200	0.062	0.900	0.180	0.045	0.840	0.091	NA	0.200	0.050	NA	0.050	NA						
	Aug-08	0.420	0.510	0.270	0.210	0.060	0.057	0.057	0.560	0.063	0.084	NA	0.061	NA	0.070	NA	0.070	NA					
	Jun-09	0.450	0.540	0.081	0.190	0.044	0.220	0.044	0.082	0.082	0.079	NA	0.170	0.079	NA	0.170	NA						
	Dec-09	0.508	0.524	0.157	0.188	0.038	0.179	0.0634	0.584	1.470	0.0763	0.0175	0.0765	0.161	0.0776	0.284	0.0572	0.336					
	Jul-10	0.430	0.538	0.110	0.203	0.042	0.224	0.073	0.0499	0.875	0.0765	0.0176	0.0776	0.161	0.0776	0.273	0.0525	0.215					
	Dec-10	0.431	0.601	0.249	0.237	0.043	0.315	0.441	0.752	1.760	0.0844	0.164	0.1640	0.0773	0.293	0.429	0.1210	0.1249					
	Jun-11	0.460	0.563	0.259	0.200	0.045	0.205	0.058	0.0684	0.738	0.0786	0.149	0.149	0.0701	0.0501	0.225	0.114	0.111	0.116				
	Dec-11	0.409	0.579	0.186	0.202	0.040	0.261	0.0415	0.0770	0.813	0.0780	0.149	0.149	0.067	0.113	0.3035	0.137	0.102	0.098				
	May-12	0.428	0.586	0.201	0.199	0.042	0.222	0.0430	0.1030	0.824	0.0909	0.156	0.156	0.0712	0.0715	0.347	0.192	0.119	0.119	0.119			
	Nov-12	0.430	0.570</td																				

**Table 4**  
**Summary of Metal Analysis in Groundwater**  
**Dillon County Landfill**  
**Dillon Co., South Carolina**  
**revised 7/3/17)**

**Table 4**  
**Summary of Metal Analysis in Groundwater**  
**Dillon County Landfill**  
**Dillon Co., South Carolina**  
**revised 7/3/17)**

**Table 4**  
**Summary of Metal Analysis in Groundwater**  
**Dillon County Landfill**  
**Dillon Co., South Carolina**  
**revised 7/3/17)**

mg/L=milligrams per liter

mg/L-milligrams per

B=Qualifier indicating the result is between the reporting detection limit (RDL) and the method detection limit (MDL).

## NOTES

<sup>a</sup> Analytical data from 2003 was not available for review.

**Table 5**  
**Summary of Methane Readings**  
**Dillon County Landfill**  
**Dillon Co., South Carolina**  
**revised (6/26/17)**

Date	Methane (PPM)														
	GMP-1	GMP-2	GMP-3	GMP-4	GMP-5	GMP-6	GMP-7	GMP-7A	GMP-8	GMP-8A	GMP-9	GMP-9A	GMP-10	GMP-11	GMP-12
6/6/1998	0	0	0	0	0	10.4	6	---	8.3	---	9.4	---	0	0	0
9/10/1998	0	0	0	0	0	12.2	6.6	---	11.4	---	13.8	---	0	0	0
2/9/2000	0	0	0	0	0	42	69	---	75	---	76	---	0	0	0
4/18/2000	0	0	0	0	0	64	---	70	---	2.4	---	71	0	0	0
8/8/2000	0	0	0	0	0	44	---	41	---	48	---	46	0	0	0
10/4/2000	0	0	0	0	0	5.6	---	10.7	---	12.4	---	14.8	0	0	0
1/23/2001	0	0	0	0	0	15	---	0	---	0	---	5	0	0	0
5/7/2001	0	0	0	0	0	0	---	0	---	0	---	22	0	0	0
7/30/2001	0	0.3	0	0	0	0	---	0	---	0	---	0	0	0	0
10/25/2001	0	0	0	0	0	0	---	0	---	0	---	4	0	0	0
2/21/2002	0	0	0	0	0	17	---	0	---	0	---	12	0	0	0
6/18/2002	0	0	0	0	0	0	---	0	---	0	---	0	0	0	0
7/6/2002	0	0	0	0	0	0	---	0	---	0	---	0	0	0	0
10/16/2002	0	0	0	0	0	5	---	0	---	0	---	11	0	0	0
6/28/2004	0.25	0	0.4	---	1.8	0.25	---	0	---	5	---	0	0	0	0
9/17/2004	0	0	5	---	2.8	0	---	---	---	5	---	5	0	0	0
12/13/2004	0	0	0	---	1	0.3	---	---	---	5	---	5	0	0	0
3/21/2005	0	0	0	---	0	0	---	---	---	>5	---	0.6	0	0.75	0
6/21/2005	0	0	0	---	0	0	---	---	---	0.15	---	0.2	0	0	0
9/26/2005	0	0	0	---	0	0.15	---	---	---	0.15	---	0	0	0	0
11/9/2005	0	0	0	---	0	1.95	---	---	---	2.5	---	0	0	0	0
3/10/2006	0	0	0	---	0	0.2	---	---	---	2.5	---	2.5	0	0	0
5/26/2006	0	0.1	0	---	0	0	---	---	---	0	---	2.5	0	0	0
8/25/2006	0	0.1	0	---	0.1	2.5	---	---	---	2.5	---	2.5	0	0	0
11/17/2006	0.15	0.1	0.2	---	0	0.1	---	---	---	2.5	---	0	0	0.15	0
2/23/2007	0.1	0	0	---	0	0	---	---	---	0.1	---	5	0.15	0.1	0
5/25/2007	0	0	0	---	0	0.3	---	---	---	1.1	---	>5	0.15	0	0

**Table 5**  
**Summary of Methane Readings**  
**Dillon County Landfill**  
**Dillon Co., South Carolina**  
**revised (6/26/17)**

Date	Methane (PPM)														
	GMP-1	GMP-2	GMP-3	GMP-4	GMP-5	GMP-6	GMP-7	GMP-7A	GMP-8	GMP-8A	GMP-9	GMP-9A	GMP-10	GMP-11	GMP-12
Methane (%)															
1/9/2008	0.3	0.3	0.3	---	0.3	2.7	---	4.3	---	35.4	---	55.2	0.3	0.4	0.3
8/26/2008	0	0	0	---	0	0	1.2	---	---	8.2	---	7.1	0	0	0
6/15/2009	0	0	0	---	0	0	1.6	---	---	7.9	---	6.8	0	0	0
12/18/2009	0	0	0	---	0	0	18.8	---	---	1.4	---	0.4	0	0	0
4/28/2010	0	0.1	0	---	0	0	3.8	---	---	3.1	---	41.8	0.3	0.2	0.1
7/21/2010	0	0.4	0	---	0	0	4.1	---	---	3.6	---	42.4	0.1	0.4	0.2
8/31/2010	0	0	0	---	0	0.1	0.8	---	---	0.4	---	43.9	0.5	0.5	0.4
12/21/2010	0	0	0	---	0	0	1.1	---	---	7.1	---	6.9	0	0	0
2/24/2011	0.5	0.5	0.4	---	0	0	5.4	---	---	19.2	---	1.8	0.4	0.4	0.4
6/20/2011	0	0	0	---	0	0	0.9	---	---	6.9	---	6.1	0	0	0
12/14/2011	0	0	0	---	0	0	0.9	---	---	6.8	---	6.6	0	0	0
2/17/2012	0	0	0	---	0	0	2.6	---	---	9.2	---	37.5	0	0	0
5/14/2012	0	0	0	---	0	0	0.8	---	---	6.9	---	6.4	0	0	0
8/22/2012	0.3	0.3	0.3	---	0.4	1.1	2.2	---	---	0.2	---	16.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
11/26/2012	0	0	0	---	0	0	0.7	---	---	6.8	--	6.6	0	0	0
2/19/2013	0	0	0.1	---	0	0	25.2	---	---	34.4	---	43.5	0	0	0
5/10/2013	0	0	0	---	0	0	19.1	---	---	35.2	---	34.5	0	0	0
% LEL Methane															
8/12/2013	0	0	0	---	0	0	0	---	---	30	---	>90	0	>90	0
11/22/2013	0	0	0	---	0	0	1	---	---	2	---	70	1	0	0
2/21/2014	0	0	0	---	0	0	>50	---	---	>50	---	>50	0	0	0
5/16/2014	0	0	0	---	0	0	>50	---	---	8	---	>50	0	0	0
8/22/2014	0	0	0	---	0	0	57	---	---	0	---	>99	0	0	0
12/9/2014	0	0	0	---	0	0	>50	---	---	7	---	>50	0	0	0
3/6/2015	0	0	0	---	0	0	9	---	---	0	---	6	0	0	0
6/9/2015	0	27	0	---	0	0	>100	---	---	0	---	>100	0	0	0
8/28/2015	0	29	0	---	0	0	>100	---	---	0	---	>100	0	0	0
12/30/2015	0	0	0	---	0	0	>100	---	---	>100	---	93	0	0	0
3/25/2016	0	0	0	---	0	0	22	---	---	>90	---	>90	4	2	0
6/14/2016	0	1	0	---	0	0	>80	---	---	>80	---	>80	0	1	0
12/7/2016	0	0	0	---	0	0	>100	---	---	>100	---	92	0	0	0
3/30/2017	0	0	0	---	0	0	>50	---	---	>50	---	>50	0	0	0
6/21/2017	0	0	0	---	0	0	8.5	---	---	>50	---	>50	0	0	0

GMPs 8, and 9 were replaced by GMPs 8A, and 9A after 4/5/2000 and now serve as gas vents (GV-7, 8, and 9).

**Table 6**  
**Summary of Occurrence and Selection of Parameters for Statistical Analysis**  
**Dillon County Landfill**  
**Dillon County, South Carolina**  
**Revised (07/03/2017)**

Analyte	(units)	Federal MCL	Range of Detects in On-Site Wells [a] (Dec 2016 and June 2017 Sampling)	Included in the Statistical Analysis? (YES / no) [b]	Historical Range of Detects (Apr 2000 – June 2017)	
					Site Monitoring Wells [a]	MW-13 (Upgradient Well)
Antimony	(µg/L)	6	ND (<6)	no	—	—
Arsenic	(µg/L)	10	ND (<10)	no	5.0 – 14	—
Barium	(µg/L)	2,000	26 - 971	YES	41 – 1760	61 – 200
Beryllium	(µg/L)	4	ND (<4)	no	—	—
Cadmium	(µg/L)	5	ND (<5)	no	—	—
Chromium	(µg/L)	100	ND (<20)	no	1.0 – 26	1.0 – 13
Cobalt	(µg/L)	NA (11) [c]	ND (<50)	no	—	—
Copper	(µg/L)	1,300	ND (<20)	no	6.0 – 18	—
Lead	(µg/L)	15	ND(<10)	no	1.0 – 76	5.0 – 8.0
Mercury	(µg/L)	2	—	no	0.26 – 1.5	0.09 [d] – 0.46
Nickel	(µg/L)	NA (730) [c]	ND<40	no	—	—
Selenium	(µg/L)	50	ND (<50)	no	6.0 – 14	ND
Silver	(µg/L)	100	SMCL	no	—	—
Thallium	(µg/L)	2	ND (<2)	no	—	—
Tin	(µg/L)	NA (22,000) [c]	—	no	—	—
Vanadium	(µg/L)	NA (260) [c]	ND(<50)	no	1.7 [d] – 125	ND
Zinc	(µg/L)	5,000	SMCL	YES	7.0 – 95.6	8.8 [d] – 32
pH	(s.u.)	6.5 - 8.5	SMCL	YES	3.0 – 6.9	2.5 – 5.8
Specific Conductance	(µmhos)	NA	26 - 1410	YES	1 – 15,460	66 – 238

[a] Site monitoring wells include MW-1 through MW-10 and MW-15, MW-17 through MW-19 (excluding the background well MW-13).

[b] The statistical analysis is performed for all of the listed analytes that were detected in the Nov 2012 and May 2013 sampling events.

[c] The Federal MCL is not available (NA). The USEPA (May 19, 2009) Regional Screening Level for residential tap water is provided to indicate that the detection limit is adequate for the protection of human health.

[d] Result is between the reporting detection limit (RDL) and method detection limit (MDL)

µg/L Micrograms per liter.

ND

Not detected at the indicated detection limit.

µmhos Micromhos.

SMCL

Secondary MCL.

MCL Federal Maximum Contaminant Level.

s.u.

Standard units.

NA Not available.

**Table 7**  
**Summary of Conclusions of the Statistical Analysis**  
**Dillon County Landfill**  
**Dillon County, South Carolina**  
**(Revised 07/03/2017)**



Monitor Well	Parameter of Interest								
	Arsenic	Barium	Copper	Lead	Selenium	Vanadium	Zinc	pH	SpCond
MW-1	> >	> >						> >	> >
MW-2	> >	> >						> >	> >
MW-3					> >			> >	
MW-4				< <				> >	
MW-5		< <					>>	> >	< <
MW-6				< <				> >	> >
MW-7								>>	
MW-8								>>	
MW-9		> >						> >	>>
MW-10								> >	< <
MW-15									
MW-17								>>	
MW-18		< <		< <				> >	< <
MW-19								> >	

The specified alpha ( $\alpha$ ) (significance level, or Type I level) for the statistical tests is 0.05.

> > Parameter is significantly higher than background (upgradient well MW-13).

< < Parameter is significantly lower than background (upgradient well MW-13).

SpCond Specific conductance.

## **APPENDIX B**

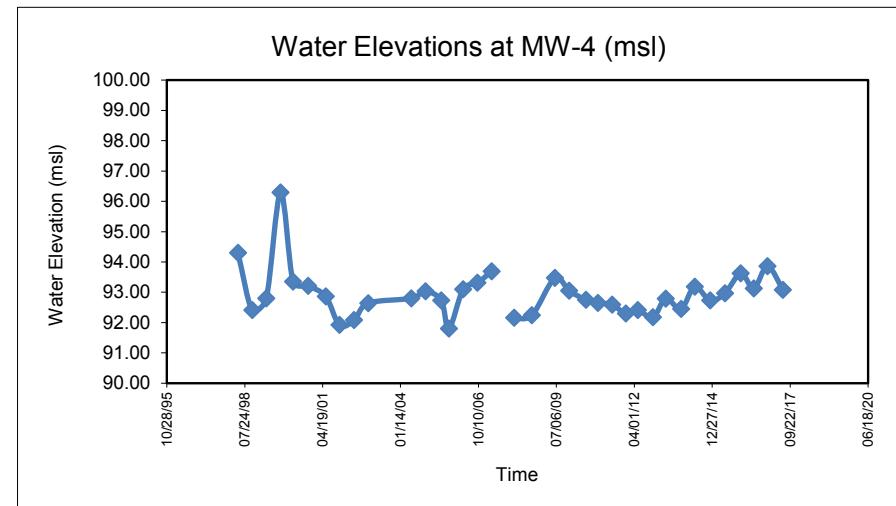
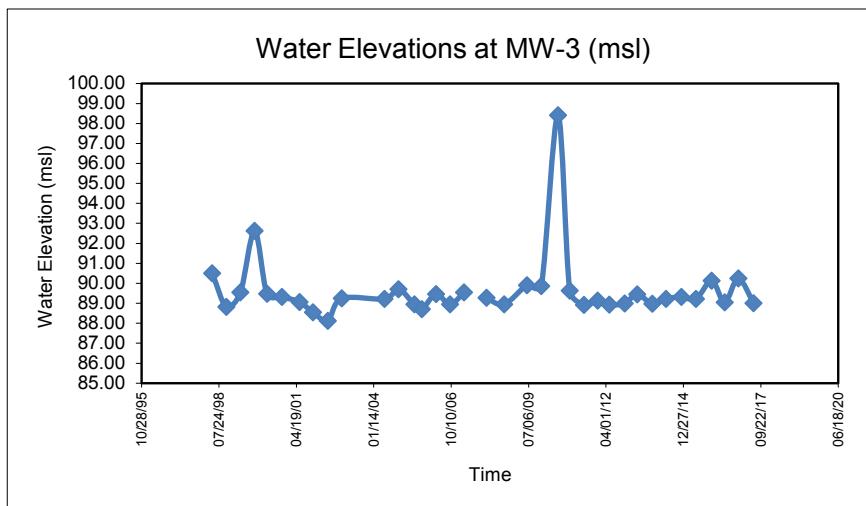
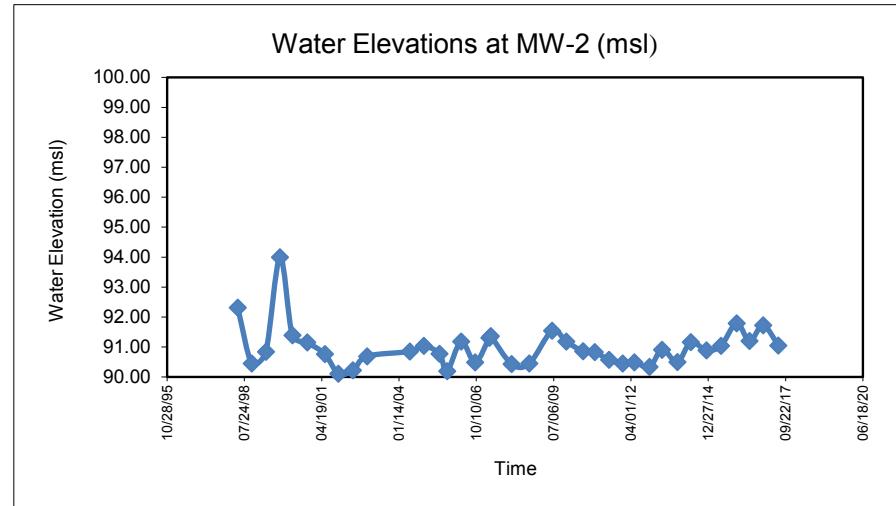
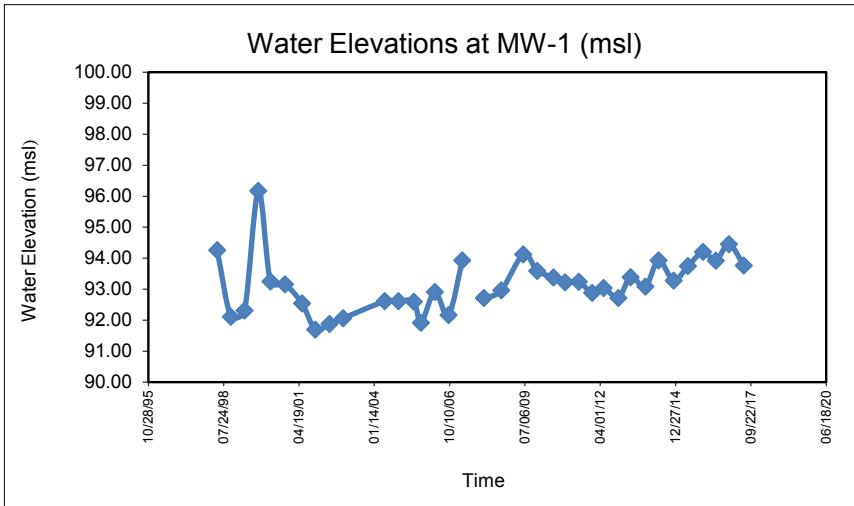
### **Appendix B      Groundwater Monitoring**

#### **B.2   Hydrographs**



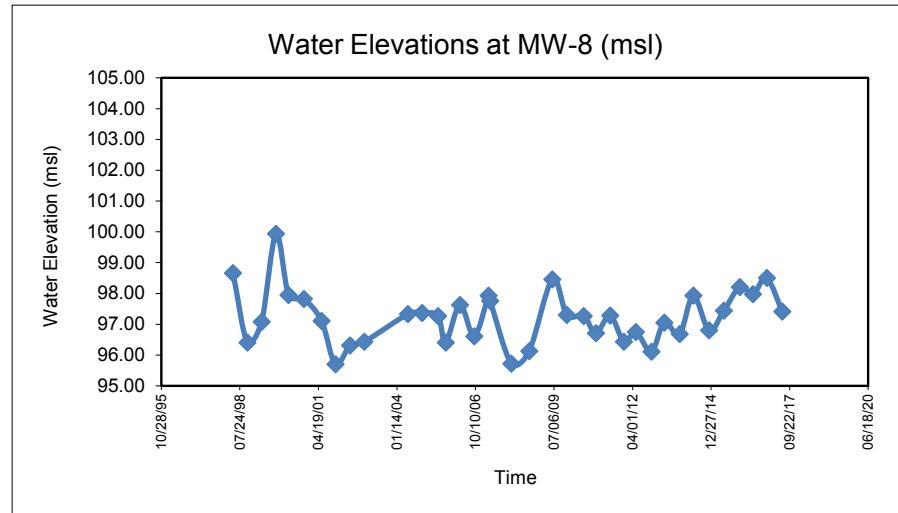
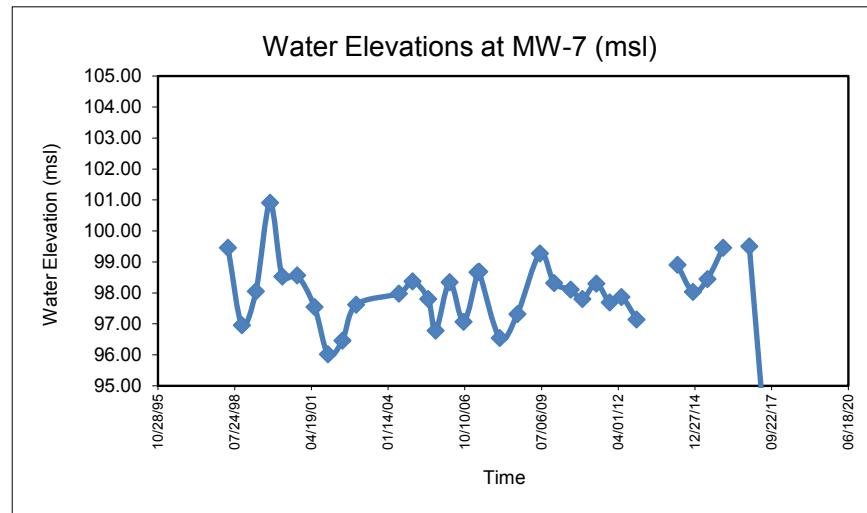
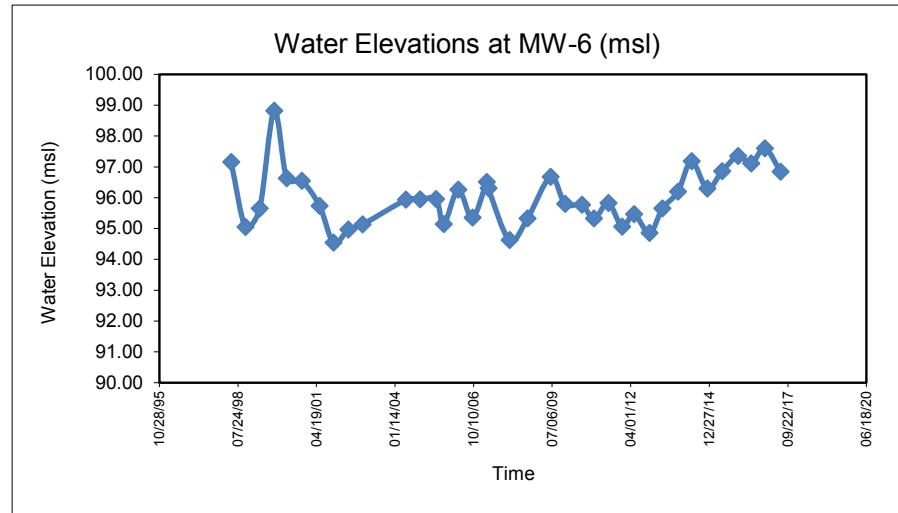
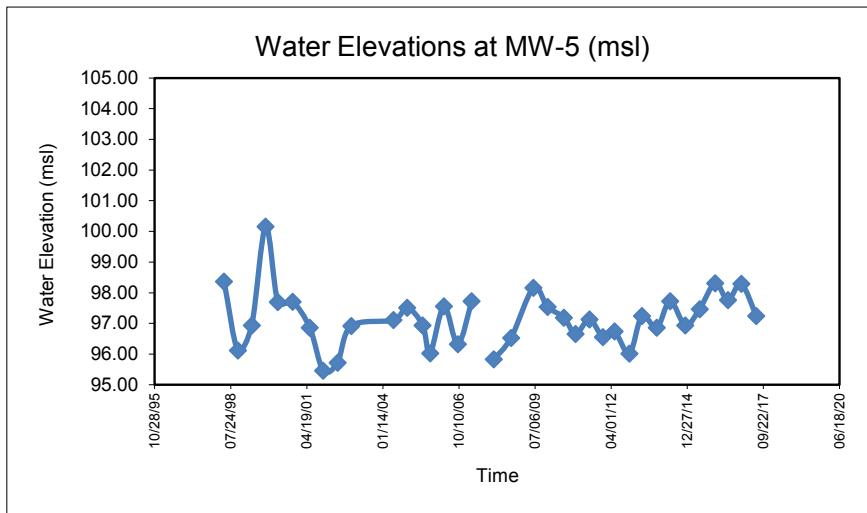
Appendix A. Water-Level Elevations in Monitor Wells  
Dillon County Landfill

Page 1 of 5



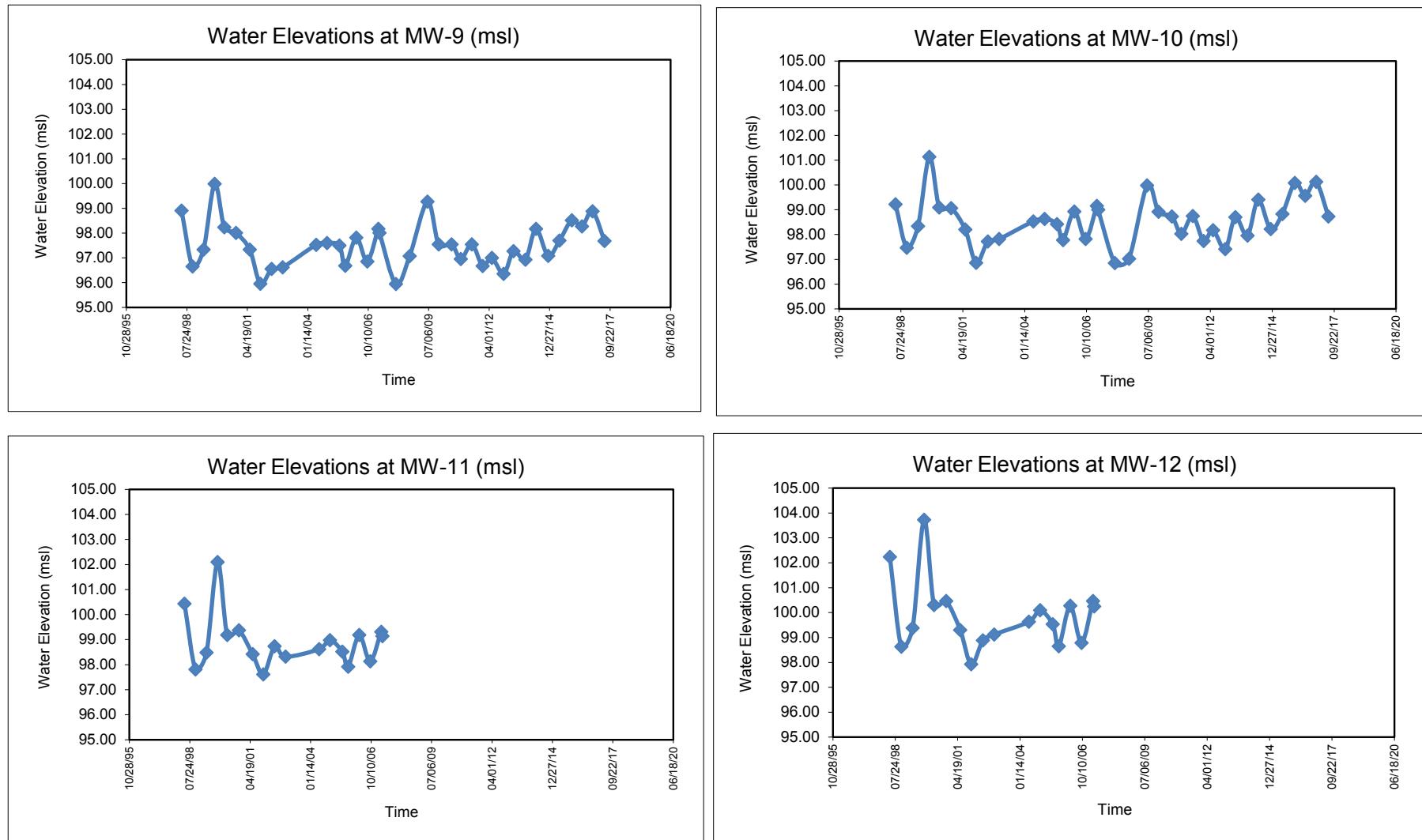
Appendix A. Water-Level Elevations in Monitor Wells  
Dillon County Landfill

Page 2 of 5



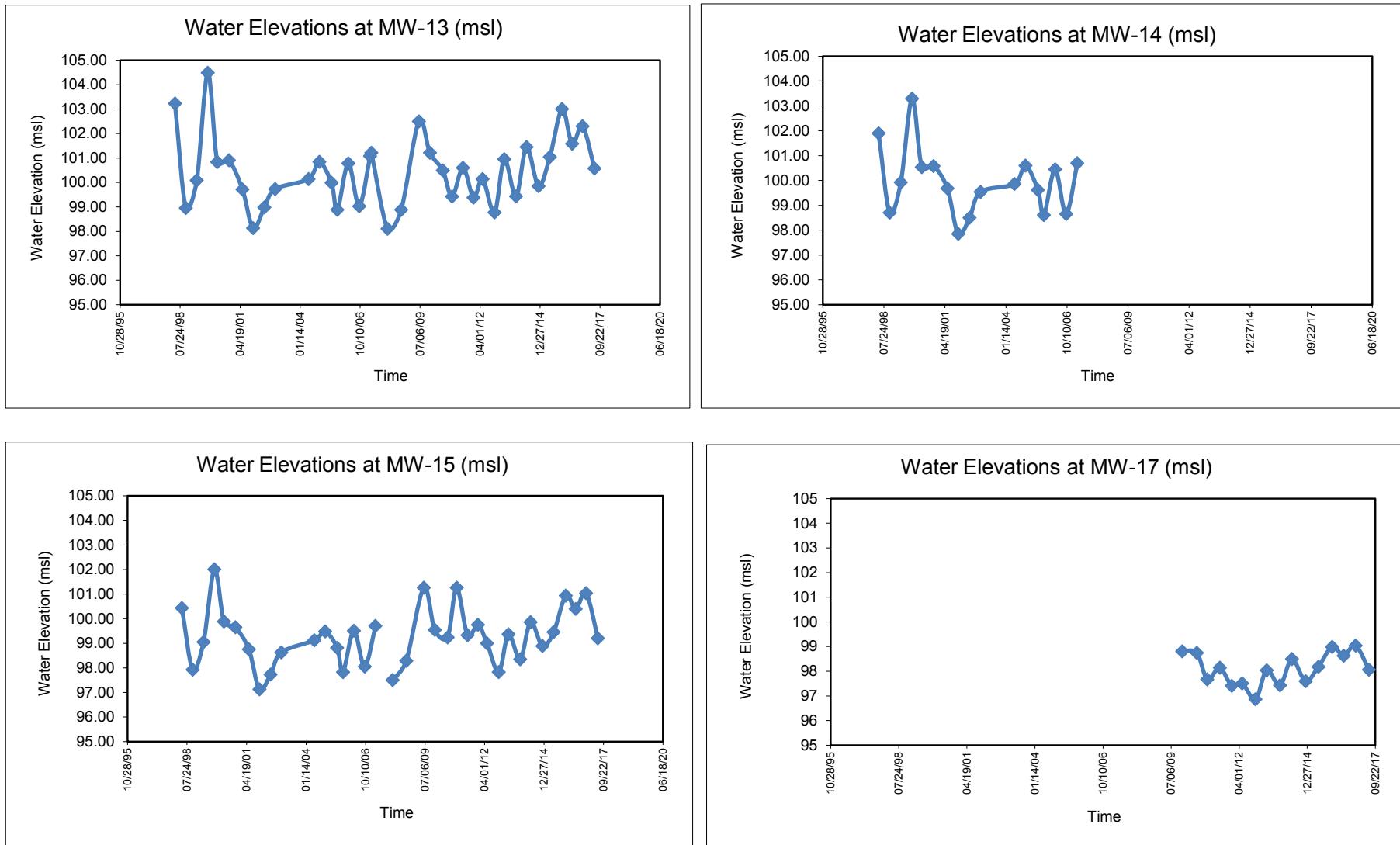
Appendix A. Water-Level Elevations in Monitor Wells  
Dillon County Landfill

Page 3 of 5



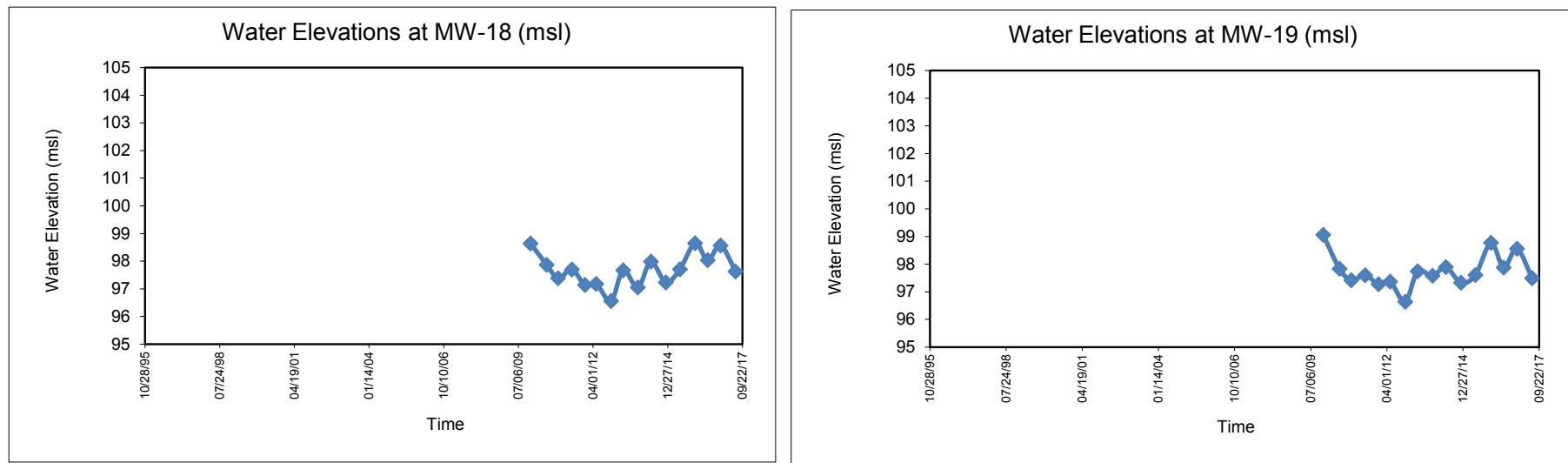
Appendix A. Water-Level Elevations in Monitor Wells  
Dillon County Landfill

Page 4 of 5



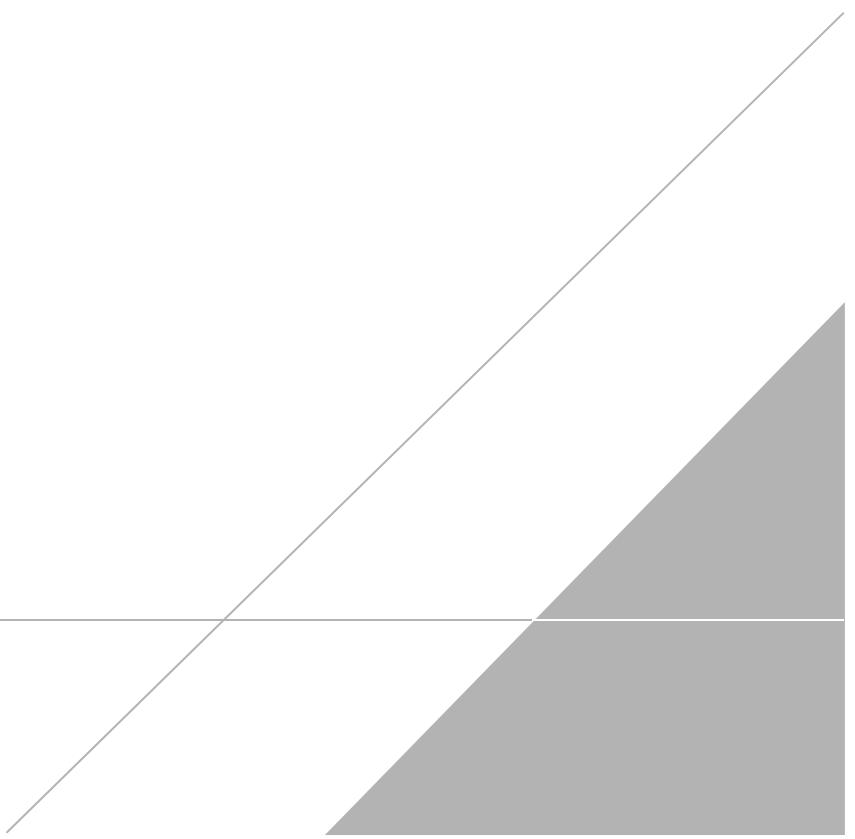
Appendix A. Water-Level Elevations in Monitor Wells  
Dillon County Landfill

Page 5 of 5



# **APPENDIX C**

## **Borrow Pit**



**Thomas, Paul R.**

---

**From:** sabdolpour@oasis-cs.com  
**Sent:** Tuesday, August 03, 2010 11:30 AM  
**To:** Thomas, Paul R.  
**Cc:** Sparkman, Jon; Rad, Majid  
**Subject:** Dillon Co. closure sample results  
**Attachments:** img-100803151639.pdf

Paul,

Attached are copies of results for samples collected from Dillon co. CB-01 and 02 were collected from landfill stockpile and CB-07,08 and 09 were taken from River Rd, farmland and future pond location.Have you decided about rest of the samples at the lab?Please let me know if there is any question.

Regards,

Saeed Abdolpour  
Field Manager  
Oasis Construction Services  
Phone Number: (678) 739-2400  
Cell Number: (678) 662-3380  
Email Address: sabdolpour@oasis-cs.com

SUBJECT:

BY: DATE:

PAGE

JOB NO:

CHKD: DATE:

SHEET

/

<u>Landfill Stockpile</u>	<u>Proctor Comp.</u>	<u>Hyd. Cond (k)</u>
CB-01	120.1pcf	$2.4 \times 10^{-6}$ cu/s
CB-02	123.8pcf	$9.7 \times 10^{-6}$ cu/s

River Road Pond Site

CB-07	115.2pcf	$6.6 \times 10^{-6}$ cu/s
CB-08	103.8pcf	$5.7 \times 10^{-8}$ cu/s
CB-09	108.3pcf	$5.6 \times 10^{-8}$ cu/s

$1 \times 10^{-6}$        $1 \times 10^{-5}$        $5 \times 10^{-5}$   
 .00001      .00001      .00005  
 < ,00001 <  
 Slower      Faster



**Excel Geotechnical Testing, Inc.**  
*"Excellence in Testing"*

941 Forrest Street, Roswell, Georgia 30075  
Tel: (770) 650 1666 Fax: (770) 650 5786

To: Saeed Abdolpour /

Firm: Oasis Construction Services, Inc.  
Fax No.: (404) 212 7631 /

From: Nader S. Rad

Subject: Dillon County LF Closure

Cover Page plus 15 page(s)

**Message:**

Test results for the Samples CB-01, CB-02, CB-07, CB-08 and CB-09 are attached. Please check the Project Name to make sure it is correct.

Please do not hesitate to call to discuss the test results, or should you require additional information.

Nader

Sent by: NSR

Date: 8/2/10

Time: 10:30



**Excel Geotechnical Testing, Inc.**  
*"Excellence in Testing"*

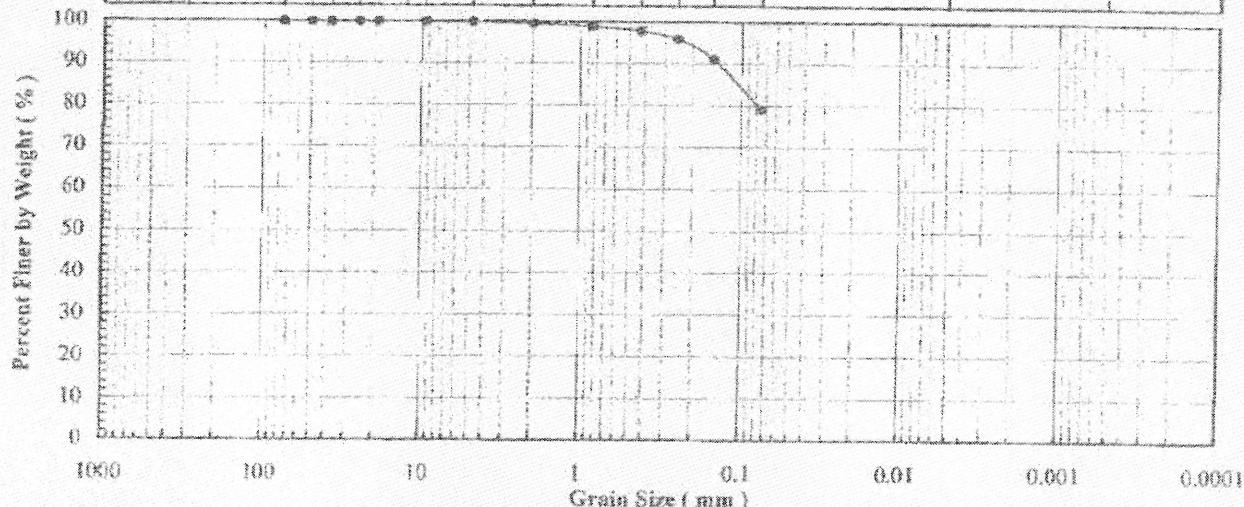
941 Forrest Street, Roswell, Georgia 30075  
Tel: (770) 650 1666 Fax: (770) 650 5786

ASTM C 136, D 422, D 841,  
D 1140, D 2216, D 2407, D 3373

## SOIL INDEX PROPERTIES

**Gyrinidae, Spec. Gravity, Media, Content,  
Eng. Classification, Afterberg Links**

Boulder	Cobbles	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine		Silt	Clay	
		Gravel		Sand			Fines			

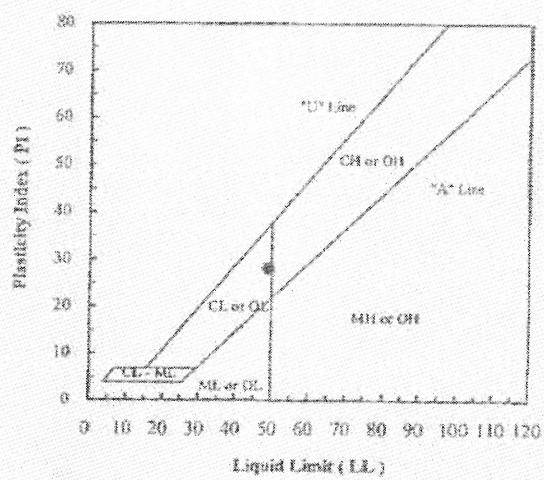


Sieve No.	Size (mm)	% Finer
3"	.75	100.0
2"	.50	100.0
1.5"	.375	100.0
1"	.25	100.0
3/4"	.19	100.0
3/8"	.95	100.0
#4	4.75	100.0
#10	2.00	99.6
#20	0.850	99.0
#40	0.425	97.9
#60	0.250	96.0
#100	0.150	91.2
#200	0.075	79.2

Gravel (%):	
Sand (%):	20.8
Fines (%):	79.2
Silt (%):	
Clay (%):	

**Specific Gravity (-);**

Coeff. Unif. (Cst)	
Coeff. Curs. (Cst)	



Client Sample ID.	Lab Sample No.	Moisture Content (%)	Pines Content < No. 200 (%)	Atterberg Limits			Engineering Classification
				LL	PL	PI	
				(-)	(-)	(-)	
CB-49	G070	18.9	79.2	49	21	28	CL - Lean clay with sand

Notes



**Excel Geotechnical Testing, Inc.**  
*"Excellence In Testing"*

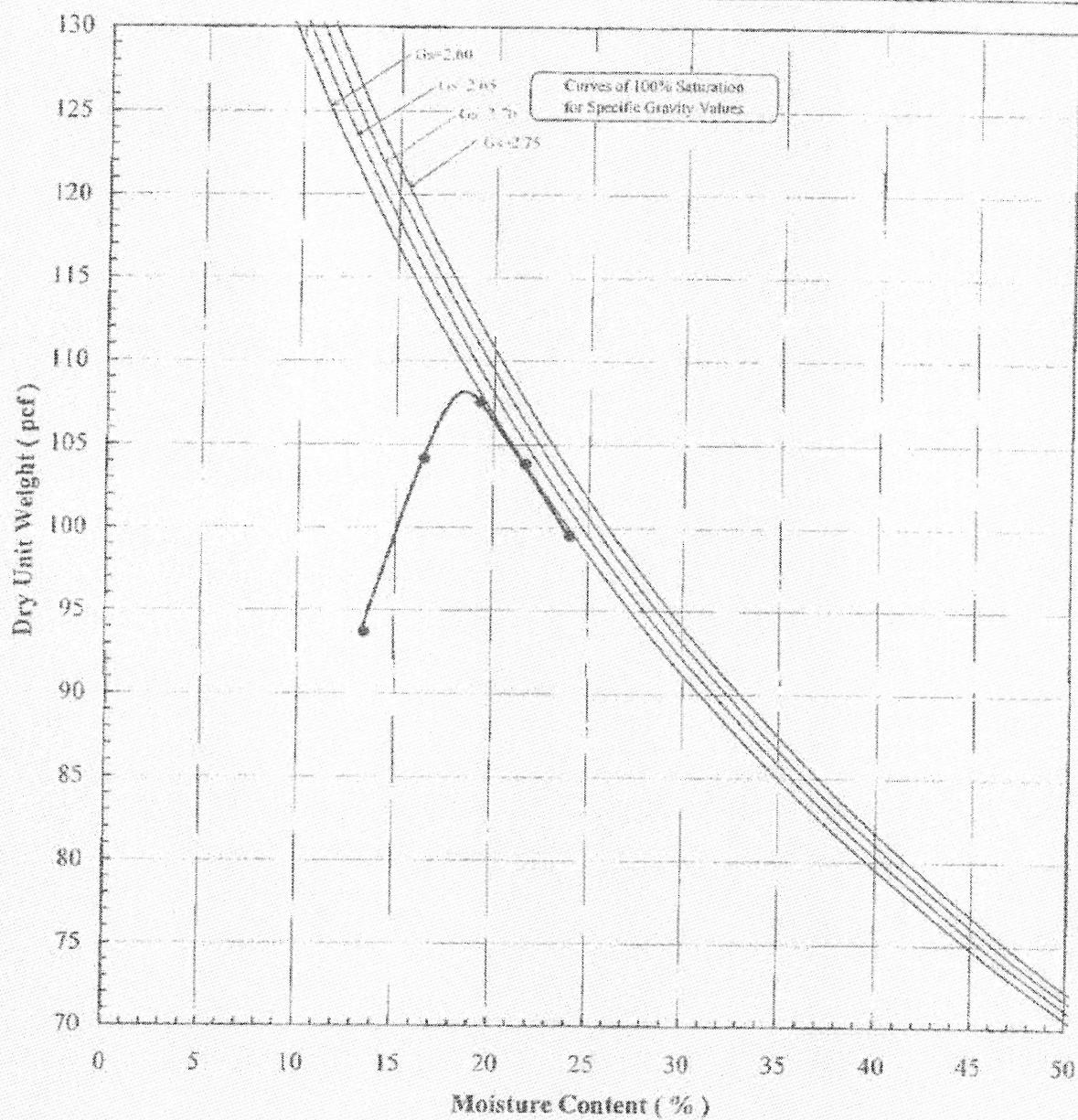
941 Forrest Street, Roswell, Georgia 30075  
 Tel: (770) 650 1666 Fax: (770) 650 5786

Project Name: Dillon County LF Closure.  
 Project No: 436  
 Clicut Sample ID: CB-09  
 Lab Sample No: G070

ASTM D 698

**COMPACTION MOISTURE-DENSITY RELATIONSHIP**

Standard - Method B



Client/Site Sample ID.	Lab Sample No:	Maximum Dry Unit Weight (pcf)	Optimum Moisture Content (%)	Remarks
CB-09	G070	108.3	18.4	

Note(s):



Excel Geotechnical Testing, Inc.

*"Excellence in Testing"*941 Forrest Street, Roswell, Georgia 30075  
Tel: (770) 650 1666 Fax: (770) 650 5786

## FLEXIBLE WALL PERMEABILITY TEST<sup>(1)</sup>

ASTM D5084\*

Project Name:	Dillon County LF closure
Project Number:	436
Client Name:	Oasis Construction Services
Site Sample ID:	CB-09
Lab Sample Number:	G070
Material Type:	Soil
Specified Value (cm/sec):	NA
Date Test Started:	7/28/2010

Remolded Specimen	Proctor <sup>(5)</sup> Compaction		Specimen Initial Conditions <sup>(5)</sup>		Test Conditions					Hydraulic Conductivity
	Max. DUW (-)	Opt. MC (%)	Dry Unit Weight (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Cell Press. (psi)	Back Press. (psi)	Consolid. Press. (psi)	Permeant Liquid <sup>(7)</sup> (-)	Average Gradient (-)	
Notes 2, 3 & 4	108.3	18.4	102.7	21.2	75.0	70.0	5.0	DTW	14	5.6E-8

## Notes:

1. Method C, "Falling-Head, Increasing-Tailwater" test procedures were followed during the testing.
2. All particles larger than 3/8 inch, if any, were discarded when forming the remolded specimen.
3. Remolded specimen was formed by tamping the soil in one-centimeter-thick layers.
4. Remolded specimen approximately 2.87 inches in diameter and 2.36 inches in height.
5. Maximum Dry Unit Weight (DUW) and Optimum Moisture Content (MC) based on Standard Proctor Compaction Test (ASTM D 698).
6. Based on the target values of 95% of the maximum dry unit weight and the optimum moisture content plus 5%.
7. Type of permeant liquid: DTW = Desired Tap Water, DDI = Desired Deionized Water

\* Deviations:

Laboratory temperature at 22±3 °C.

Test specimen final conditions are not presented.



**Excel Geotechnical Testing, Inc.**  
*"Excellence in Testing"*

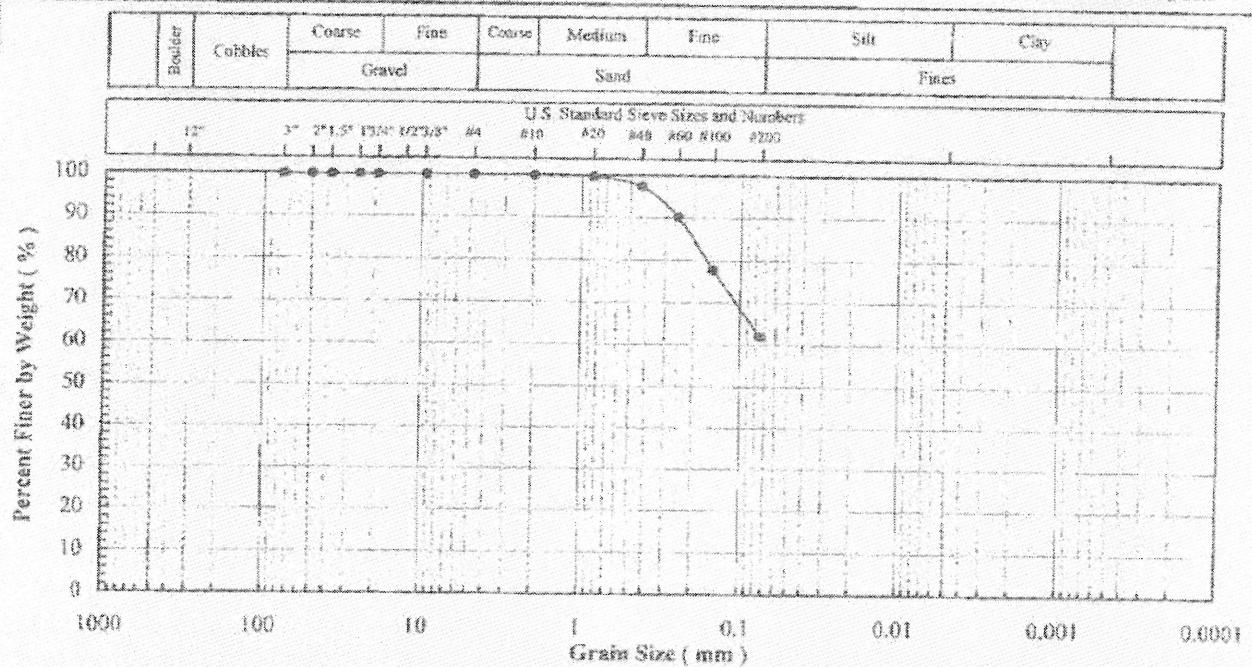
941 Forrest Street, Roswell, Georgia 30076  
 Tel: (770) 650 1666 Fax: (770) 650 5786

ASTM C 136, D 423, D 854,  
 D 1140, D 3216, D 2487, D 4398

Project Name: Dillon County LF Closure  
 Project No: 436  
 Client Sample ID: CB-08  
 Lab Sample No: G069

Grain Size, Spec. Gravity, Molt. Content,  
 Eng. Classification, Atterberg Limits

**SOIL INDEX PROPERTIES**

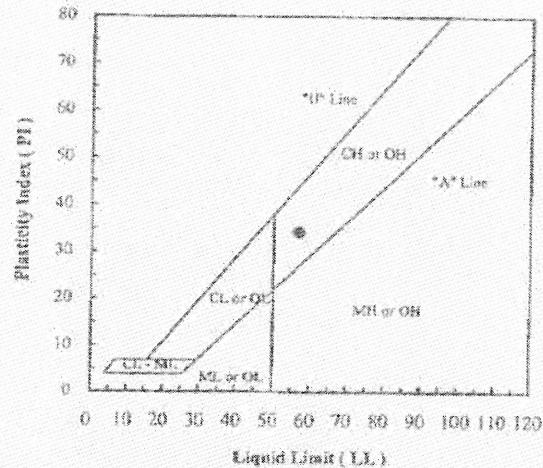


Steve No.	Size (mm)	% Finer
3"	75	100.0
2"	50	100.0
1.5"	37.5	100.0
1"	25	100.0
3/4"	19	100.0
3/8"	9.5	100.0
#4	4.75	100.0
#10	2.00	99.9
#20	0.850	99.7
#40	0.425	97.4
#60	0.250	90.2
#100	0.150	77.8
#200	0.075	62.1

Hydrometer Particle Diameter (mm)	% Finer

Gravel (%):	
Sand (%):	37.9
Fines (%):	62.1
Silt (%):	
Clay (%):	

Specific Gravity (G):	
Coeff. Univ. (Cu):	



Client Sample ID.	Lab Sample No:	Moisture Content (%)	Fines Content < No. 200 (%)	Atterberg Limits			Engineering Classification
				LL (-)	PL (-)	PI (-)	
CB-08	G069	22.7	62.1	57	23	34	CH - Sandy fat clay

Note(s):



**Excel Geotechnical Testing, Inc.**  
*"Excellence in Testing"*

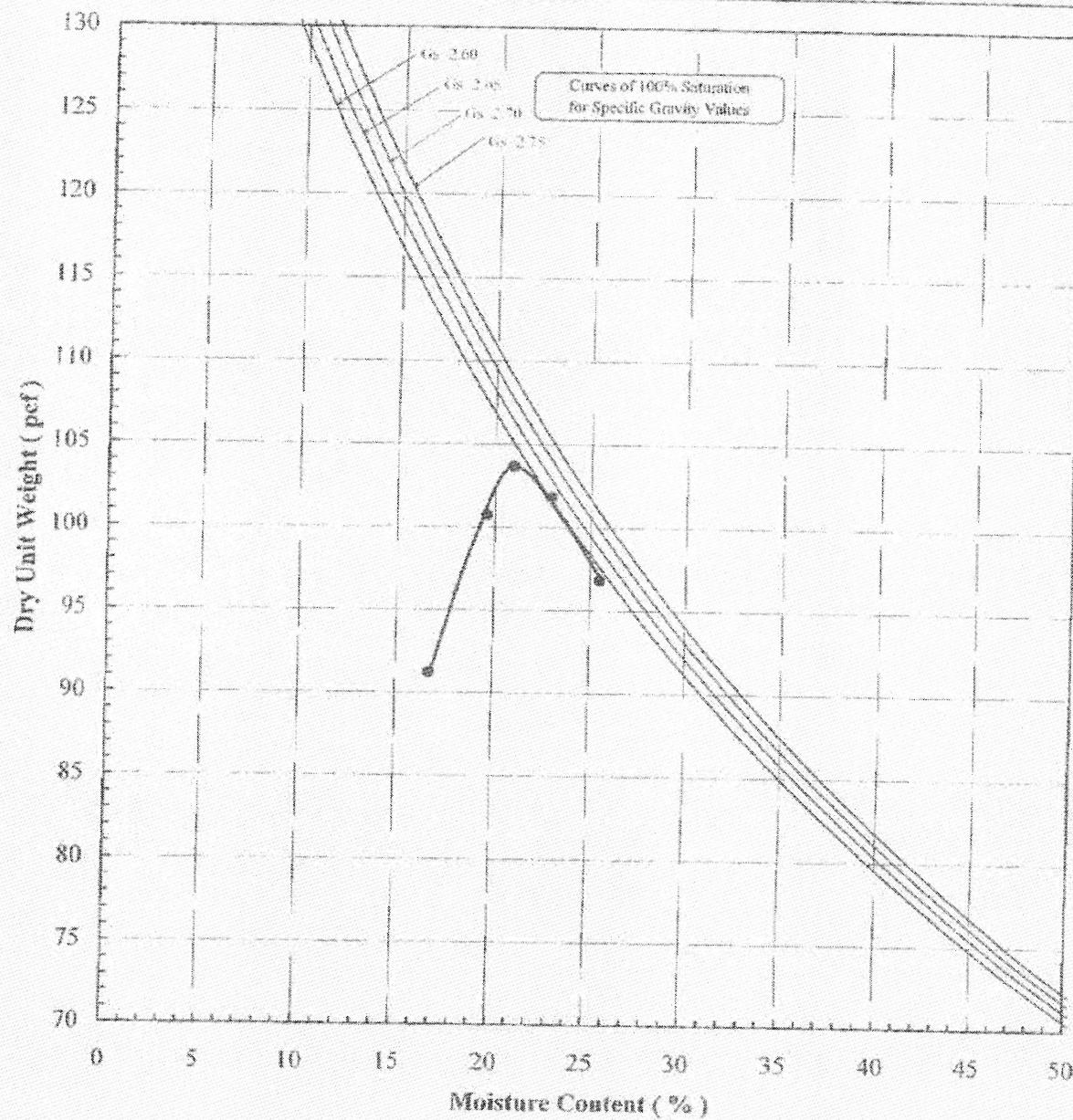
941 Forrest Street, Roswell, Georgia 30075  
 Tel: (770) 650 1666 Fax: (770) 650 5786

Project Name: Dillon County LF Closure  
 Project No: 436  
 Client Sample ID: CB-08  
 Lab Sample No: G069

ASTM D 698

**COMPACTION MOISTURE-DENSITY RELATIONSHIP**

Standard - Method B



Client/Site Sample ID.	Lab Sample No:	Maximum Dry Unit Weight (pcf)	Optimum Moisture Content (%)	Remarks
CB-08	G069	103.8	21.0	

Notes:



Excel Geotechnical Testing, Inc.

*"Excellence in Testing"*941 Forrest Street, Roswell, Georgia 30075  
Tel: (770) 650 1666 Fax: (770) 650 5786**FLEXIBLE WALL PERMEABILITY TEST<sup>(1)</sup>**

ASTM D5084\*

Project Name:	Dillon County LF closure
Project Number:	436
Client Name:	Oasis Construction Services
Site Sample ID:	CB-08
Lab Sample Number:	G069
Material Type:	Soil
Specified Value (cm/sec):	NA
Date Test Started:	7/28/2010

Remolded Specimen	Proctor <sup>(5)</sup> Compaction		Specimen Initial Conditions <sup>(6)</sup>		Test Conditions					Hydraulic Conductivity
	Max. DUW (-)	Opt. MC (%)	Dry Unit Weight (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Cell Press. (psi)	Back Press. (psi)	Consolid. Press. (psi)	Permeant Liquid <sup>(7)</sup> (-)	Average Gradient (-)	
Notes 2, 3 & 4	103.8	21.0	98.4	24.1	75.0	70.0	5.0	DTW	14	5.7E-8

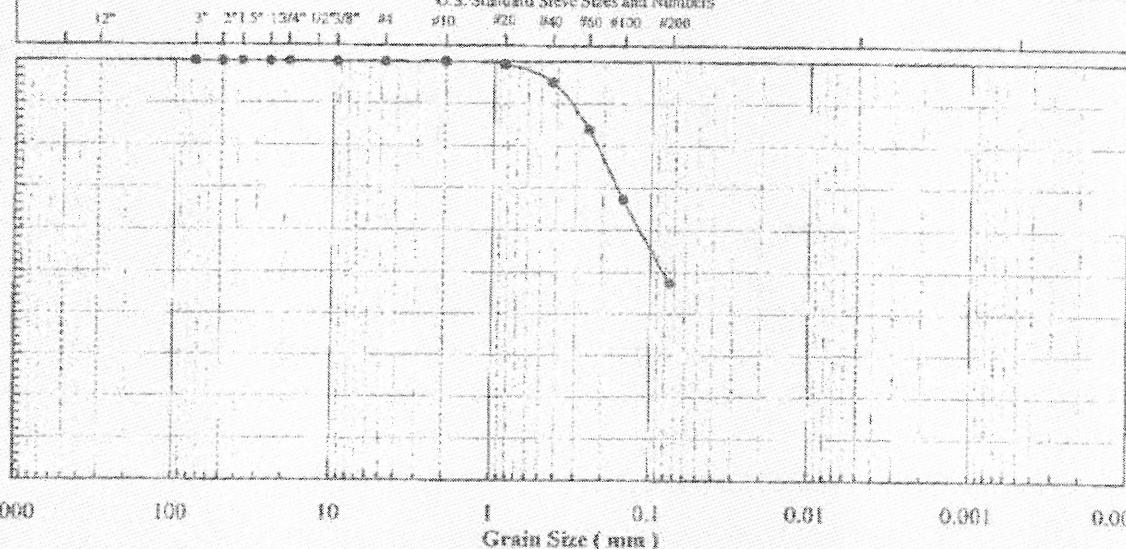
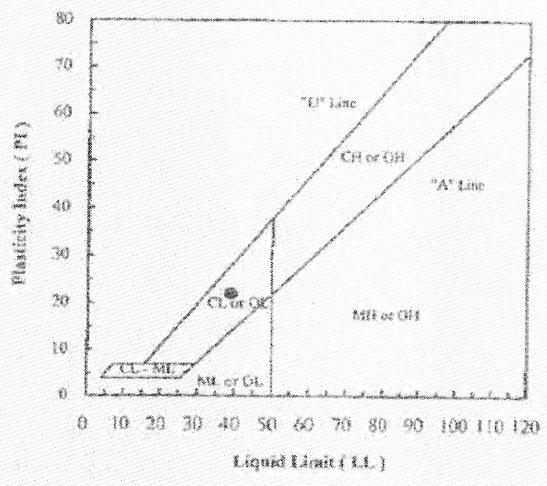
## Notes:

1. Method C, "Falling-Head, Increasing-Tailwater" test procedures were followed during the testing.
2. All particles larger than 3/8 inch, if any, were discarded when forming the remolded specimen.
3. Remolded specimen was formed by tamping the soil in one-centimeter-thick layers.
4. Remolded specimen approximately 2.87 inches in diameter and 2.36 inches in height.
5. Maximum Dry Unit Weight (DUW) and Optimum Moisture Content (MC) based on Standard Proctor Compaction Test (ASTM D 698).
6. Based on the target values of 95% of the maximum dry unit weight and the optimum moisture content plus 3%.
7. Type of permeant liquid: DTW = Deaired Tap Water, DDI = Deaired Deionized Water

\* Deviations:

Laboratory temperature at 22±3 °C.

Test specimen final conditions are not presented.

 <b>Excel Geotechnical Testing, Inc.</b> <i>"Excellence in Testing"</i>	Project Name: Dillon County LF Closure Project No: 436 Client Sample ID: CB-07 Lab Sample No: G068																																																																			
941 Forrest Street, Roswell, Georgia 30075 Tel: (770) 650 1666 Fax: (770) 650 5786																																																																				
<small>ASTM C 136, D 422, D 854, D 1140, D 2216, D 2487, D 4318</small>																																																																				
<b>SOIL INDEX PROPERTIES</b>																																																																				
<small>Grain Size, Spec. Gravity, Water Content, Erg. Classification, Atterberg Limits</small>																																																																				
<table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Round</th> <th>Cobbles</th> <th>Coarse</th> <th>Fine</th> <th>Coarse</th> <th>Medium</th> <th>Fine</th> <th>Silt</th> <th>Clay</th> <th></th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Gravel</th> <th></th> <th>Sand</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Fines</th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> </table>						Round	Cobbles	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay					Gravel		Sand			Fines																																												
	Round	Cobbles	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay																																																											
			Gravel		Sand			Fines																																																												
<table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="11">U.S. Standard Sieve Sizes and Numbers</th> </tr> <tr> <td>12"</td> <td>3"</td> <td>2 1/2"</td> <td>1 3/4"</td> <td>1 1/2"</td> <td>1 1/4"</td> <td>#4</td> <td>#10</td> <td>#20</td> <td>#40</td> <td>#60</td> <td>#100</td> <td>#200</td> </tr> </thead> </table>					U.S. Standard Sieve Sizes and Numbers											12"	3"	2 1/2"	1 3/4"	1 1/2"	1 1/4"	#4	#10	#20	#40	#60	#100	#200																																								
U.S. Standard Sieve Sizes and Numbers																																																																				
12"	3"	2 1/2"	1 3/4"	1 1/2"	1 1/4"	#4	#10	#20	#40	#60	#100	#200																																																								
Percent Finer by Weight (%)																																																																				
1000      100      10      1      0.1      0.01      0.001      0.0001	Grain Size ( mm )																																																																			
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sieve No.</th> <th>Size (mm)</th> <th>% Finer</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>3"</td><td>75</td><td>100.0</td></tr> <tr><td>2"</td><td>50</td><td>100.0</td></tr> <tr><td>1.5"</td><td>37.5</td><td>100.0</td></tr> <tr><td>1"</td><td>25</td><td>100.0</td></tr> <tr><td>3/4"</td><td>19</td><td>100.0</td></tr> <tr><td>3/8"</td><td>9.5</td><td>100.0</td></tr> <tr><td>#4</td><td>4.75</td><td>100.0</td></tr> <tr><td>#10</td><td>2.00</td><td>100.0</td></tr> <tr><td>#20</td><td>0.850</td><td>99.4</td></tr> <tr><td>#40</td><td>0.425</td><td>95.1</td></tr> <tr><td>#60</td><td>0.250</td><td>83.9</td></tr> <tr><td>#100</td><td>0.150</td><td>67.3</td></tr> <tr><td>#200</td><td>0.075</td><td>47.6</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Sieve No.	Size (mm)	% Finer	3"	75	100.0	2"	50	100.0	1.5"	37.5	100.0	1"	25	100.0	3/4"	19	100.0	3/8"	9.5	100.0	#4	4.75	100.0	#10	2.00	100.0	#20	0.850	99.4	#40	0.425	95.1	#60	0.250	83.9	#100	0.150	67.3	#200	0.075	47.6	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Hydrometer Particle Diameter (mm)</th> <th>% Finer</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Hydrometer Particle Diameter (mm)	% Finer																			
Sieve No.	Size (mm)	% Finer																																																																		
3"	75	100.0																																																																		
2"	50	100.0																																																																		
1.5"	37.5	100.0																																																																		
1"	25	100.0																																																																		
3/4"	19	100.0																																																																		
3/8"	9.5	100.0																																																																		
#4	4.75	100.0																																																																		
#10	2.00	100.0																																																																		
#20	0.850	99.4																																																																		
#40	0.425	95.1																																																																		
#60	0.250	83.9																																																																		
#100	0.150	67.3																																																																		
#200	0.075	47.6																																																																		
Hydrometer Particle Diameter (mm)	% Finer																																																																			
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Gravel (%):</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Sand (%):</td><td>52.4</td></tr> <tr><td>Fines (%):</td><td>47.6</td></tr> <tr><td>Silt (%):</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Clay (%):</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Gravel (%):		Sand (%):	52.4	Fines (%):	47.6	Silt (%):		Clay (%):		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Coeff. Unif. (Cu):</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Coeff. Curv. (Cc):</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Coeff. Unif. (Cu):		Coeff. Curv. (Cc):																																																		
Gravel (%):																																																																				
Sand (%):	52.4																																																																			
Fines (%):	47.6																																																																			
Silt (%):																																																																				
Clay (%):																																																																				
Coeff. Unif. (Cu):																																																																				
Coeff. Curv. (Cc):																																																																				
Specific Gravity (+): <input type="text"/>		Moisture Content: <input type="text"/>		Fines Content < No. 200 (%): <input type="text"/>		Atterberg Limits: LL (-) PL (-) PI (-)			Engineering Classification																																																											
Client Sample ID: <b>CB-07</b>	Lab Sample No: <b>G068</b>	Content (%): <b>15.7</b>	< No. 200 (%): <b>47.6</b>	LL (-): <b>39</b>	PL (-): <b>17</b>	PI (-): <b>22</b>				<b>SC - Clayey sand</b>																																																										
Note(s): <small>Engineering classification is based on the assumption that the fines are either CL or CH.</small>																																																																				



**Excel Geotechnical Testing, Inc.**  
*"Excellence in Testing"*

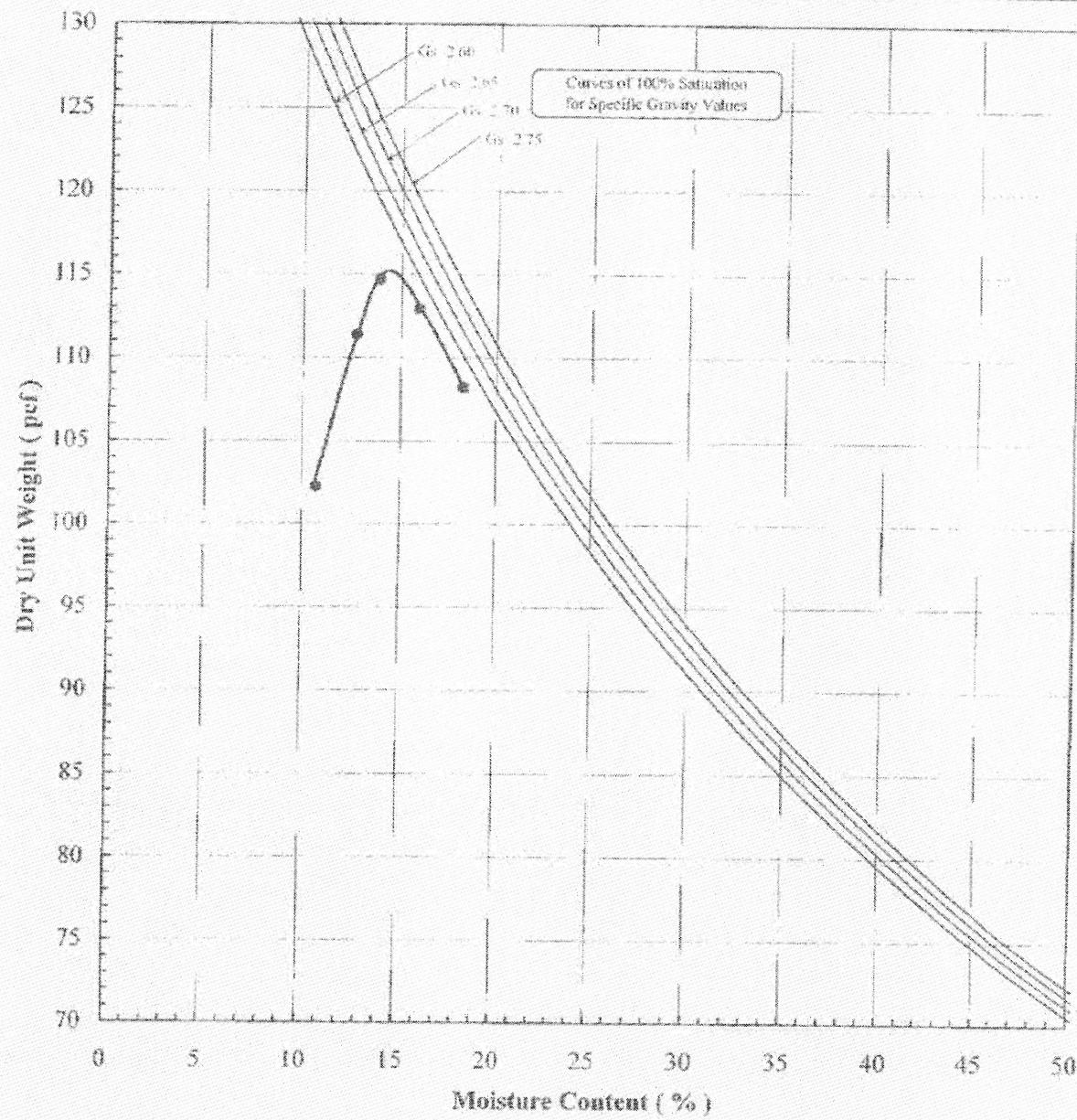
941 Forrest Street, Roswell, Georgia 30075  
 Tel: (770) 650 1666 Fax: (770) 650 5786

Project Name: Dillon County LF Closure  
 Project No: 436  
 Client Sample ID: CB-07  
 Lab Sample No: G068

ASTM D 698

**COMPACTION MOISTURE-DENSITY RELATIONSHIP**

Standard - Method B



Client/Site Sample ID.	Lab Sample No:	Maximum Dry Unit Weight (pcf)	Optimum Moisture Content (%)	Remarks
CB-07	G068	115.2	14.3	

Note(s):



Excel Geotechnical Testing, Inc.

*"Excellence in Testing"*

941 Forrest Street, Roswell, Georgia 30075

Tel: (770) 650 1666 Fax: (770) 650 5786

**FLEXIBLE WALL PERMEABILITY TEST<sup>(1)</sup>**  
**ASTM D5084 \***

Project Name:	Dillon County LF closure
Project Number:	436
Client Name:	Oasis Construction Services
Site Sample ID:	CB-07
Lab Sample Number:	G068
Material Type:	Soil
Specified Value (cm/sec):	NA
Date Test Started:	7/28/2010

Remolded Specimen	Proctor <sup>(5)</sup> Compaction		Specimen Initial Conditions <sup>(6)</sup>		Test Conditions					Hydraulic Conductivity
	Max. DUW ( - )	Opt. MC (pcf) ( % )	Dry Unit Weight (pcf)	Moisture Content ( % )	Cell Press. (psi)	Back Press. (psi)	Consolid. Press. (psi)	Permeant Liquid <sup>(7)</sup> ( - )	Average Gradient ( - )	
Notes 2 , 3 & 4	115.2	14.3	109.3	17.2	75.0	70.0	5.0	DTW	4	6.6E-6

**Notes:**

1. Method C, "Falling-Head, Increasing-Tailwater" test procedures were followed during the testing.
2. All particles larger than 3/8 inch, if any, were discarded when forming the remolded specimen.
3. Remolded specimen was formed by tamping the soil in one-centimeter-thick layers.
4. Remolded specimen approximately 2.87 inches in diameter and 2.36 inches in height.
5. Maximum Dry Unit Weight (DUW) and Optimum Moisture Content (MC) based on Standard Proctor Compaction Test (ASTM D 698).
6. Based on the target values of 95% of the maximum dry unit weight and the optimum moisture content plus 3%.
7. Type of permeant liquid: DTW = Desired Tap Water, DDI = Desired Deionized Water

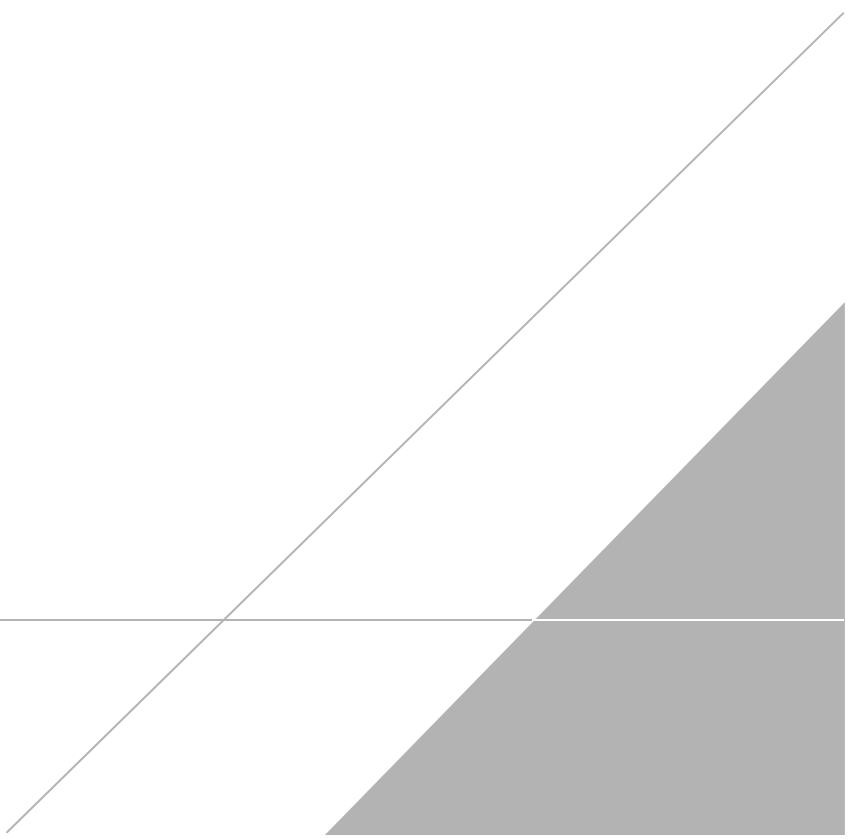
\* Deviations:

Laboratory temperature at 22±3 °C.

Test specimen final conditions are not presented.

# **APPENDIX D**

## **Site Features**

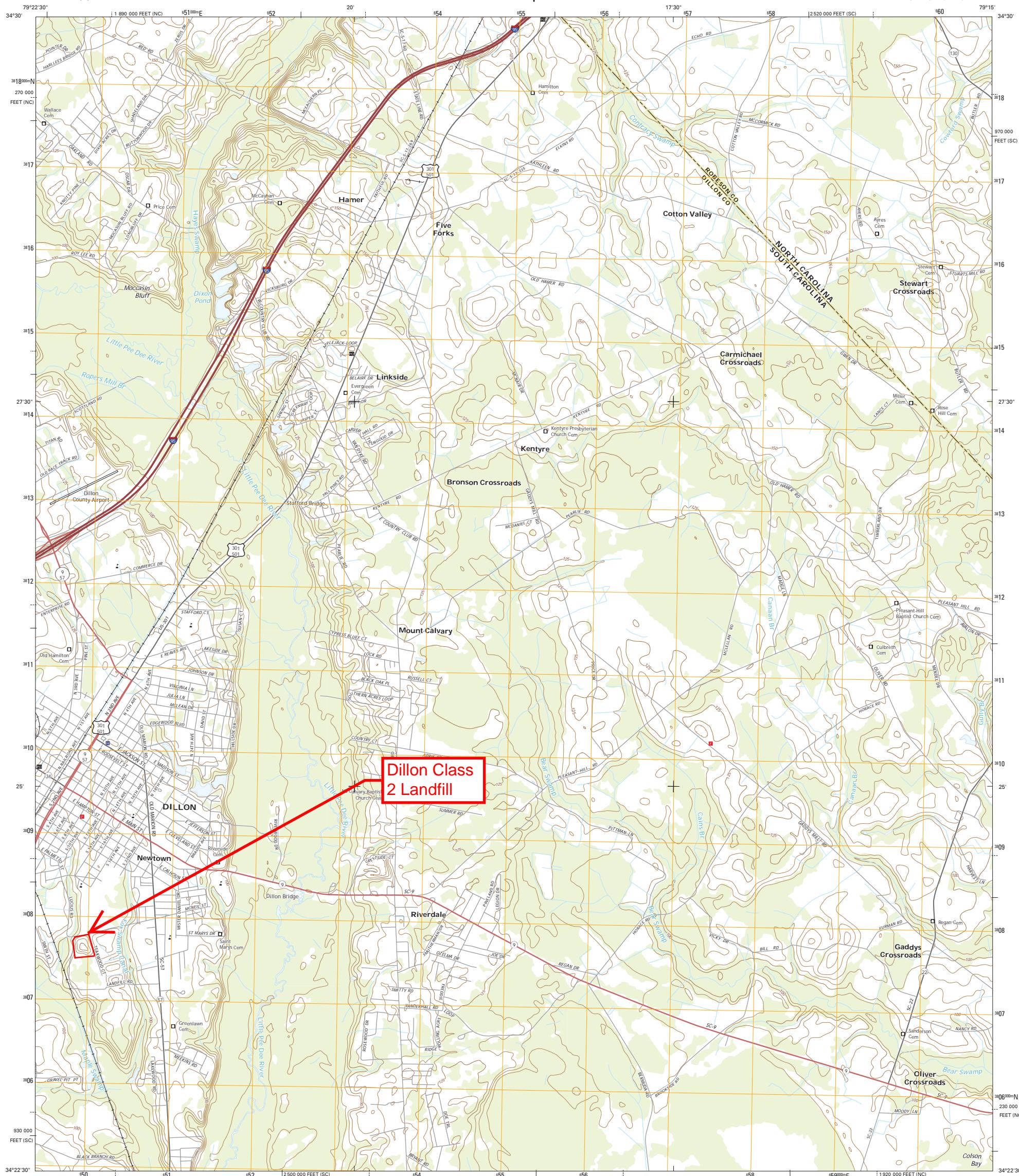




U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY



DILLON EAST QUADRANGLE  
SOUTH CAROLINA-NORTH CAROLINA  
7.5-MINUTE SERIES



Produced by the United States Geological Survey

North American Datum of 1983 (NAVD88)  
World Geodetic System of 1984 (WGS84). Projection and  
1000-meter grid: Universal Transverse Mercator, Zone 17S  
10,000-foot ticks: South Carolina Coordinate System of 1983,  
North Carolina Coordinate System of 1983

This map is not a legal document. Boundaries may be  
generalized for this map scale. Private lands within government  
reservations may not be shown. Obtain permission before  
entering private lands.

Imagery..... NAIP - May 2011  
Roads..... HERE - Q2013  
Names..... GNIS - 2013  
Hydrography..... National Hydrography Dataset, 2011  
Contours..... National Elevation Dataset, 2009  
Boundaries..... Multiple sources; see metadata file 1972 - 2013

UTM GRID AND 2014 MAGNETIC NORTH  
DECLINATION AT CENTER OF SHEET

U.S. National Grid  
100,000-m Square ID  
PU  
Grid Zone Designation  
17S

SCALE 1:24 000

1 0.5 0 1 2  
KILOMETERS  
1000 500 0 1000 2000  
METERS  
1 0.5 0 1  
1000 0 1000 2000 3000 4000 5000 6000 7000 8000 9000 10000  
MILES  
CONTOUR INTERVAL 5 FEET  
NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM OF 1988

This map was produced to conform with the  
National Geospatial Program US Topo Product Standard, 2011.  
A metadata file associated with this product is draft version 0.6.16



QUADRANGLE LOCATION

1	2	3
4	5	
6	7	8

- 1 Minturn  
2 Rowland  
3 McDonald  
4 Marion West  
5 Gadsdenville  
6 Latta  
7 Fork  
8 Lake View

ROAD CLASSIFICATION

Expressway  
Secondary Hwy  
Ramp  
Interstate Route  
US Route  
State Route

Local Connector  
Local Road  
4WD

DILLON EAST, SC-NC

2014

NSN 7644-301639228  
NGA REF NO. USGS X 24 K 1 2 2 8

## NOTES TO USERS

This map is for use in administering the National Flood Insurance Program. It does not necessarily identify all areas subject to flooding, particularly from local drainage sources of small size. The community map repository should be consulted for possible updated or additional flood hazard information.

To obtain more detailed information in areas where **Base Flood Elevations** (BFEs) and/or **floodways** have been determined, users are encouraged to consult the Flood Profiles and Floodway Data and/or Summary of Stillwater Elevation tables contained within the Flood Insurance Study (FIS) report that accompanies this FIRM. Users should be aware that BFEs shown on the FIRM represent rough estimates and are not official BFEs intended for insurance rate-setting purposes only and should not be used as the sole source of flood elevation information. Accordingly, flood elevation data presented in the FIS report should be utilized in conjunction with the FIRM for purposes of construction and/or floodplain management.

**Coastal Base Flood Elevations** shown on this map apply only to landward of 0.0' North American Vertical Datum of 1988 (NAVD 88). Users of this FIRM should be aware that coastal flood elevations are also provided in the Summary of Stillwater Elevation table in the Flood Insurance Study report for this jurisdiction. Elevations shown in the Summary of Stillwater Elevation table should be used for construction and/or floodplain management purposes when they are higher than the elevations shown on this FIRM.

Boundaries of the **floodways** were computed at cross sections and interpolated between cross sections. The floodways were based on hydraulic considerations with regard to requirements of the National Flood Insurance Program. Floodway widths and other pertinent floodway data are provided in the Flood Insurance Study report for this jurisdiction.

Certain areas not in Special Flood Hazard Areas may be protected by **flood control structures**. Refer to Section 2.4 "Flood Protection Measures" of the Flood Insurance Study report for information on flood control structures for this jurisdiction.

The projection used in the preparation of this map was South Carolina State Plane (FIPSZONE 3900). The horizontal datum was NAD83, GRS1980 spheroid. Differences in datum, spheroid, projection or State Plane zones used in the production of FIRMs for adjacent jurisdictions may result in slight position differences in map features across jurisdiction boundaries. These differences do not affect the accuracy of the FIRM.

Flood elevations on this map are referenced to the North American Vertical Datum of 1988. These flood elevations must be compared to structure and ground elevations referenced to the same vertical datum. For information regarding conversion between the National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 and the North American Vertical Datum of 1988, visit the National Geodetic Survey website at <http://www.ngs.noaa.gov/> or contact the National Geodetic Survey at the following address:

NGS Information Services  
NOAA, NNGS12  
National Geodetic Survey  
SSMC, 3, #600  
1315 East-West Highway  
Silver Spring, MD 20910-3282

To obtain current elevation, description, and/or location information for **bench marks** shown on this map, please contact the Information Services Branch of the National Geodetic Survey at (301) 713-3242, or visit its website at <http://www.ngs.noaa.gov/>.

Base map information shown on this FIRM was derived from 2007 U.S. Census Bureau TIGER data 1:24,000.

This map reflects more detailed and up-to-date stream channel configurations than those shown on the previous FIRM for this jurisdiction. The floodplains and floodways that were transferred from the previous FIRM may have been adjusted to conform to these new stream channel configurations. As a result, the Flood Profiles and Floodway Data tables in the Flood Insurance Study report (which contains authoritative hydraulic data) may reflect stream channel distances that differ from what is shown on this map.

Corporate limits shown on this map are based on the best data available at the time of publication. Because changes due to annexations or de-annexations may have occurred after this map was published, map users should contact appropriate community officials to verify current corporate limit locations.

Please refer to the separately printed **Map Index** for an overview map of the county showing the layout of map panels; community map repository addresses; and a listing of communities table containing National Flood Insurance Program dates for each community as well as a listing of the panels on which each community is located.

Contact the **FEMA Map Service Center** at 1-800-358-9616 for information on available products associated with this FIRM. Available products may include previously issued Letters of Map Change, a Flood Insurance Study report, and/or digital versions of this map. The FEMA Map Service Center may also be reached by Fax at 1-800-358-9620 and its website at <http://www.msfc.fema.gov/>.

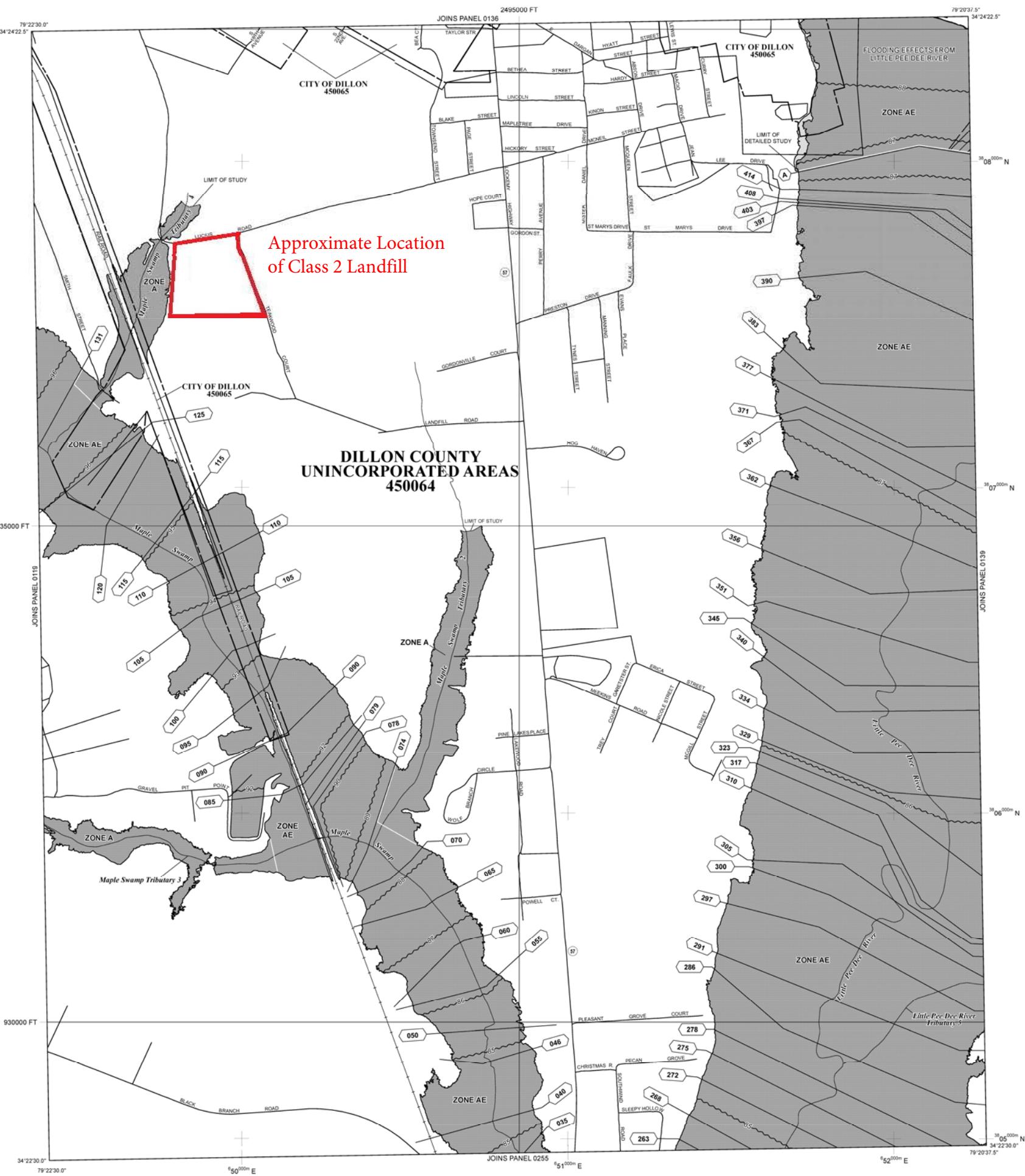
If you have questions about this map or questions concerning the National Flood Insurance Program in general, please call 1-877-FEMA MAP (1-877-336-2627) or visit the FEMA website at <http://www.fema.gov/>.

The "profile base lines" depicted on this map represent the hydraulic modeling baselines that match the flood profiles in the FIS report. As a result of improved topographic data, the "profile base line," in some cases, may deviate significantly from the channel centerline or appear outside of the SHAs.



This digital Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) was produced through a unique cooperative partnership between the State of South Carolina and the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). The State of South Carolina has implemented a long term approach of floodplain management to decrease the costs associated with flooding. This is demonstrated by the State's commitment to map floodplain areas at the local level. As a part of this effort, the state of South Carolina has joined in a Cooperating Technical State agreement with FEMA to produce and maintain this digital FIRM.

<http://www.dnr.state.sc.us>

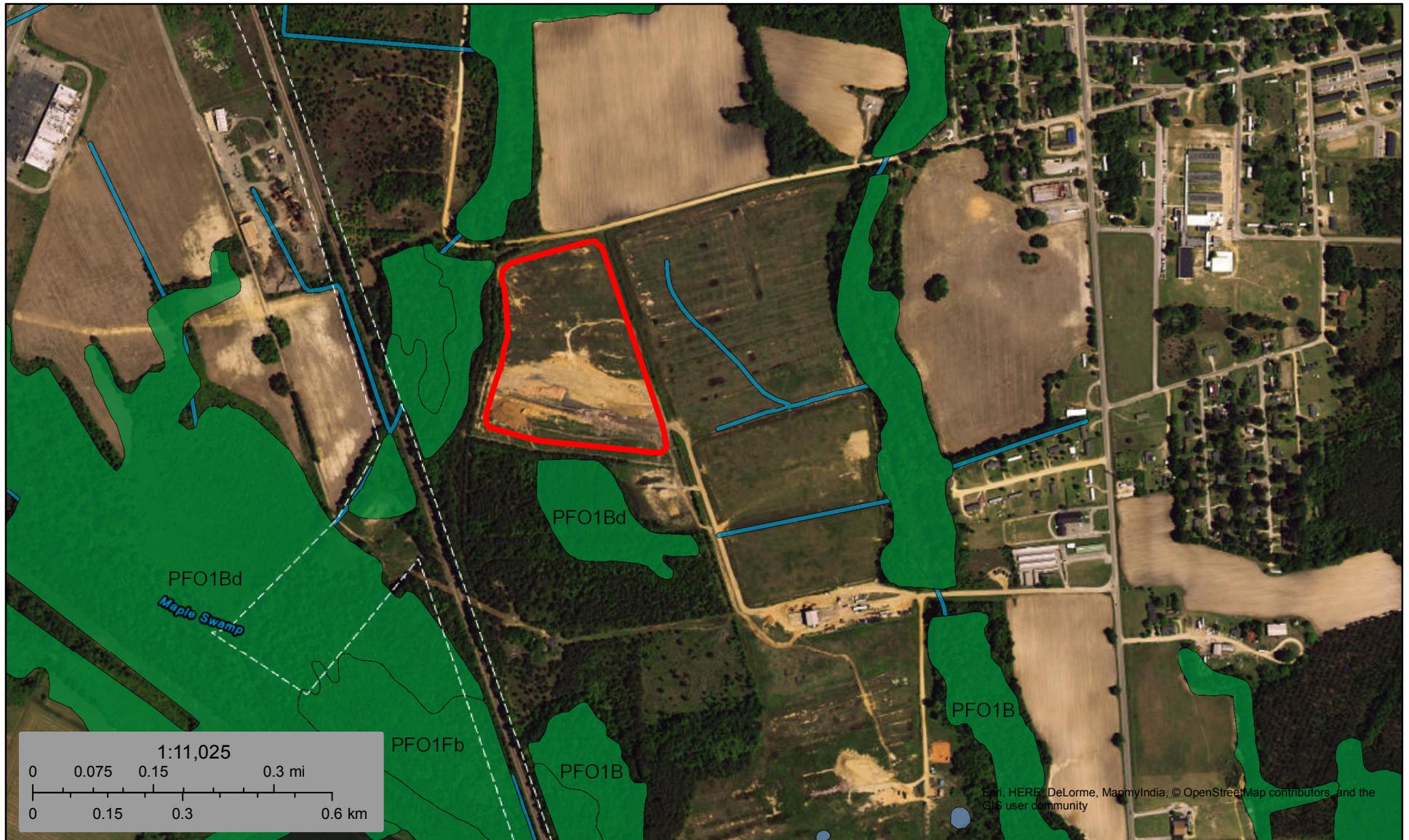




U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

# National Wetlands Inventory

## Dillon County Landfill Site



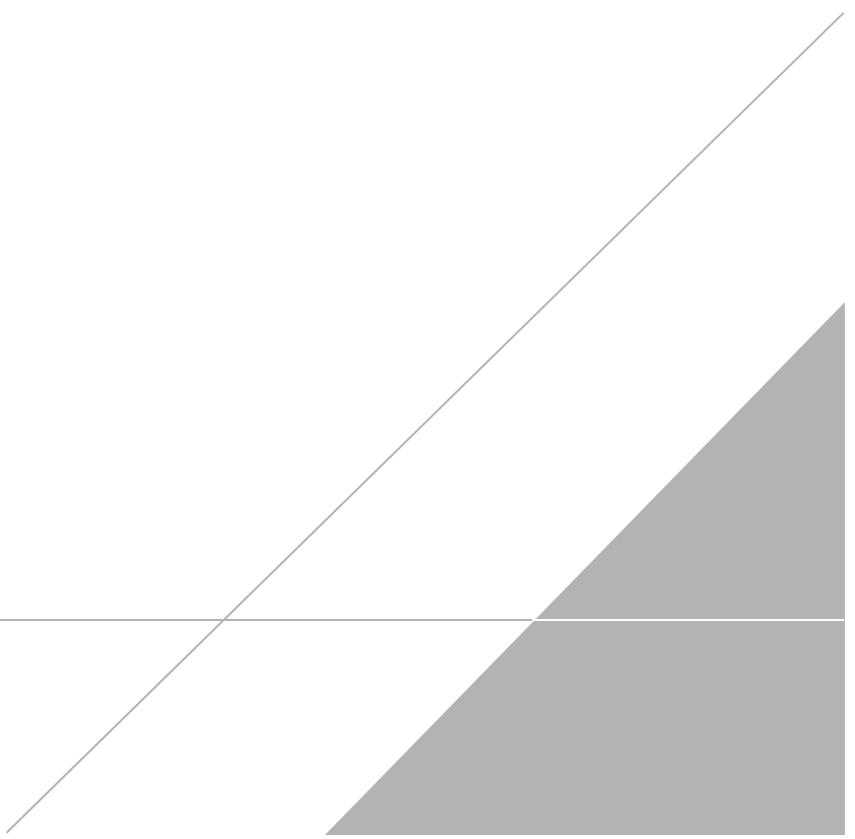
February 27, 2017

Estuarine and Marine Deepwater	Freshwater Forested/Shrub Wetland	Other
Estuarine and Marine Wetland	Freshwater Pond	Riverine
Freshwater Emergent Wetland	Lake	

This map is for general reference only. The US Fish and Wildlife Service is not responsible for the accuracy or currentness of the base data shown on this map. All wetlands related data should be used in accordance with the layer metadata found on the Wetlands Mapper web site.

## **APPENDIX E**

### **Stormwater and Sediment Basin Design**

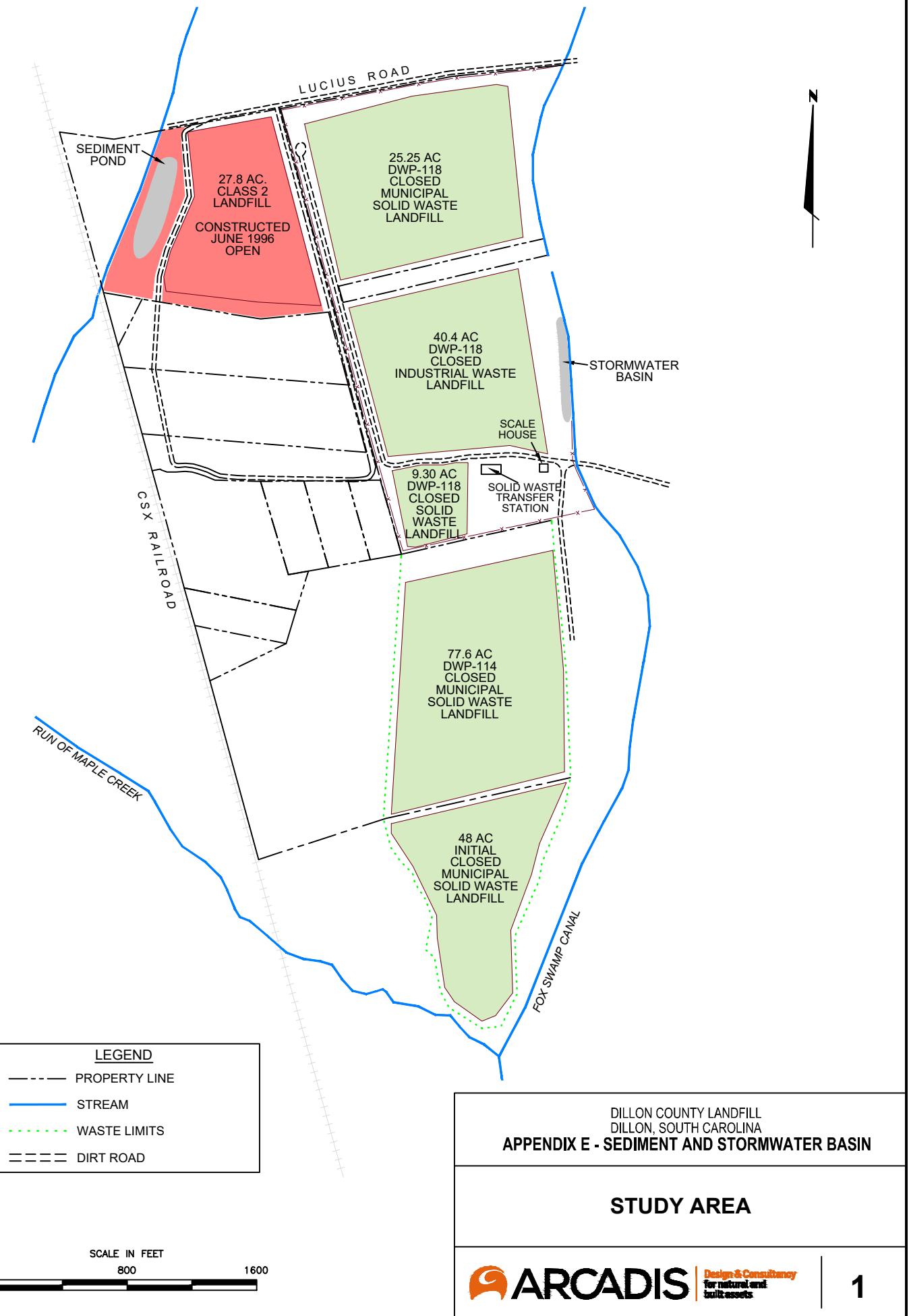


# **APPENDIX E**

## **Appendix E      Stormwater and Sediment Basin Design**

### **E.1   Study Area**





# **APPENDIX E**

## **Appendix E      Stormwater and Sediment Basin Design**

### **E.2   SWMM Model**



test.rpt

EPA STORM WATER MANAGEMENT MODEL - VERSION 5.1 (Build 5.1.010)

---

\*\*\*\*\*  
NOTE: The summary statistics displayed in this report are  
based on results found at every computational time step,  
not just on results from each reporting time step.  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Analysis Options

\*\*\*\*\*

Flow Units ..... CFS

Process Models:

Rainfall/Runoff ..... YES

RDII ..... NO

Snowmelt ..... NO

Groundwater ..... NO

Flow Routing ..... YES

Ponding Allowed ..... NO

Water Quality ..... NO

Infiltration Method ..... CURVE\_NUMBER

Flow Routing Method ..... DYNWAVE

Starting Date ..... JAN-01-2016 00:00:00

Ending Date ..... JAN-03-2016 06:00:00

Antecedent Dry Days ..... 0.0

Report Time Step ..... 00:15:00

Wet Time Step ..... 00:05:00

Dry Time Step ..... 01:00:00

Routing Time Step ..... 30.00 sec

Variable Time Step ..... YES

Maximum Trials ..... 8

Number of Threads ..... 1

Head Tolerance ..... 0.005000 ft

\*\*\*\*\*

Runoff Quantity Continuity	Volume	Depth
	acre-feet	inches
Total Precipitation .....	16.220	10.020
Evaporation Loss .....	0.000	0.000
Infiltration Loss .....	1.619	1.000
Surface Runoff .....	14.651	9.051
Final Storage .....	0.000	0.000
Continuity Error (%) .....	-0.308	

\*\*\*\*\*

test.rpt

	Volume acre-feet	Volume $10^6$ gal
Flow Routing Continuity	-----	-----
Dry Weather Inflow .....	0.000	0.000
Wet Weather Inflow .....	14.642	4.771
Groundwater Inflow .....	0.000	0.000
RDII Inflow .....	0.000	0.000
External Inflow .....	0.000	0.000
External Outflow .....	11.897	3.877
Flooding Loss .....	2.740	0.893
Evaporation Loss .....	0.000	0.000
Exfiltration Loss .....	0.000	0.000
Initial Stored Volume ....	0.109	0.035
Final Stored Volume .....	0.110	0.036
Continuity Error (%) .....	0.025	

\*\*\*\*\*

**Time-Step Critical Elements**

\*\*\*\*\*

Link 8 (48.56%)  
Link 4 (2.53%)  
Link 6 (2.04%)  
Link 7 (1.47%)

\*\*\*\*\*

**Highest Flow Instability Indexes**

\*\*\*\*\*

Link 6 (7)  
Link 3 (6)  
Link 5 (5)  
Link 4 (5)

\*\*\*\*\*

**Routing Time Step Summary**

\*\*\*\*\*

Minimum Time Step	:	0.50 sec
Average Time Step	:	14.97 sec
Maximum Time Step	:	30.00 sec
Percent in Steady State	:	0.00
Average Iterations per Step	:	2.00
Percent Not Converging	:	0.02

\*\*\*\*\*

test.rpt

**Subcatchment Runoff Summary**  
\*\*\*\*\*

Total Runoff Subcatchment 10^6 gal	Peak Runoff CFS	Total Precip in	Total Runon in	Total Evap in	Total Infil in	Total Runoff in
7 1.07	43.92	0.903	10.02	0.00	0.00	1.00
8 2.10	85.99	0.903	10.02	0.00	0.00	1.00
9 1.60	65.45	0.903	10.02	0.00	0.00	1.00
						9.04
						9.05
						9.05

\*\*\*\*\*  
**Node Depth Summary**  
\*\*\*\*\*

Node	Type	Average Depth Feet	Maximum Depth Feet	Maximum HGL Feet	Time of Max Occurrence days hr:min	Reported Max Depth Feet
1	JUNCTION	0.46	2.00	120.00	0 12:09	2.00
2	JUNCTION	0.64	2.00	118.00	0 12:08	2.00
5	OUTFALL	0.00	0.00	98.50	0 00:00	0.00
6	OUTFALL	0.00	0.00	98.50	0 00:00	0.00
3	STORAGE	1.01	5.30	107.50	0 12:24	4.87
4	STORAGE	2.41	5.31	104.00	0 12:30	5.31

\*\*\*\*\*  
**Node Inflow Summary**  
\*\*\*\*\*

Maximum Maximum Lateral

test.rpt								
Total Inflow	Flow Balance	Error Percent	Type	Lateral Inflow	Total Inflow	Time of Max Occurrence	Inflow Volume	
Volume Node gal				CFS	CFS	days hr:min	10^6 gal	10^6
<hr/>								
1 1.07	-0.133		JUNCTION	43.92	43.92	0 12:30	1.07	
2 2.1	-0.028		JUNCTION	85.99	85.99	0 12:30	2.1	
5 1.93	0.000		OUTFALL	0.00	30.75	0 12:30	0	
6 1.95	0.000		OUTFALL	0.00	30.80	0 12:30	0	
3 4.29	0.137		STORAGE	65.45	145.85	0 12:30	1.6	
4 4.32	-0.060		STORAGE	0.00	173.03	0 12:28	0	

\*\*\*\*\*

#### Node Surcharge Summary

\*\*\*\*\*

Surcharging occurs when water rises above the top of the highest conduit.

Node	Type	Hours Surcharged	Max. Height Above Crown	Min. Depth Below Rim
			Feet	Feet
1	JUNCTION	0.43	0.500	0.000
2	JUNCTION	0.42	0.000	0.000

\*\*\*\*\*

#### Node Flooding Summary

\*\*\*\*\*

Flooding refers to all water that overflows a node, whether it ponds or not.

Node	Hours Flooded	Maximum Rate	Time of Max Occurrence	Total Flood Volume	Maximum Ponded Depth
		CFS	days hr:min	10^6 gal	Feet

test.rpt

1	0.37	11.54	0	12:30	0.103	0.000
2	0.42	37.96	0	12:30	0.380	0.000
4	0.54	101.55	0	12:30	0.410	0.000

\*\*\*\*\*

**Storage Volume Summary**

\*\*\*\*\*

Occurrence hr:min	Storage Unit CFS	Outflow 1000 ft3	Average	Avg	Evap	Exfil	Maximum	Max	Time
			Volume	Pcnt	Pcnt	Pcnt	Volume	Pcnt	days
3 12:24	173.03	2.368	5	0	0	28.181	61	0	
4 12:30	61.56	55.652	32	0	0	174.235	100	0	

\*\*\*\*\*

**Outfall Loading Summary**

\*\*\*\*\*

Outfall Node	Flow	Avg	Max	Total
	Freq	Flow	Flow	Volume
	Pcnt	CFS	CFS	10^6 gal
5	86.07	11.68	30.75	1.928
6	99.99	10.09	30.80	1.949
System	93.03	21.77	61.56	3.876

\*\*\*\*\*

**Link Flow Summary**

\*\*\*\*\*

Link	Type	test.rpt					
		Maximum  Flow  CFS	Time of Max Occurrence days	Max hr:min	Maximum  Veloc  ft/sec	Max/ Full Flow	Max/ Full Depth
1	CONDUIT	32.38	0	12:21	3.97	0.90	0.90
2	CONDUIT	48.02	0	12:21	3.89	0.79	0.86
3	CONDUIT	43.09	0	12:28	13.72	2.52	1.00
4	CONDUIT	44.88	0	12:27	14.29	1.97	1.00
5	CONDUIT	46.73	0	12:25	14.87	2.01	1.00
6	CONDUIT	46.59	0	12:25	14.83	2.36	1.00
7	CONDUIT	30.75	0	12:30	9.89	1.18	0.97
8	CONDUIT	30.80	0	12:30	9.91	1.19	0.97
9	WEIR	0.00	0	00:00			0.00

\*\*\*\*\*

#### Flow Classification Summary

\*\*\*\*\*

Inlet Conduit Ctrl	Length	Adjusted /Actual	Fraction of Time in Flow Class							
			Up	Down	Sub	Sup	Up	Down	Norm	
			Dry	Dry	Dry	Crit	Crit	Crit	Crit	Ltd
1 0.00	1.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.99	0.00
2 0.00	1.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.99	0.00
3 0.32	1.00	0.31	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.44	0.00	
4 0.13	1.00	0.42	0.00	0.00	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.30	0.00	
5 0.24	1.00	0.34	0.00	0.00	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.37	0.00	
6 0.41	1.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.72	0.00	
7 0.50	1.00	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.96	0.00	
8 0.54	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	

test.rpt

\*\*\*\*\*

Conduit Surcharge Summary

\*\*\*\*\*

Conduit	Hours Full			Hours Above Full	Hours Capacity Limited
	Both Ends	Upstream	Dnstream	Normal Flow	
1	0.01	0.43	0.01	0.01	0.01
2	0.01	0.42	0.01	0.01	0.01
3	0.61	1.03	0.76	0.94	0.55
4	0.45	0.83	0.86	0.55	0.22
5	0.64	1.00	0.98	0.55	0.25
6	0.69	1.05	0.95	0.63	0.29
7	0.01	2.04	0.01	1.13	0.01
8	0.01	2.05	0.01	1.16	0.01

Analysis begun on: Wed May 16 13:21:38 2018

Analysis ended on: Wed May 16 13:21:39 2018

Total elapsed time: 00:00:01

# **APPENDIX E**

## **Appendix E      Stormwater and Sediment Basin Design**

### **E.3 Outfall Loading Summary**



#### Outfall Loading Summary

Outfall Node	Flow Freq. Pcnt.	Avg. Flow CFS	Max. Flow CFS	Total Volume 10^6 gal
5	86.07	11.68	30.75	1.928
6	99.99	10.09	30.80	1.949

# **APPENDIX E**

## **Appendix E      Stormwater and Sediment Basin Design**

### **E.4   Composite Outfall Structure Detailed Report**



## Composite Outlet Structure Detailed Report: Dillon Riser

Element Details			
Label	Dillon Riser	Notes	Dillon Standpipe Riser
<b>Headwater Range</b>			
Headwater Type	User Defined Headwater	Increment (Headwater)	0.50 ft
Minimum (Headwater)	100.00 ft	Maximum (Headwater)	105.50 ft
SpotElevation (ft)			
<b>Tailwater Setup</b>			
Tailwater Type	Downstream Channel	Catalog Conduit	DNstream Channel
Downstream Channel Type	Channel Catalog		
<b>Tailwater Tolerances</b>			
Maximum Iterations	30	Tailwater Tolerance (Maximum)	0.50 ft
Headwater Tolerance (Minimum)	0.01 ft	Flow Tolerance (Minimum)	0.100 ft <sup>3</sup> /s
Headwater Tolerance (Maximum)	0.50 ft	Flow Tolerance (Maximum)	10.000 ft <sup>3</sup> /s
Tailwater Tolerance (Minimum)	0.01 ft		
<b>Outlet Structure</b>			
Outlet Structure Type	Orifice		
<b>Outlet Structure (IDs and Direction)</b>			
Outlet ID	Orifice Row 1	Downstream ID	CV
Flow Direction	Forward Flow Only		Bottom Row Perforations in Riser (Downstream Outfall = Culvert)
		Notes	
<b>Outlet Structure (Advanced)</b>			
Elevation (On)	0.00 ft	Elevation (Off)	0.00 ft
<b>Outlet Structure (Orifice)</b>			
Orifice	Circular Orifice	Orifice Coefficient	0.600
Number of Openings	7	Orifice Diameter	3.0 in

## Composite Outlet Structure Detailed Report: Dillon Riser

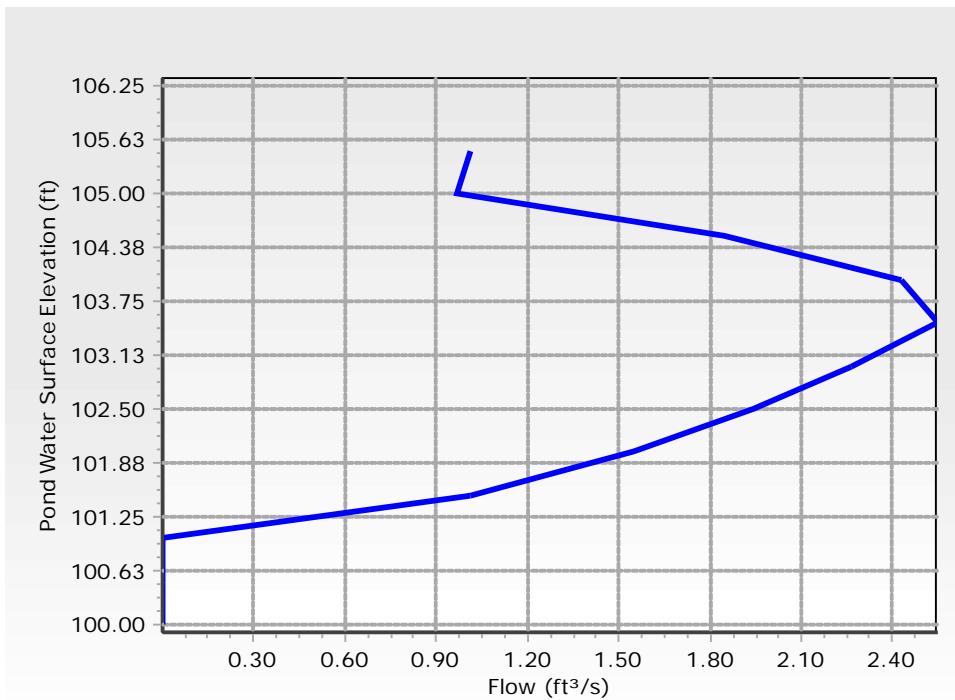
---

### Outlet Structure (Common)

---

Elevation                    101.00 ft

---



**RATING TABLE FOR ONE OUTLET TYPE**  
Structure ID = Orifice Row 1 (Orifice-Circular)

Upstream ID = (Pond Water Surface)  
Downstream ID = CV (Culvert-Circular)

Water Surface Elevation (ft)	Device Flow ( $\text{ft}^3/\text{s}$ )	(into) Headwater Hydraulic Grade Line (ft)	Converge Downstream Hydraulic Grade Line (ft)	Next Downstream Hydraulic Grade Line (ft)
100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
100.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101.50	1.01	101.50	Free Outfall	0.00
102.00	1.55	102.00	Free Outfall	0.00
102.50	1.94	102.50	Free Outfall	100.41
103.00	2.26	103.00	Free Outfall	100.52
103.50	2.55	103.50	Free Outfall	100.57
104.00	2.43	104.00	101.85	101.85
104.50	1.85	104.50	103.25	103.25
105.00	0.97	105.00	104.66	104.66
105.50	1.01	105.50	105.13	105.13

## Composite Outlet Structure Detailed Report: Dillon Riser

### RATING TABLE FOR ONE OUTLET TYPE

Structure ID = Orifice Row 1 (Orifice-Circular)

Upstream ID = (Pond Water Surface)

Downstream ID = CV (Culvert-Circular)

Downstream Hydraulic Grade Line Error (ft)	Convergence Error (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Downstream Channel Tailwater (ft)	Tailwater Error (ft)
0.00	0.00	97.50	0.00
0.00	0.00	97.50	0.00
0.00	0.00	97.50	0.00
0.00	0.00	97.71	0.00
0.00	0.00	97.88	0.00
0.00	0.00	97.98	0.00
0.00	0.00	98.05	0.00
0.00	0.00	98.05	0.00
0.00	0.00	98.67	0.00
0.00	0.00	99.15	0.00
0.00	0.00	99.35	0.00
0.00	0.00	99.39	0.00

#### Message

WS below an invert; no flow.

WS below an invert; no flow.

WS below an invert; no flow.

H = .38

H = .88

H = 1.38

H = 1.88

H = 2.38

H = 2.15

H = 1.25

H = .34

H = .38

#### Outlet Structure

Outlet Structure Type

Riser

#### Outlet Structure (IDs and Direction)

Outlet ID Flow Direction	SP Forward Flow Only	Downstream ID Notes	CV Standpipe Riser Outfalls to Culvert

#### Outlet Structure (Advanced)

Elevation (On)	0.00 ft	Elevation (Off)	0.00 ft
----------------	---------	-----------------	---------

#### Outlet Structure (Riser)

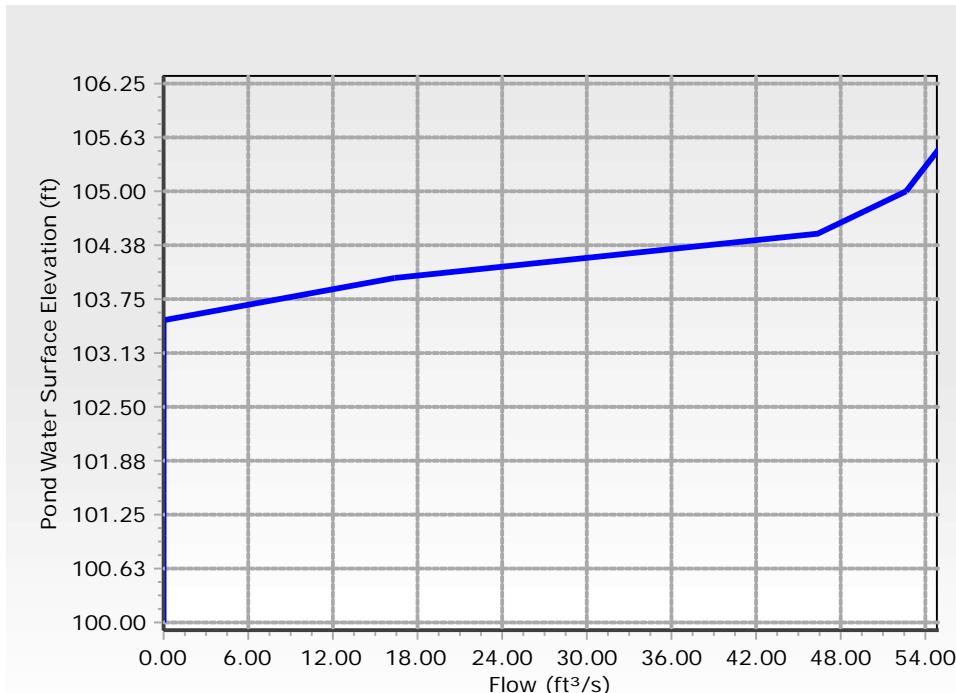
Riser	Inlet Box	Orifice Area	16.0 ft <sup>2</sup>
-------	-----------	--------------	----------------------

## Composite Outlet Structure Detailed Report: Dillon Riser

---

Outlet Structure (Riser)			
Weir Length	16.00 ft	Transition Elevation	0.00 ft
Weir Coefficient	2.90 (ft <sup>0.5</sup> )/s	Transition Height	0.00 ft
Orifice Coefficient	0.700	K Reverse	1.000
Outlet Structure (Common)			
Elevation	103.50 ft		
Outlet Structure (Riser, Advanced)			
Use Orifice Depth to Crest?	False	Use Submerged Weir Equation?	False

---



### RATING TABLE FOR ONE OUTLET TYPE

Structure ID = SP (Inlet Box)

Upstream ID = (Pond Water Surface)

Downstream ID = CV (Culvert-Circular)

Water Surface Elevation (ft)	Device Flow (ft³/s)	(into) Headwater Hydraulic Grade Line (ft)	Converge Downstream Hydraulic Grade Line (ft)	Next Downstream Hydraulic Grade Line (ft)
100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
100.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

## Composite Outlet Structure Detailed Report: Dillon Riser

RATING TABLE FOR ONE OUTLET TYPE  
 Structure ID = SP (Inlet Box)

Upstream ID = (Pond Water Surface)  
 Downstream ID = CV (Culvert-Circular)

Water Surface Elevation (ft)	Device Flow (ft³/s)	(into) Headwater Hydraulic Grade Line (ft)	Converge Downstream Hydraulic Grade Line (ft)	Next Downstream Hydraulic Grade Line (ft)
102.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
102.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.41
103.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.52
103.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.57
104.00	16.40	104.00	Free Outfall	101.85
104.50	46.40	104.50	Free Outfall	103.25
105.00	52.68	105.00	104.66	104.66
105.50	55.02	105.50	105.13	105.13
Downstream Hydraulic Grade Line Error (ft)	Convergence Error (ft³/s)	Downstream Channel Tailwater (ft)	Tailwater Error (ft)	
0.00	0.00	97.50	0.00	
0.00	0.00	97.50	0.00	
0.00	0.00	97.50	0.00	
0.00	0.00	97.71	0.00	
0.00	0.00	97.88	0.00	
0.00	0.00	97.98	0.00	
0.00	0.00	98.05	0.00	
0.00	0.00	98.05	0.00	
0.00	0.00	98.67	0.00	
0.00	0.00	99.15	0.00	
0.00	0.00	99.35	0.00	
0.00	0.00	99.39	0.00	

### Message

WS below an invert; no flow.  
 Weir: H =0.5ft  
 Weir: H =1ft  
 CHARGED RISER: Orifice Equation  
 Control to TW; H=.34  
 CHARGED RISER: Orifice Equation  
 Control to TW; H=.38

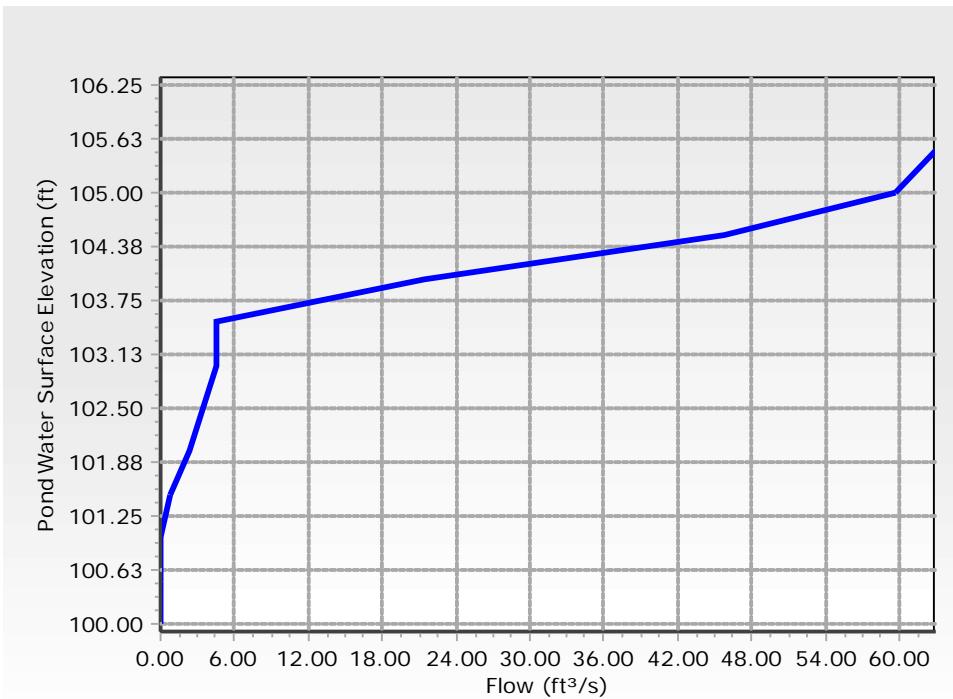
### Outlet Structure

Outlet Structure Type	Culvert	Culvert Type	Circular
Dillon Riser R2.ppc 9/21/2017	Bentley Systems, Inc. Haestad Methods Solution Center 27 Siemon Company Drive Suite 200 W Watertown, CT 06795 USA +1-203-755-1666		Bentley PondPack V8i [08.11.01.56] Page 5 of 15

## Composite Outlet Structure Detailed Report: Dillon Riser

Outlet Structure (IDs and Direction)			
Outlet ID Flow Direction	CV Forward Flow Only	Downstream ID Notes	Tailwater Culvert Conduit Outfalls to Receiving Channel
<b>Outlet Structure (Advanced)</b>			
Elevation (On)	0.00 ft	Elevation (Off)	0.00 ft
<b>Culvert Data</b>			
Number of Barrels	1	Downstream Invert	98.80 ft
Length	50.00 ft	Diameter	36.0 in
Upstream Invert	99.50 ft		
<b>Unsubmerged-&gt;Submerged</b>			
Specify Transitions	False	Compute Inlet Control Only	False
<b>Culvert Coefficients</b>			
Inlet Description	Inlet Data	C	0.0398
Chart	Chart 1	Y	0.6700
Nomograph	Nomograph 1	Manning's n	0.025
Equation Form	Form 1	Ke	0.500
K	0.0098	Kr	0.500
M	2.0000	Slope Correction Factor	-0.500
<b>Culvert (Advanced)</b>			
Convergence Tolerance	0.10 ft	Number of Backwater Sections	3
Specify Number of Backwater Sections	True		

## Composite Outlet Structure Detailed Report: Dillon Riser



### RATING TABLE FOR ONE OUTLET TYPE

Structure ID = CV (Culvert-Circular)

Mannings open channel maximum capacity: 44.14 ft<sup>3</sup>/s

Upstream ID = Orifice Row 2, SP, Orifice Row 1

Downstream ID = Tailwater (Pond Outfall)

Water Surface Elevation (ft)	Device Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	(into) Headwater Hydraulic Grade Line (ft)	Converge Downstream Hydraulic Grade Line (ft)	Next Downstream Hydraulic Grade Line (ft)
100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	97.50
100.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	97.50
101.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	97.50
101.50	0.76	0.00	97.71	97.71
102.00	2.29	0.00	97.88	97.88
102.50	3.43	100.41	97.98	97.98
103.00	4.58	100.52	98.05	98.05
103.50	4.58	100.57	98.05	98.05
104.00	21.36	101.85	98.67	98.67
104.50	45.69	103.25	99.15	99.15
105.00	59.63	104.66	99.35	99.35
105.50	62.94	105.13	99.39	99.39
Downstream Hydraulic Grade Line Error (ft)	Convergence Error (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Downstream Channel Tailwater (ft)	Tailwater Error (ft)	
0.00	0.00	97.50	0.00	

## Composite Outlet Structure Detailed Report: Dillon Riser

### RATING TABLE FOR ONE OUTLET TYPE

Structure ID = CV (Culvert-Circular)

Mannings open channel maximum capacity: 44.14 ft<sup>3</sup>/s

Upstream ID = Orifice Row 2, SP, Orifice Row 1

Downstream ID = Tailwater (Pond Outfall)

Downstream Hydraulic Grade Line Error (ft)	Convergence Error (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Downstream Channel Tailwater (ft)	Tailwater Error (ft)
0.00	0.00	97.50	0.00
0.00	0.00	97.50	0.00
0.00	0.00	97.71	0.00
0.00	0.00	97.88	0.00
0.00	0.05	97.98	0.00
0.00	0.37	98.05	0.00
0.00	0.24	98.05	0.00
0.00	0.10	98.67	0.00
0.00	4.41	99.15	0.00
0.00	5.01	99.35	0.00
0.00	5.90	99.39	0.00

### Message

WS below an invert; no flow.  
 WS below an invert; no flow.  
 WS below an invert; no flow.  
 BACKWATER CONTROL.. Vh= .081ft  
 hwDi= .311ft Lbw= 50.0ft Hev= .00ft  
 BACKWATER CONTROL.. Vh= .164ft  
 hwDi= .549ft Lbw= 50.0ft Hev= .00ft  
 BACKWATER CONTROL.. Vh= .194ft  
 hwDi= .591ft Lbw= 50.0ft Hev= .00ft  
 BACKWATER CONTROL.. Vh= .237ft  
 hwDi= .706ft Lbw= 50.0ft Hev= .00ft  
 BACKWATER CONTROL.. Vh= .237ft  
 hwDi= .706ft Lbw= 50.0ft Hev= .00ft  
 BACKWATER CONTROL.. Vh= .580ft  
 hwDi= 1.568ft Lbw= 50.0ft  
 Hev= .00ft  
 BACKWATER CONTROL.. Vh= .754ft  
 hwDi= 2.657ft Lbw= 50.0ft  
 Hev= .00ft  
 FULL FLOW...Lfull=31.57ft Vh=1.106ft  
 HL=2.592ft Hev= .00ft  
 FULL FLOW...Lfull=36.80ft Vh=1.232ft  
 HL=3.060ft Hev= .00ft

---

### Outlet Structure

---

Outlet Structure Type

Orifice

---

### Outlet Structure (IDs and Direction)

---

Outlet ID

Orifice Row 2

Downstream ID

CV

## Composite Outlet Structure Detailed Report: Dillon Riser

### Outlet Structure (IDs and Direction)

Flow Direction	Forward Flow Only	Notes	Bottom Row Perforations in Riser (Downstream Outfall = Culvert)
----------------	-------------------	-------	--

### Outlet Structure (Advanced)

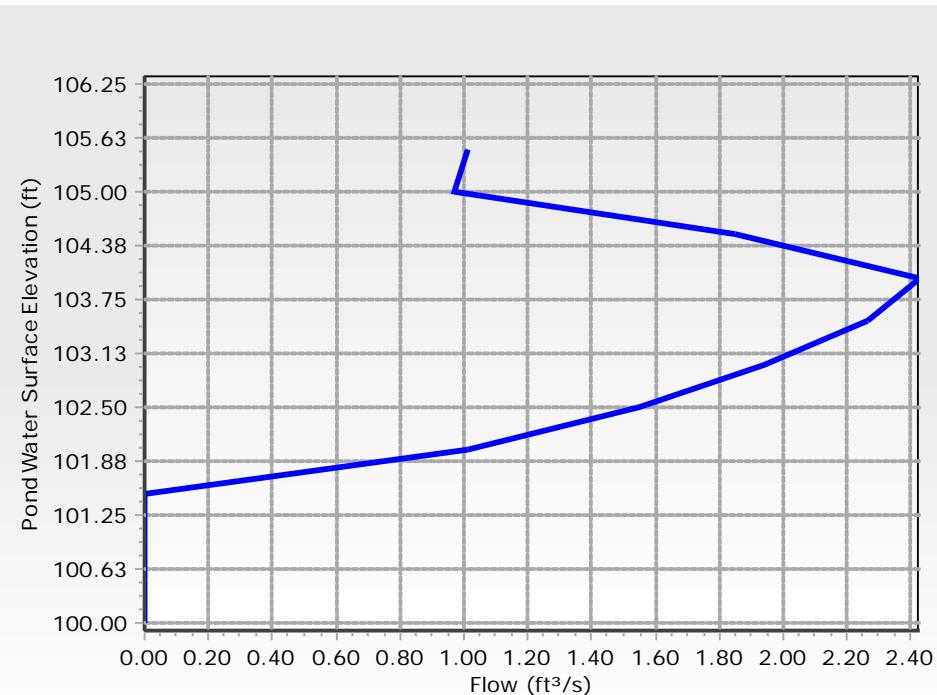
Elevation (On)	0.00 ft	Elevation (Off)	0.00 ft
----------------	---------	-----------------	---------

### Outlet Structure (Orifice)

Orifice	Circular Orifice	Orifice Coefficient	0.600
Number of Openings	7	Orifice Diameter	3.0 in

### Outlet Structure (Common)

Elevation	101.50 ft
-----------	-----------



### RATING TABLE FOR ONE OUTLET TYPE

Structure ID = Orifice Row 2 (Orifice-Circular)

Upstream ID = (Pond Water Surface)

Downstream ID = CV (Culvert-Circular)

## Composite Outlet Structure Detailed Report: Dillon Riser

### RATING TABLE FOR ONE OUTLET TYPE

Structure ID = Orifice Row 2 (Orifice-Circular)

Upstream ID = (Pond Water Surface)

Downstream ID = CV (Culvert-Circular)

Water Surface Elevation (ft)	Device Flow (ft³/s)	(into) Headwater Hydraulic Grade Line (ft)	Converge Downstream Hydraulic Grade Line (ft)	Next Downstream Hydraulic Grade Line (ft)
100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
100.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
102.00	1.01	102.00	Free Outfall	0.00
102.50	1.55	102.50	Free Outfall	100.41
103.00	1.94	103.00	Free Outfall	100.52
103.50	2.26	103.50	Free Outfall	100.57
104.00	2.43	104.00	101.85	101.85
104.50	1.85	104.50	103.25	103.25
105.00	0.97	105.00	104.66	104.66
105.50	1.01	105.50	105.13	105.13

Downstream Hydraulic Grade Line Error (ft)	Convergence Error (ft³/s)	Downstream Channel Tailwater (ft)	Tailwater Error (ft)
0.00	0.00	97.50	0.00
0.00	0.00	97.50	0.00
0.00	0.00	97.50	0.00
0.00	0.00	97.71	0.00
0.00	0.00	97.88	0.00
0.00	0.00	97.98	0.00
0.00	0.00	98.05	0.00
0.00	0.00	98.05	0.00
0.00	0.00	98.67	0.00
0.00	0.00	99.15	0.00
0.00	0.00	99.35	0.00
0.00	0.00	99.39	0.00

### Message

WS below an invert; no flow.

H = .38

H = .88

H = 1.38

H = 1.88

H = 2.15

H = 1.25

H = .34

H = .38

## Composite Outlet Structure Detailed Report: Dillon Riser

**Composite Rating Table**

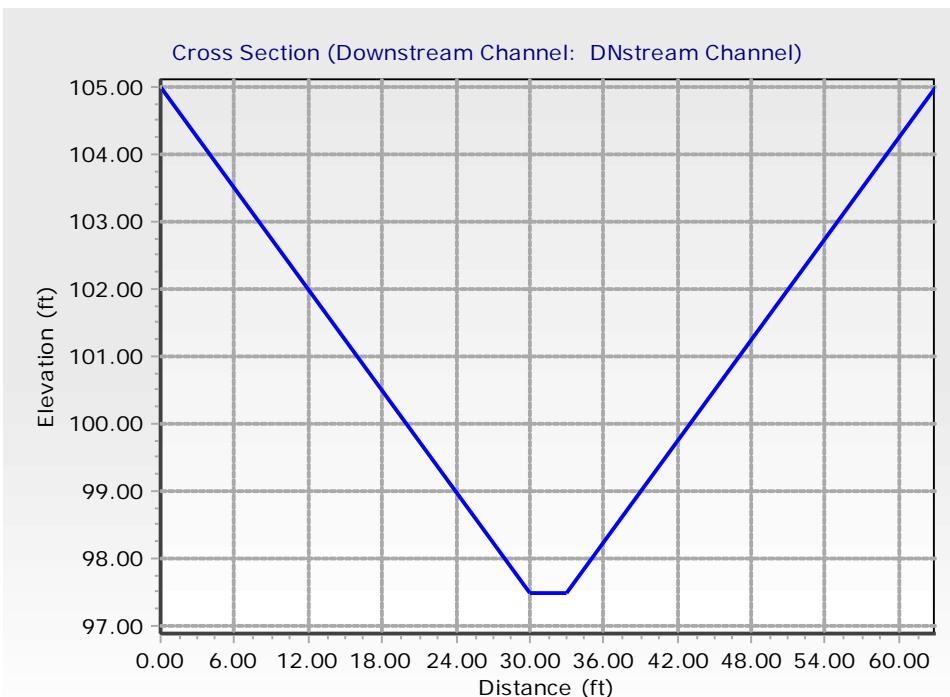
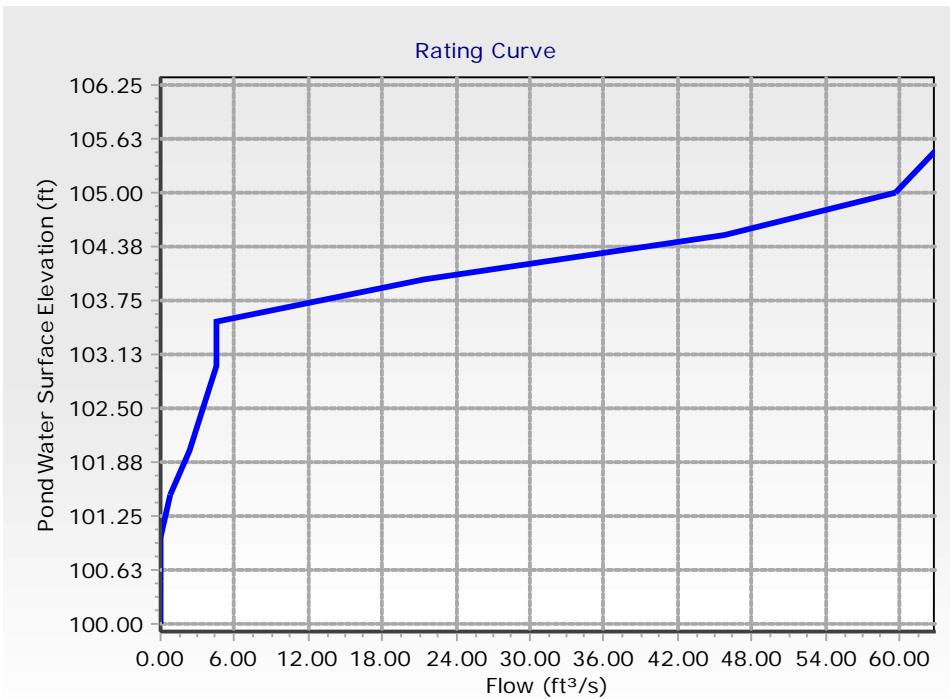
Tailwater Elevation = 97.50 ft (Dillon Riser)

Water Surface Elevation (ft)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Tailwater Elevation (ft)	Convergence Error (ft)
100.00	0.00	97.50	0.00
100.50	0.00	97.50	0.00
101.00	0.00	97.50	0.00
101.50	0.76	97.71	0.00
102.00	2.29	97.88	0.00
102.50	3.43	97.98	0.00
103.00	4.58	98.05	0.00
103.50	4.58	98.05	0.00
104.00	21.36	98.67	0.00
104.50	45.69	99.15	0.00
105.00	59.63	99.35	0.00
105.50	62.94	99.39	0.00

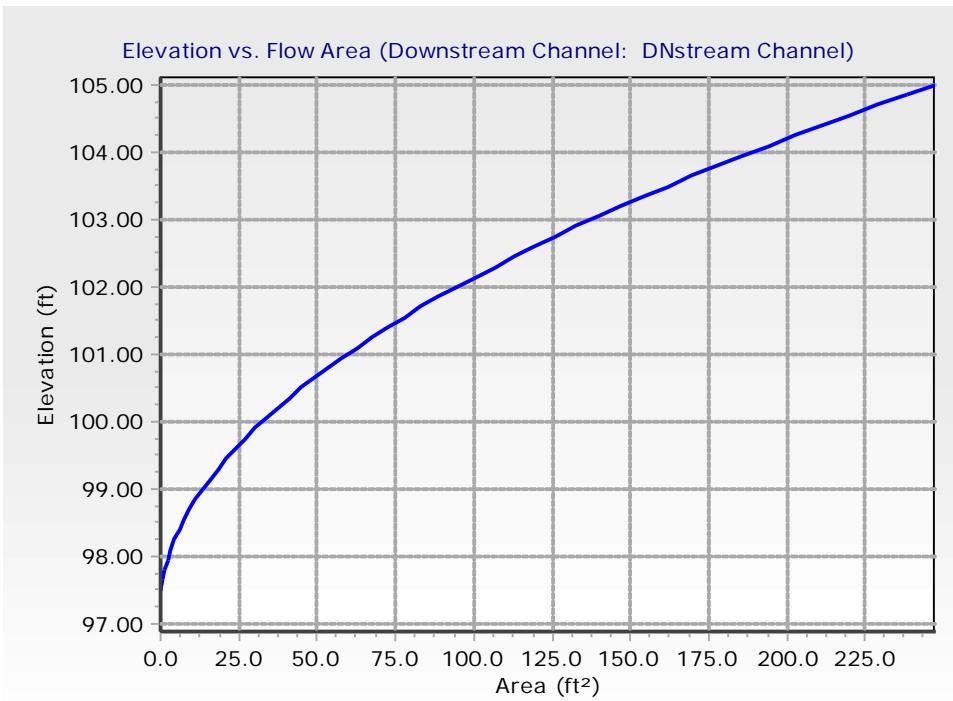
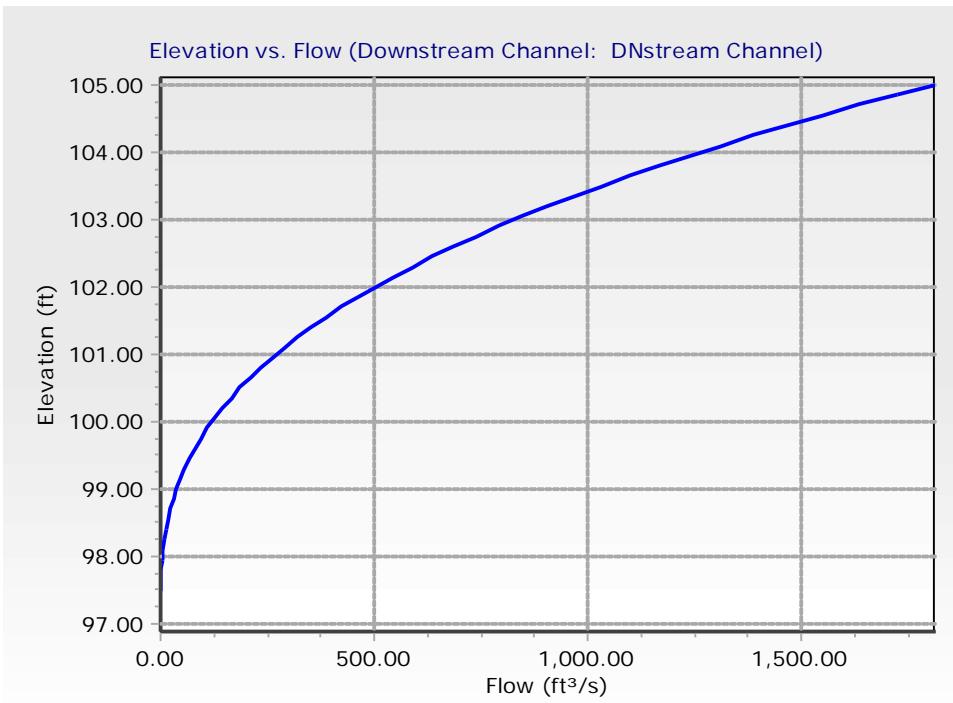
### Contributing Structures

(no Q: Orifice Row 2,SP,Orifice Row 1,CV)
(no Q: Orifice Row 2,SP,Orifice Row 1,CV)
(no Q: Orifice Row 2,SP,Orifice Row 1,CV)
Orifice Row 1,CV (no Q: Orifice Row 2,SP)
Orifice Row 2,Orifice Row 1,CV (no Q: SP)
Orifice Row 2,Orifice Row 1,CV (no Q: SP)
Orifice Row 2,Orifice Row 1,CV (no Q: SP)
Orifice Row 2,Orifice Row 1,CV (no Q: SP)
Orifice Row 2,SP,Orifice Row 1,CV

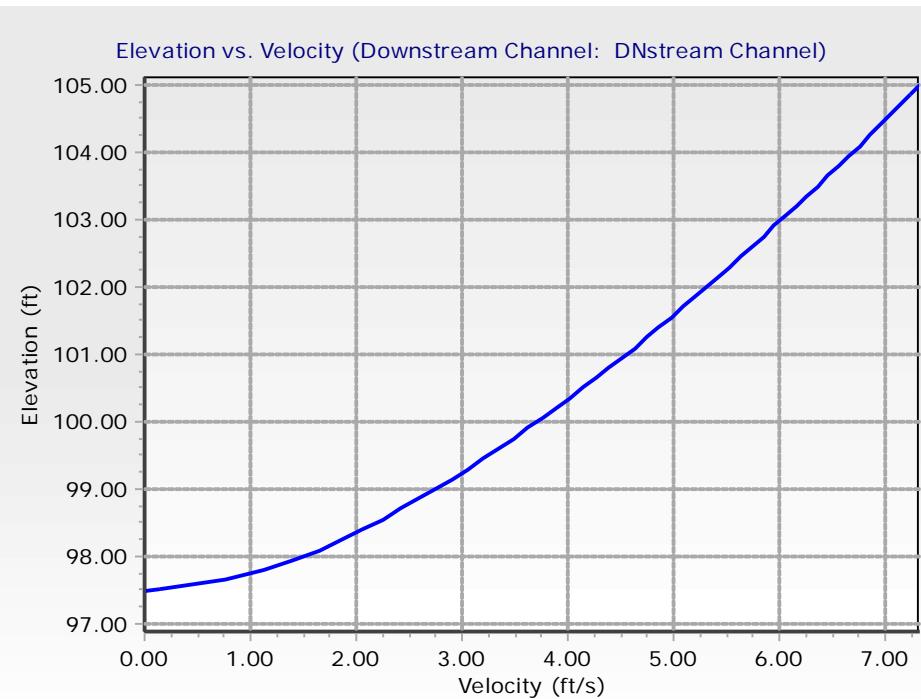
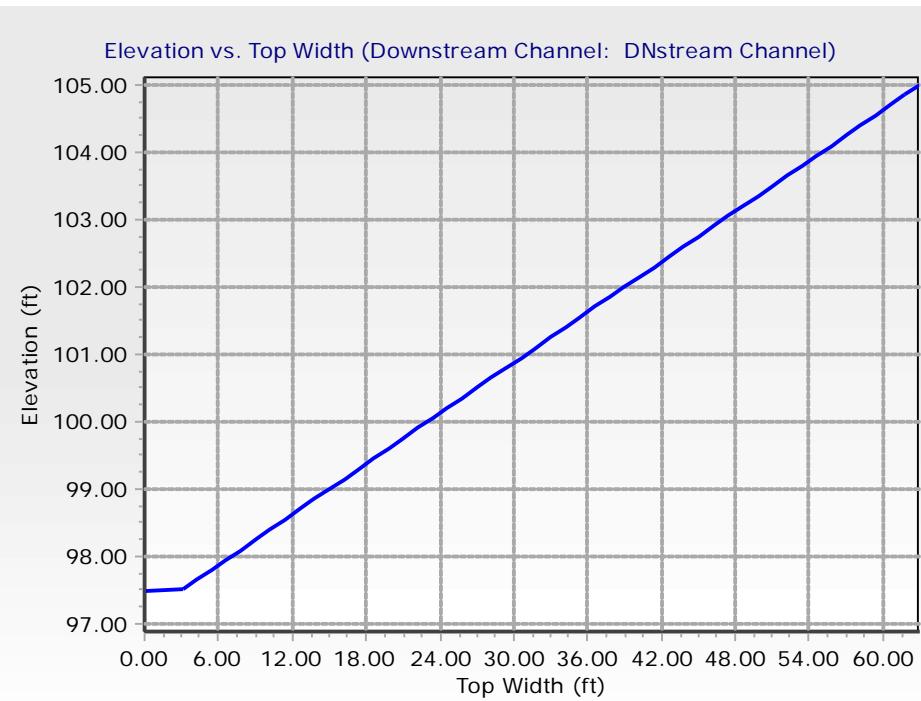
## Composite Outlet Structure Detailed Report: Dillon Riser



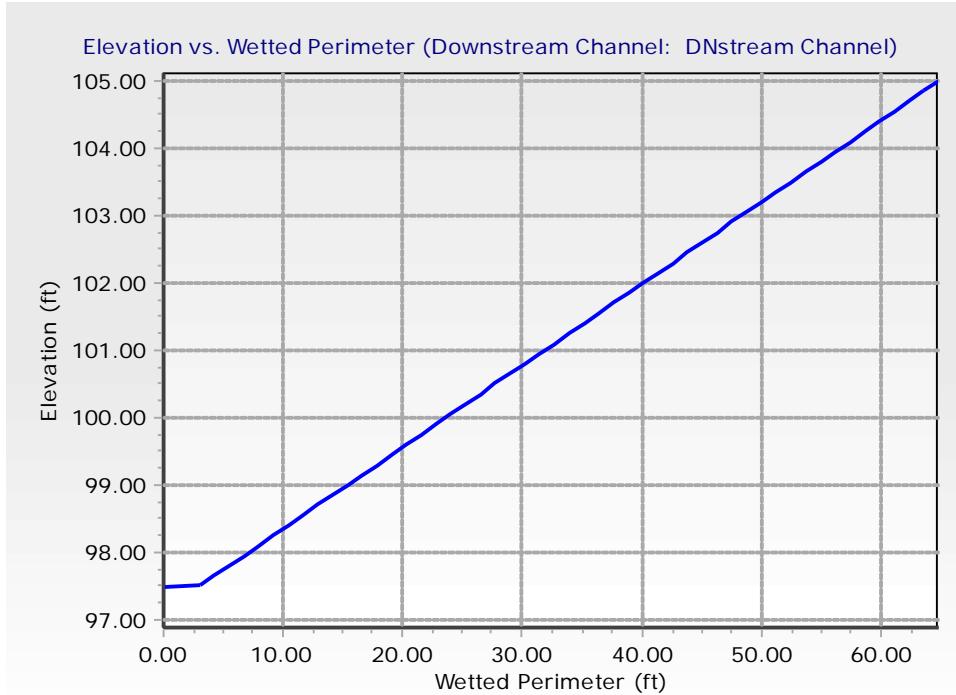
## Composite Outlet Structure Detailed Report: Dillon Riser



## Composite Outlet Structure Detailed Report: Dillon Riser



## Composite Outlet Structure Detailed Report: Dillon Riser

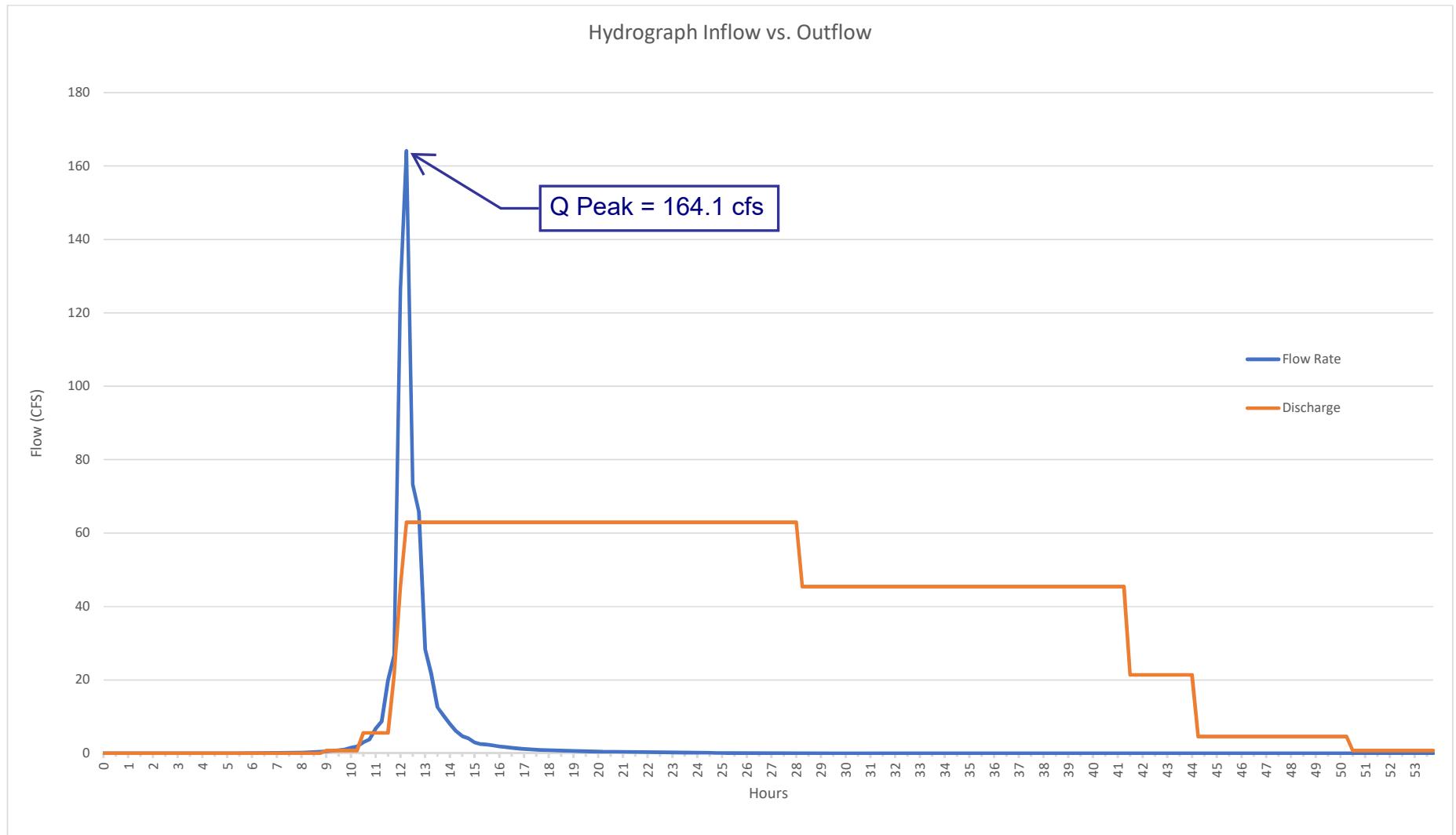


# **APPENDIX E**

## **Appendix E      Stormwater and Sediment Basin Design**

### **E.5 Hydrograph Inflow vs. Outflow**





## APPENDIX F

### Slope Stability Analysis



# **APPENDIX F**

## **Appendix F      Slope Stability Analysis**

### **F.1    Boring Log**



## **SOIL CORE / SAMPLING LOG**

Boring/Well	<u>SS-1-1</u>	Project/No.	<u>CT053327.0012</u>	Page	<u>1</u>	of
Site Location	<u>Dillon City LF</u>		Drilling Started	<u>8-30-12</u>	Drilling Completed	<u>8-30-12</u>
Drilling Contractor	<u>GEO LAB</u>		Driller	<u>S. Horver</u>	Helper	<u>R. Strom</u>
Drilling Fluid Used	<u>none</u>		Drilling Method	<u>HSA</u>		
Length and Diameter of Coring Device	<u>2" x 2'</u>		Sampling Interval	<u>2</u>	feet	
Land-Surface Elev.	<u>            </u> feet	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveyed	<input type="checkbox"/> Estimated	Datum		
Total Depth Drilled	<u>            </u> Feet	Hole Diameter	<u>            </u>	Coring Device	<u>SS</u>	
Prepared By	<u>J. O'BRIEN</u>		Hammer Weight	<u>140</u>	Hammer Drop	<u>Hydraulic ins.</u>

## Sampling Data:

Depth	Grab/Composite	Time	Laboratory Analysis
7-9	grab		

## **Soil Characterization:**

Sample/Core Depth (Feet bsl)		Core Recovery (Feet)	OVM Reading (ppm)	Blow Counts per 6 Inches	Sample/Core Description Soil type, %, Grain Size, Angularity, Grading, Consistency, Plasticity, Color, etc.
From	To				
0	2	2	—	2,3,2,1	0-6" m-sand, tan; 6-12" m-sand & silt DRK BRW;
2	4	4	—	—	12-24" m-sand & clay Lt brwn
2	4	2	—	2,1,2,4	0-18" clayey sand Lt brwn; 18-24" clay w/some m-sand
4	6	2	—	2,4,6,10	0-12" clayey sand Lt brwn, 12"-24", clay w/some sand
*	6	8	2	—	2,7,11,17 6-12" clay w/little sand - red, orange, Lt grey 12"-24" Clay Lt grey
8	10	2	—	2,6,8,13	0-6" clayey sand - red, grey, 6"-9"- f. sand - tan; 9-18" clay Lt. grey, M-sand w/ clay - orange/red
10	12	2	—	3,6,9,5	0-12" clayey silt - grey/red; 12-16" silty f. sand grey; 16-20" silty m sand - orange; 20-24" clayey sand grey
12	14	2	—	4,4,5,4	M-sand w/ some s. /t pink/grey
14	16	1.75	—	1,2,1,1	0-8" m-sand orange / set of 8-20" m sand grey - sand w/
19	21	2	—	1,2,3,3	0-6" clayey sand Lt grey; 6-16" Lt tan m sand grey Set w/
24	26	2	—	4,2,2,1	0-12" - m crs sand tan 12-24" crs sand to f. gravel SAT
29	31	1.75	—	1,2,1,2	crs sand + f. - gravel - tan, Sat
34	36	0	—	1,0,1,3	SAT
39	41	0	—	2,2,6,8	Soot
44	46	1.5	—	10,11,12,14	Clay drk grey dense
49	51	2	—	4,9,10,10	clay - dense drk blue/grey
54	56	2	—	5,9,11,12	clay .. .. .. ..
59	61	2	—	5,8,4,11	6-6" f. sand drk grey; 6-24" clay drk grey
					6-18" clay drk grey; 18-24" f. sand DRK grey

$$46 - 48 \neq 48 - 50$$

# **APPENDIX F**

## **Appendix F      Slope Stability Analysis**

### **F.2   SPT Correlation Spreadsheets**

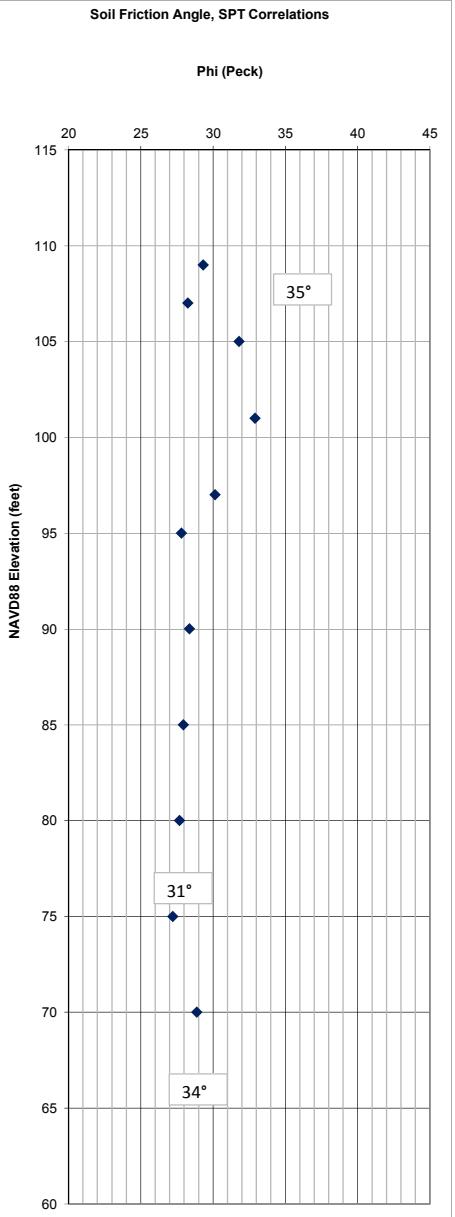


For	Dillon County Vertical Expansion	Job No.	CT053327.0011	Appendix	F
Calculation	SPT conversion to angle of internal friction	Made By	MB	Checked by	Tim Newton

Boring #		SS-1-1			
Ground Water Elevation		Top Elevation		Energy Ratio	
95	ft	110	ft	60%	
Sequence	Sample Depth ft. (bgs)	Sample Elevation ft.	USCS Group Symbol	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Blow Counts N N 60
1	1	109	S	110	5
2	3	107	CS	110	3
3	5	105	CS	110	10
4	7	103	CL	120	18
5	9	101	CS	110	14
6	11	99	CL	120	15
7	13	97	S	110	9
8	15	95	S	110	3
9	20	90	S	110	5
10	25	85	S	110	4
11	30	80	S	110	3
12	35	75	S	110	1
13	40	70	S	110	8
14	45	65	CL	120	23
15	50	60	CL	120	19
16	55	55	CL	120	20
17	60	50	CL	120	19
Average N 11					

Notes:

1. A layer of limestone was found between the depths of 14 feet to 16 feet.
2. MFEHH20 was drilled using B-57 rig with a safety hammer of 140 lbs.
3. For the safety hammer, the energy efficiency is approximately 60%, and the energy correction factor is approximately 1.0.
4. The Unit weight for all samples was assumed to be 110 pcf.
5. The groundwater information has been assumed as the depth where the sample moisture condition is indicated as saturated in the field log.



Dillon County Vertical Expansion																	
Boring #		SS-1-1															
Ground Water Elevation		Top Elevation		Energy Ratio													
95	ft	110	ft	60%													
Sequence	Sample Depth ft. (bgs)	Sample Elevation ft.	USCS Group Symbol	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Blow Counts N	N 60	Pressure due to the soil layer (psf)	$\sigma'_z$ , Effective Overburden (psf)	$C_N$	$(N_1)_{60}$	$(N_1)_{60}/8 \sim$ Su (ksf)	$(N_1)_{60}/8 \sim$ Su (psf)	Phi	Phi (per Peck)	Phi (per Meyerhof)	Phi (per Meyerhof)	USCS code
1	1	109	S	110	5	5	110	110	1.7	9	-	-999	32	30	34	34	0
1	3	107	CS	110	3	3	330	330	1.7	5	-	-999	30	28	31	31	0
2	5	105	CS	110	10	10	220	550	1.7	17	-	-999	37	32	37	37	0
3	7	103	CL	120	18	18	240	790	1.6	29	3.6	3580	40	36	-	-999	5
4	9	101	CS	110	14	14	220	1010	1.4	20	-	-999	37	33	37	37	0
5	11	99	CL	120	15	15	240	1250	1.3	19	2.4	2372	37	33	-	-999	5
6	13	97	S	110	9	9	220	1470	1.2	10	-	-999	33	30	35	35	0
7	15	95	S	110	3	3	220	1690	1.1	3	-	-999	31	28	30	30	0
8	20	90	S	110	5	5	238	1928	1.0	5	-	-999	30	28	31	31	0
9	25	85	S	110	4	4	238	2166	1.0	4	-	-999	32	28	30	30	0
10	30	80	S	110	3	3	238	2404	0.9	3	-	-999	31	28	29	29	0
11	35	75	S	110	1	1	238	2642	0.9	1	-	-999	30	27	28	28	0
12	40	70	S	110	8	8	238	2880	0.8	7	-	-999	31	29	32	32	0
13	45	65	CL	120	23	23	288	3168	0.8	18	2.3	2284	37	32	-	-999	5
14	50	60	CL	120	19	19	288	3456	0.8	14	1.8	1807	36	31	-	-999	5
15	55	55	CL	120	20	20	288	3744	0.7	15	1.8	1827	36	31	-	-999	5
16	60	50	CL	120	19	19	288	4032	0.7	13	1.7	1673	35	31	-	-999	5

# **APPENDIX F**

## **Appendix F      Slope Stability Analysis**

### **F.3   Slope Stability Plates**

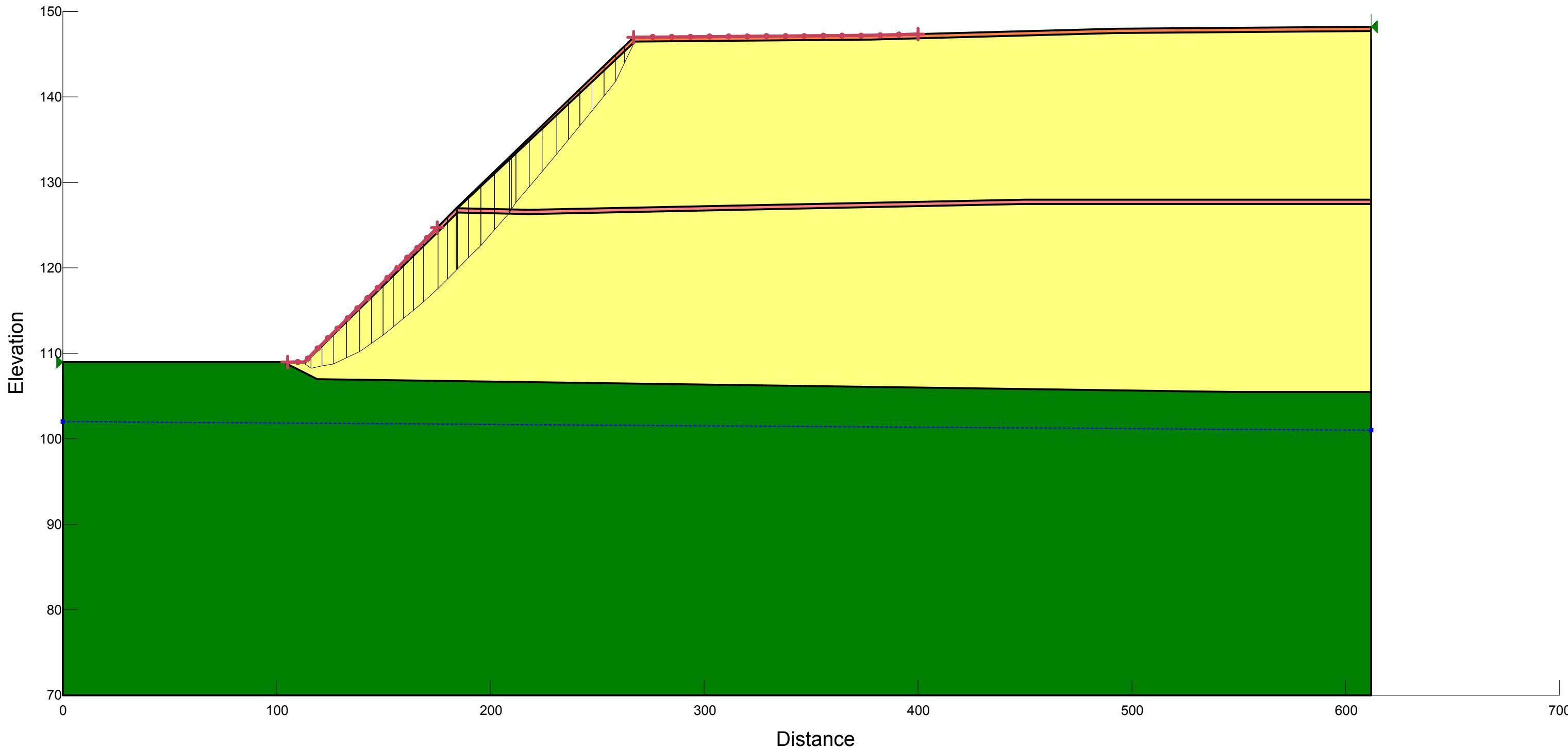


# Dillon County Class 2 Landfill

## Section A North - Embankment Stability

FOS: 2.89

2.89



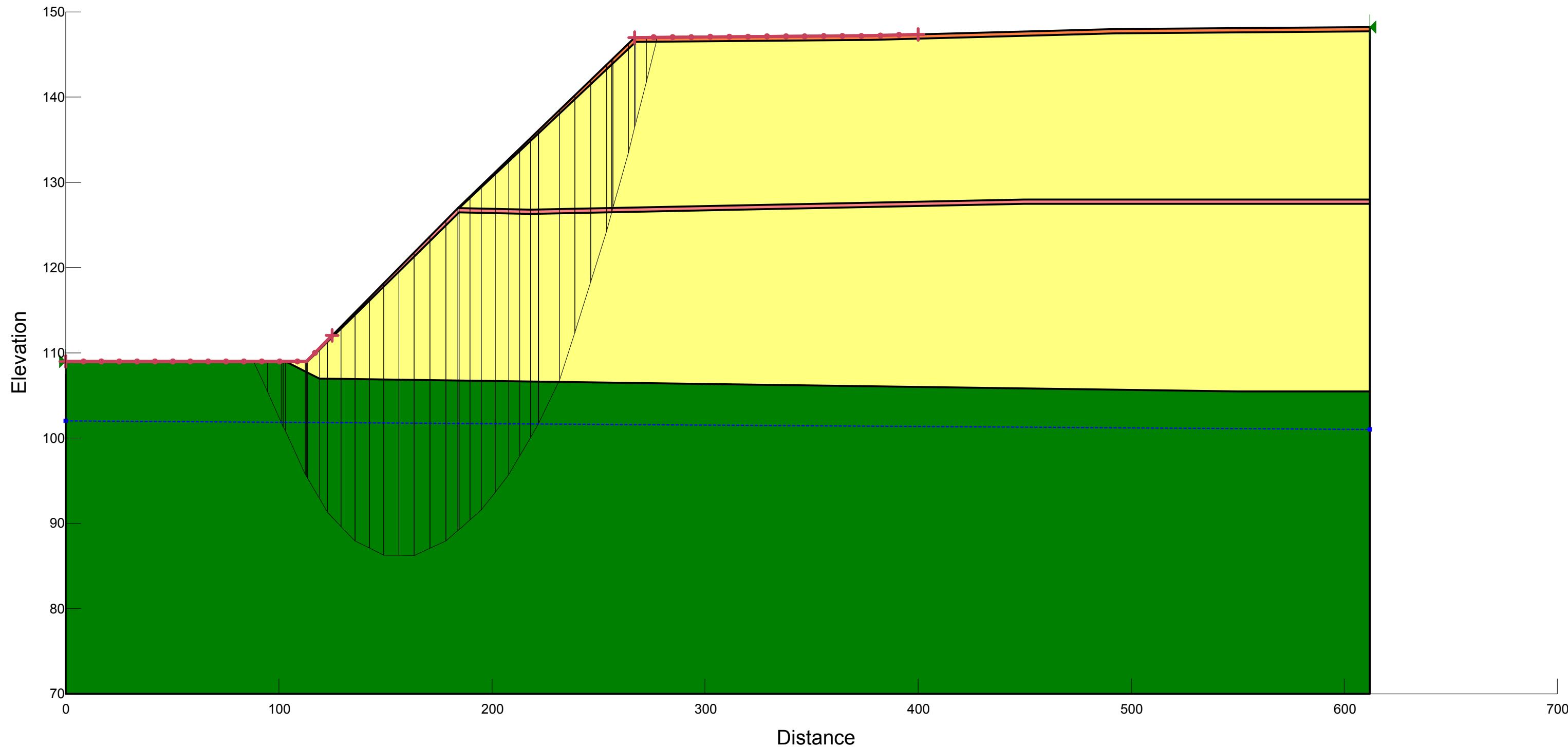
Name: Waste Material Model: Mohr-Coulomb Unit Weight: 75 psf Cohesion: 0 psf Phi: 35 °  
Name: Structural Fill Model: Mohr-Coulomb Unit Weight: 105 psf Cohesion: 270 psf Phi: 25 °  
Name: Cover Soil Model: Mohr-Coulomb Unit Weight: 105 psf Cohesion: 270 psf Phi: 25 °  
Name: Natural Ground - Impenetrable Model: Bedrock (Impenetrable)

# Dillon County Class 2 Landfill

## Section A North - Global Stability

FOS: 2.50

2.50



Name: Waste Material Model: Mohr-Coulomb Unit Weight: 75 psf Cohesion: 0 psf Phi: 35 °

Name: Structural Fill Model: Mohr-Coulomb Unit Weight: 105 psf Cohesion: 270 psf Phi: 25 °

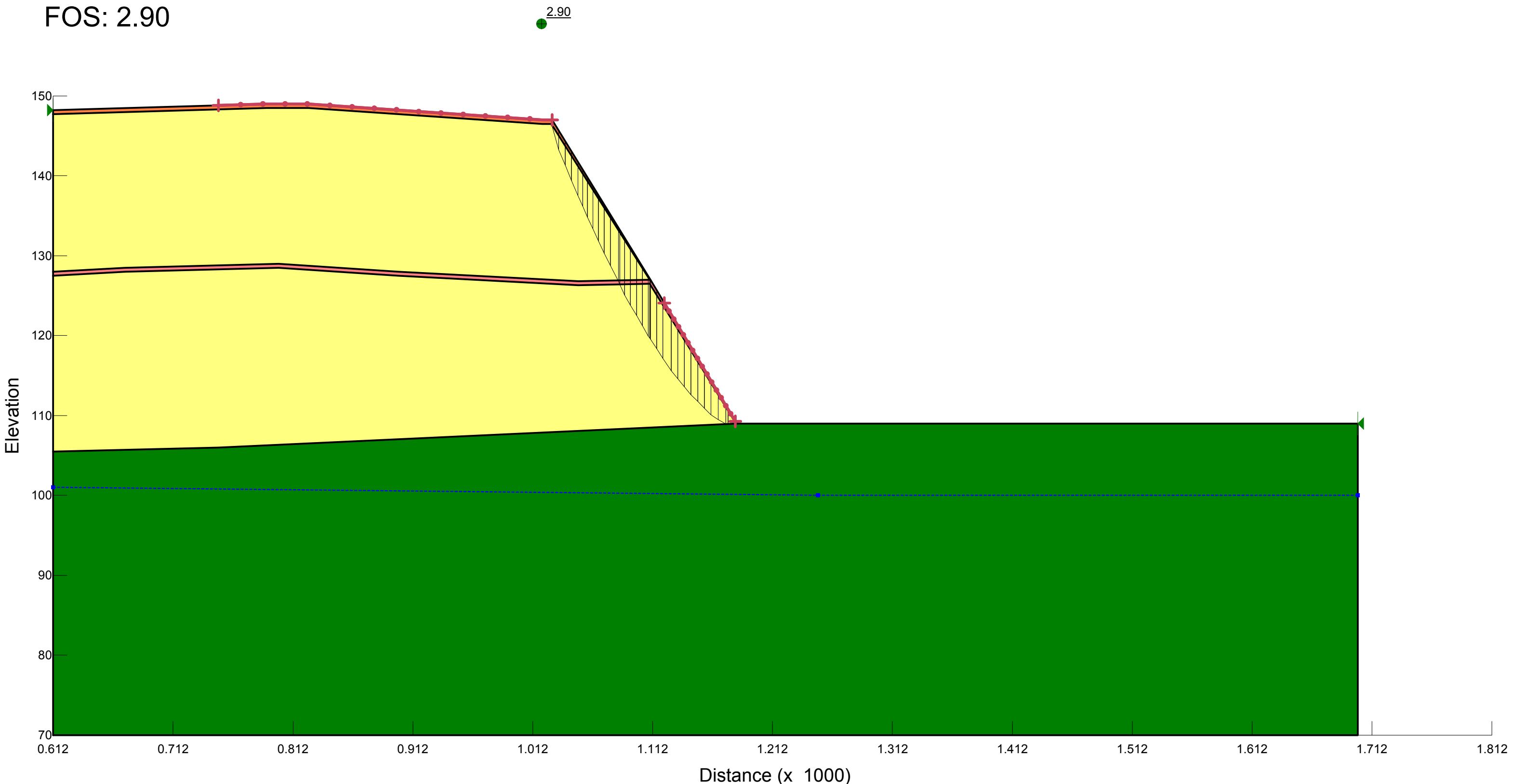
Name: Cover Soil Model: Mohr-Coulomb Unit Weight: 105 psf Cohesion: 270 psf Phi: 25 °

Name: Natural Ground Model: Mohr-Coulomb Unit Weight: 98 psf Cohesion: 0 psf Phi: 25 °

# Dillon County Class 2 Landfill

## Section A South - Embankment Stability

FOS: 2.90



Name: Waste Material Model: Mohr-Coulomb Unit Weight: 75 psf Cohesion: 0 psf Phi: 35 °

Name: Structural Fill Model: Mohr-Coulomb Unit Weight: 105 psf Cohesion: 270 psf Phi: 25 °

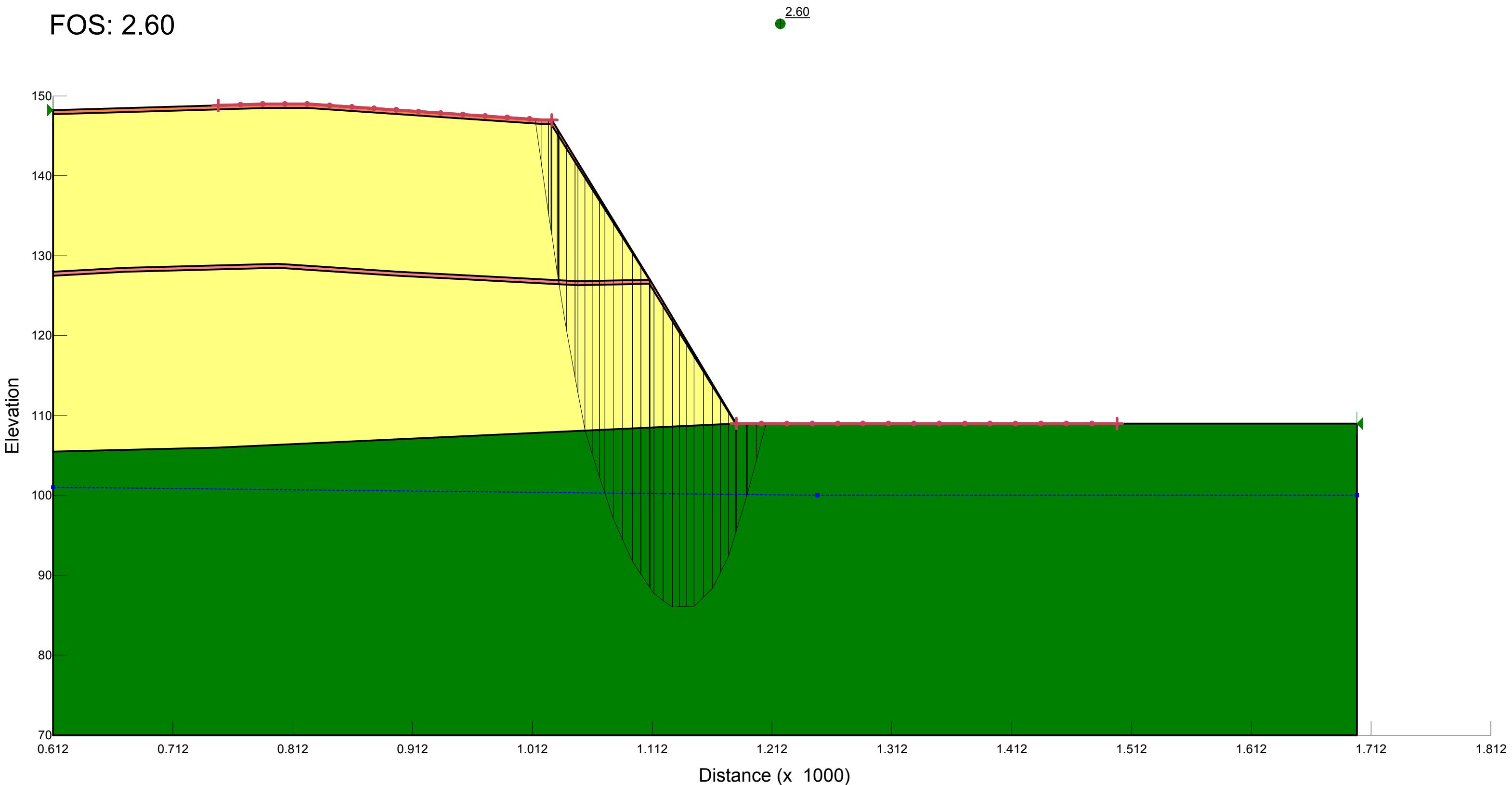
Name: Cover Soil Model: Mohr-Coulomb Unit Weight: 105 psf Cohesion: 270 psf Phi: 25 °

Name: Natural Ground - Impenetrable Model: Bedrock (Impenetrable)

# Dillon County Class 2 Landfill

## Section A South - Global Stability

FOS: 2.60



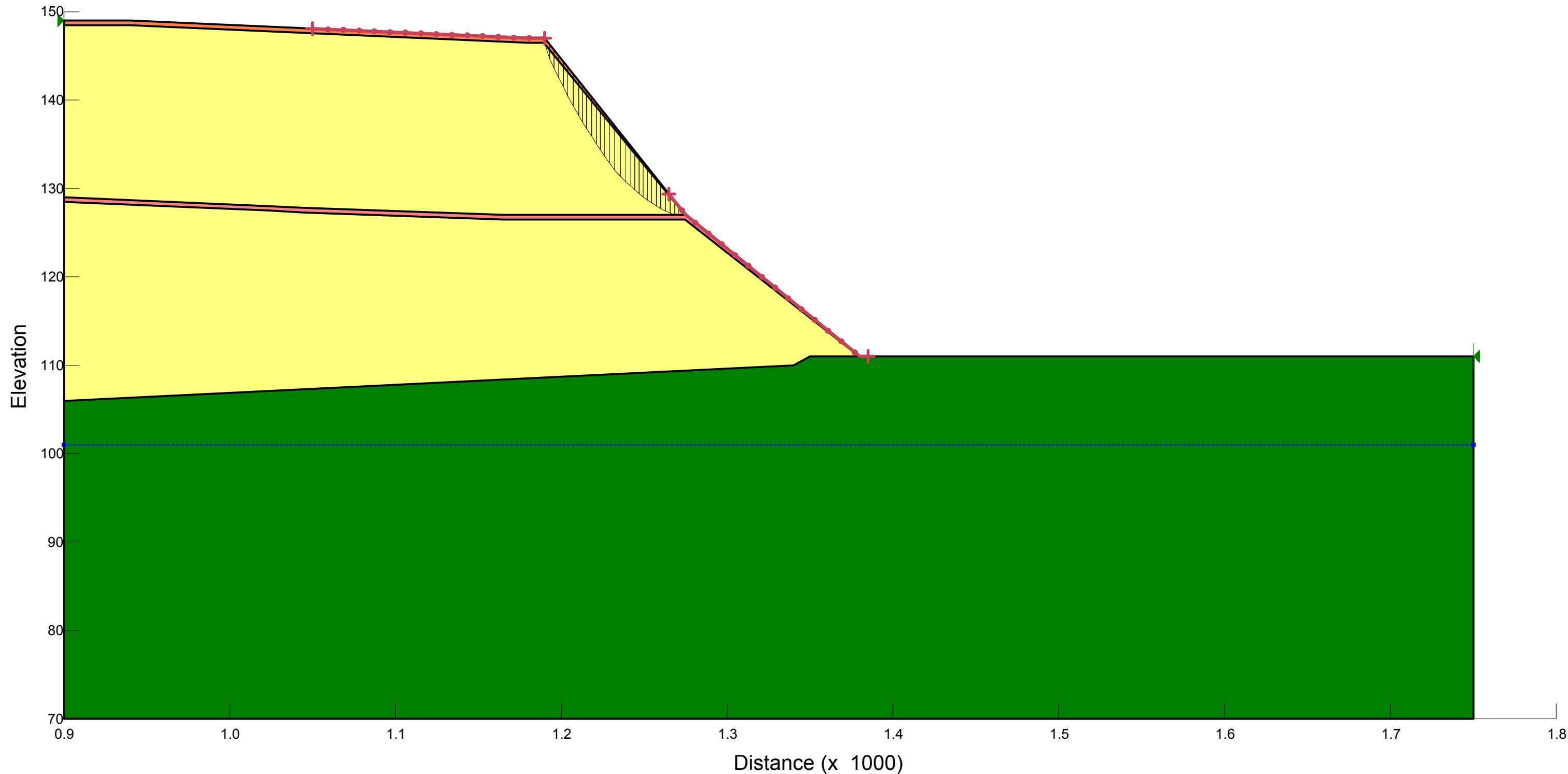
Name: Waste Material Model: Mohr-Coulomb Unit Weight: 75 psf Cohesion: 0 psf Phi: 35 °  
Name: Structural Fill Model: Mohr-Coulomb Unit Weight: 105 psf Cohesion: 270 psf Phi: 25 °  
Name: Cover Soil Model: Mohr-Coulomb Unit Weight: 105 psf Cohesion: 270 psf Phi: 25 °  
Name: Natural Ground Model: Mohr-Coulomb Unit Weight: 98 psf Cohesion: 0 psf Phi: 25 °

# Dillon County Class 2 Landfill

## Section B East - Embankment Stability

FOS: 3.03

3.03

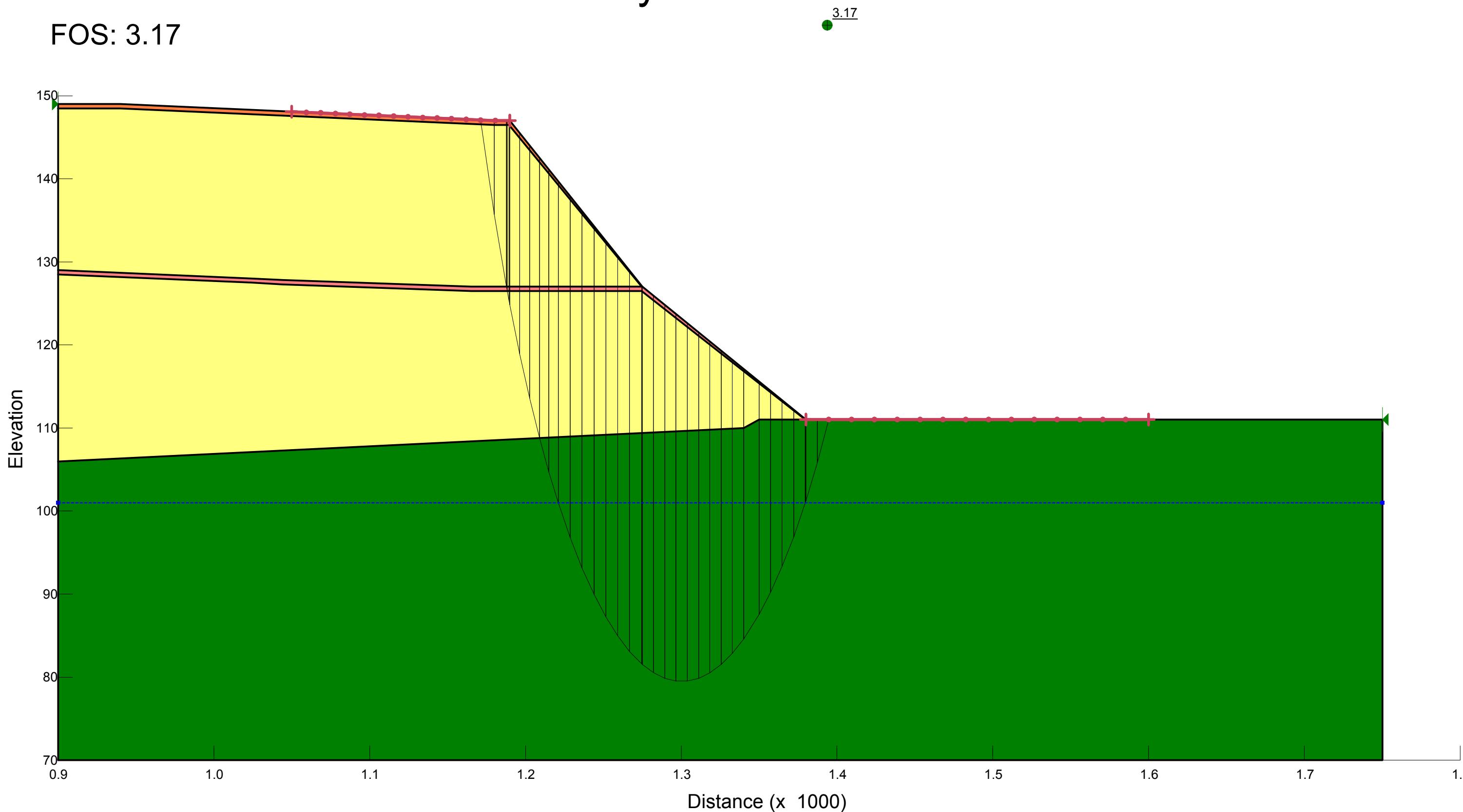


Name: Waste Material    Model: Mohr-Coulomb    Unit Weight: 75 psf    Cohesion: 0 psf    Phi: 35 °  
Name: Structural Fill    Model: Mohr-Coulomb    Unit Weight: 105 psf    Cohesion: 270 psf    Phi: 25 °  
Name: Cover Soil    Model: Mohr-Coulomb    Unit Weight: 105 psf    Cohesion: 270 psf    Phi: 25 °  
Name: Natural Ground - Impenetrable    Model: Bedrock (Impenetrable)

# Dillon County Class 2 Landfill

## Section B East - Global Stability

FOS: 3.17

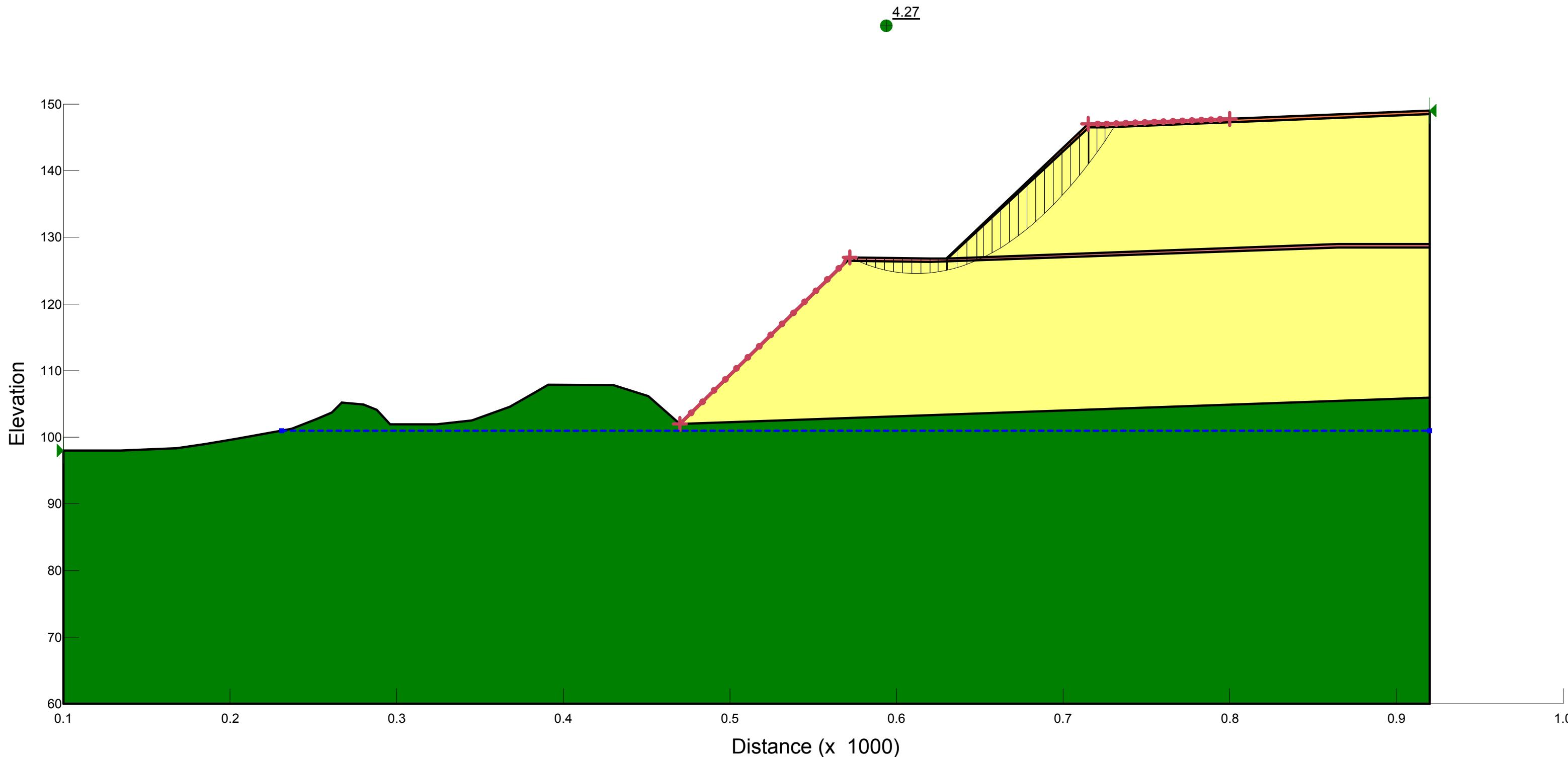


Name: Waste Material Model: Mohr-Coulomb Unit Weight: 75 psf Cohesion: 0 psf Phi: 35 °  
Name: Structural Fill Model: Mohr-Coulomb Unit Weight: 105 psf Cohesion: 270 psf Phi: 25 °  
Name: Cover Soil Model: Mohr-Coulomb Unit Weight: 105 psf Cohesion: 270 psf Phi: 25 °  
Name: Natural Ground Model: Mohr-Coulomb Unit Weight: 98 psf Cohesion: 0 psf Phi: 25 °

# Dillon County Class 2 Landfill

## Section B West - Complete Embankment Stability

FOS: 4.27

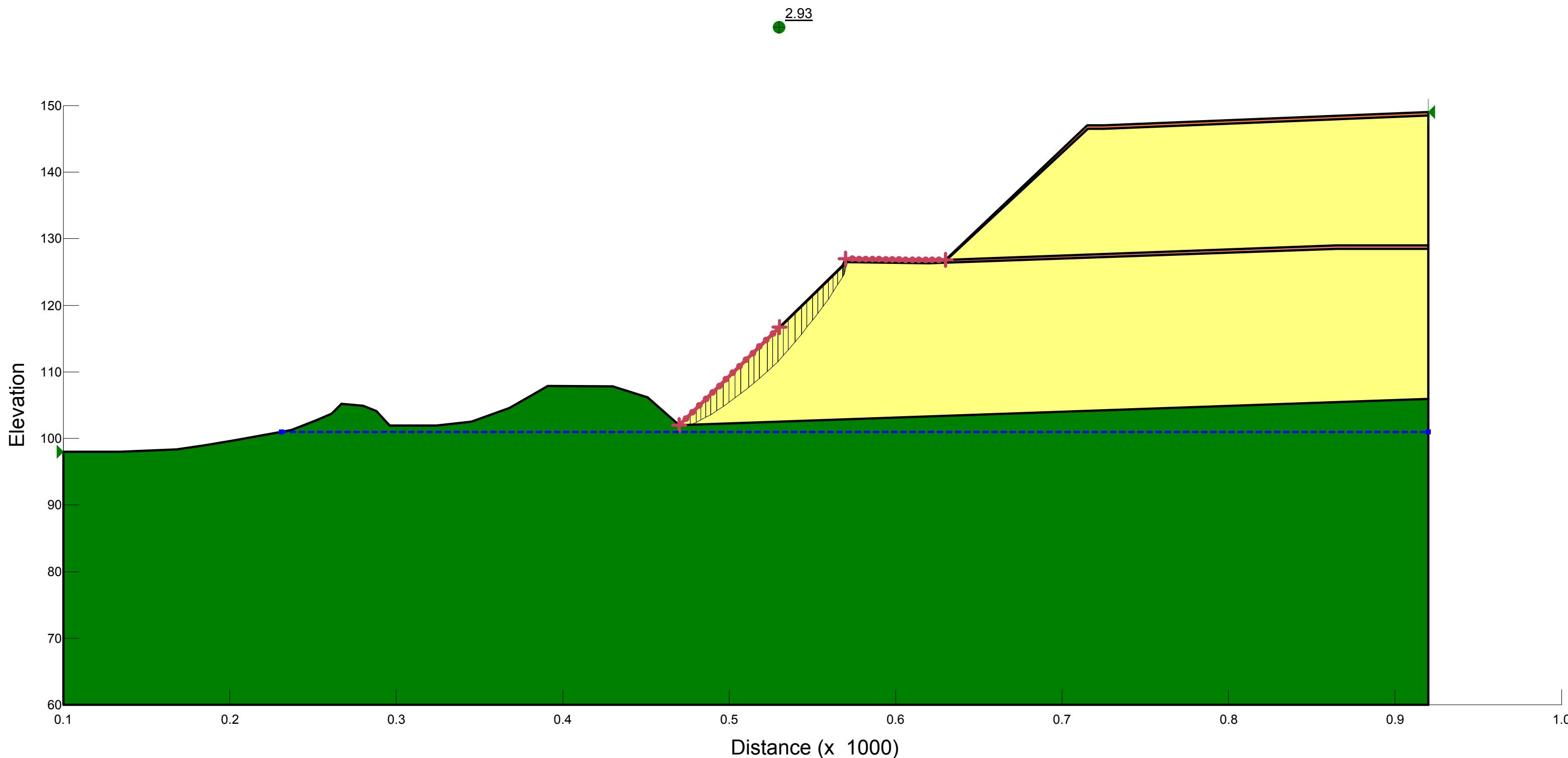


Name: Waste Material Model: Mohr-Coulomb Unit Weight: 75 pcf Cohesion: 0 psf Phi: 35 °  
Name: Structural Fill Model: Mohr-Coulomb Unit Weight: 105 pcf Cohesion: 270 psf Phi: 25 °  
Name: Cover Soil Model: Mohr-Coulomb Unit Weight: 105 pcf Cohesion: 270 psf Phi: 25 °  
Name: Natural Ground - Impenetrable Model: Bedrock (Impenetrable)

# Dillon County Class 2 Landfill

## Section B West - Existing Embankment Stability

FOS: 2.93

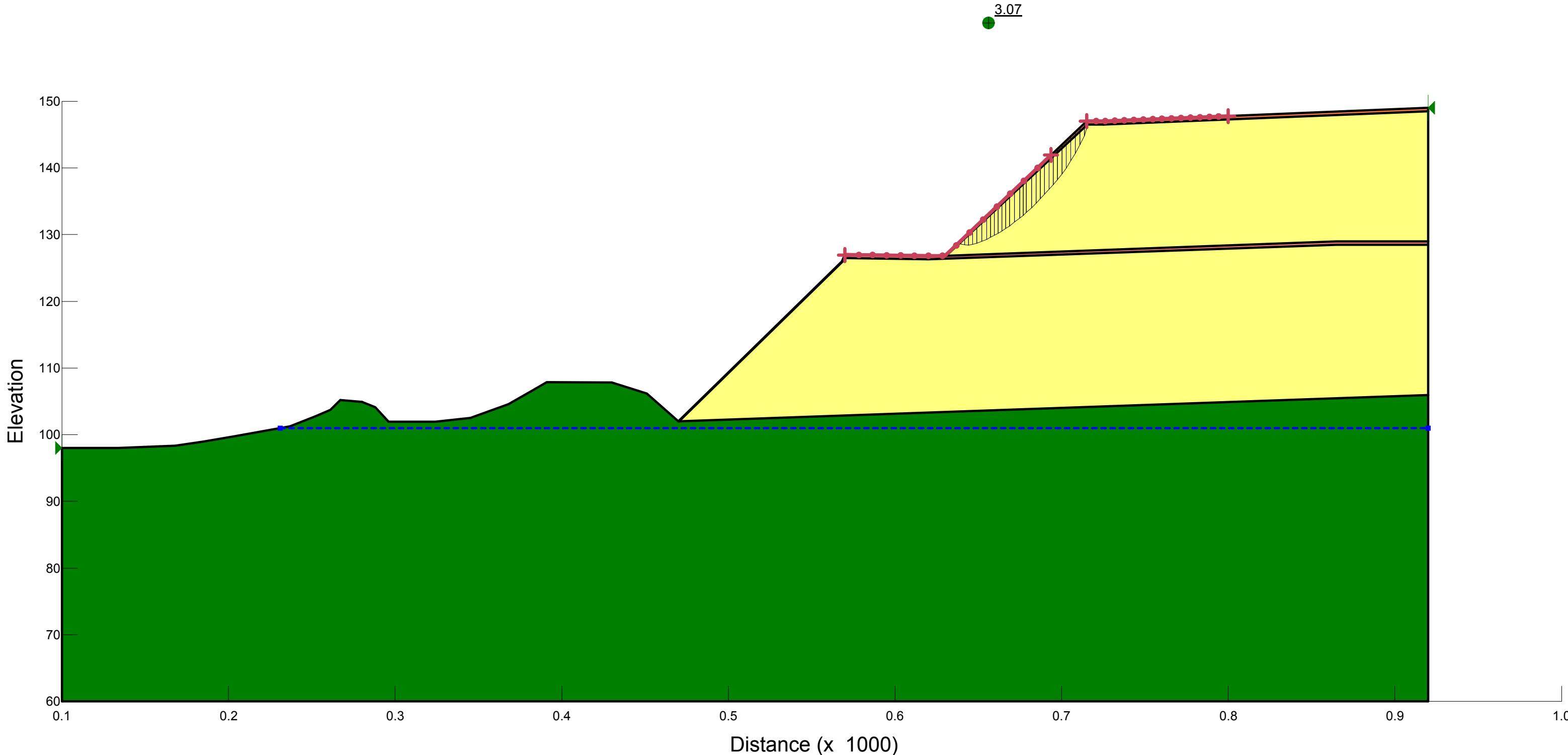


Name: Waste Material    Model: Mohr-Coulomb    Unit Weight: 75 pcf    Cohesion: 0 psf    Phi: 35 °  
Name: Structural Fill    Model: Mohr-Coulomb    Unit Weight: 105 pcf    Cohesion: 270 psf    Phi: 25 °  
Name: Cover Soil    Model: Mohr-Coulomb    Unit Weight: 105 pcf    Cohesion: 270 psf    Phi: 25 °  
Name: Natural Ground - Impenetrable    Model: Bedrock (Impenetrable)

# Dillon County Class 2 Landfill

## Section B West - Embankment Exp. Stability

FOS: 3.07

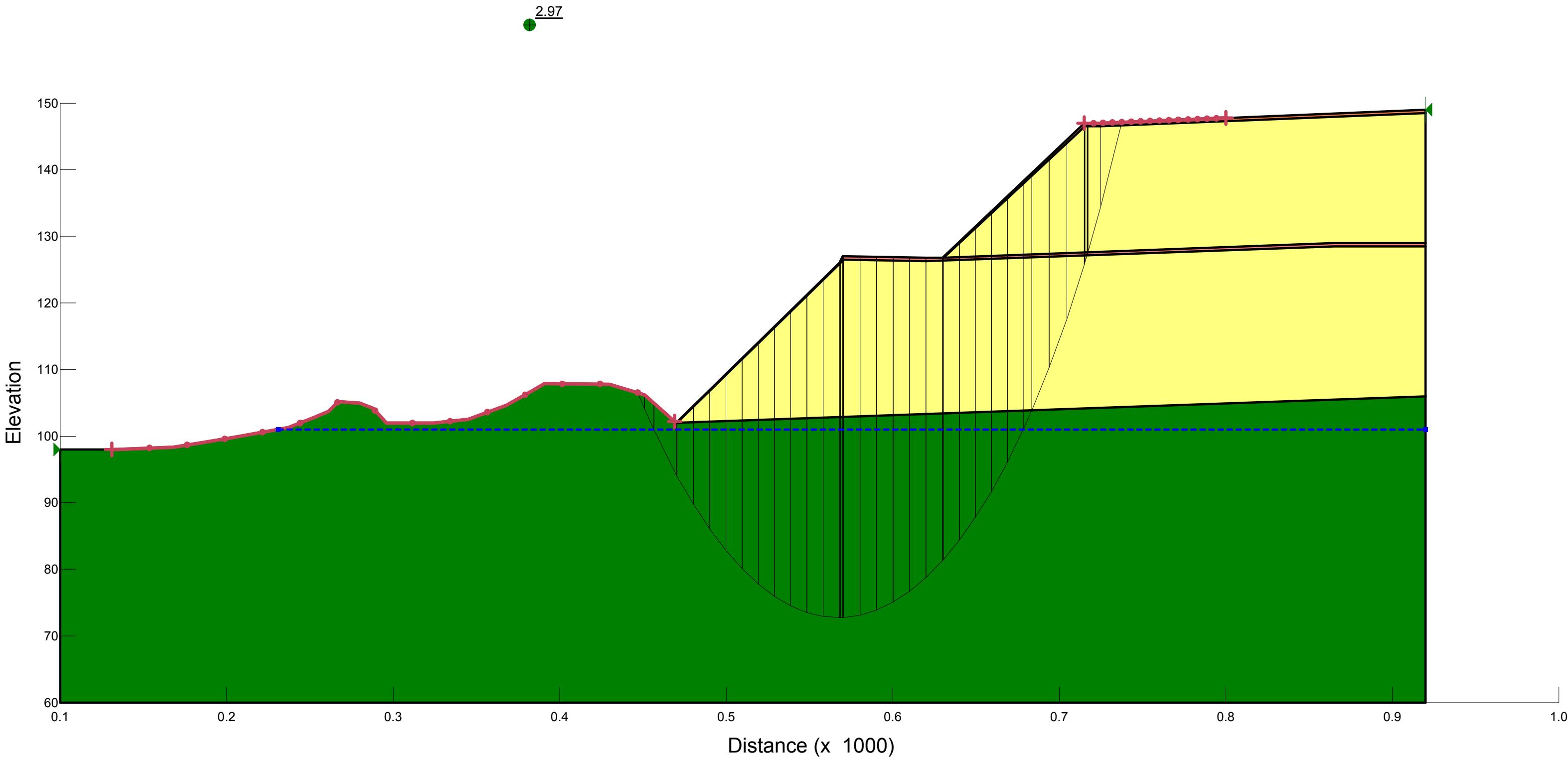


Name: Waste Material    Model: Mohr-Coulomb    Unit Weight: 75 psf    Cohesion: 0 psf    Phi: 35 °  
Name: Structural Fill    Model: Mohr-Coulomb    Unit Weight: 105 psf    Cohesion: 270 psf    Phi: 25 °  
Name: Cover Soil    Model: Mohr-Coulomb    Unit Weight: 105 psf    Cohesion: 270 psf    Phi: 25 °  
Name: Natural Ground - Impenetrable    Model: Bedrock (Impenetrable)

# Dillon County Class 2 Landfill

## Section B West - Global Stability

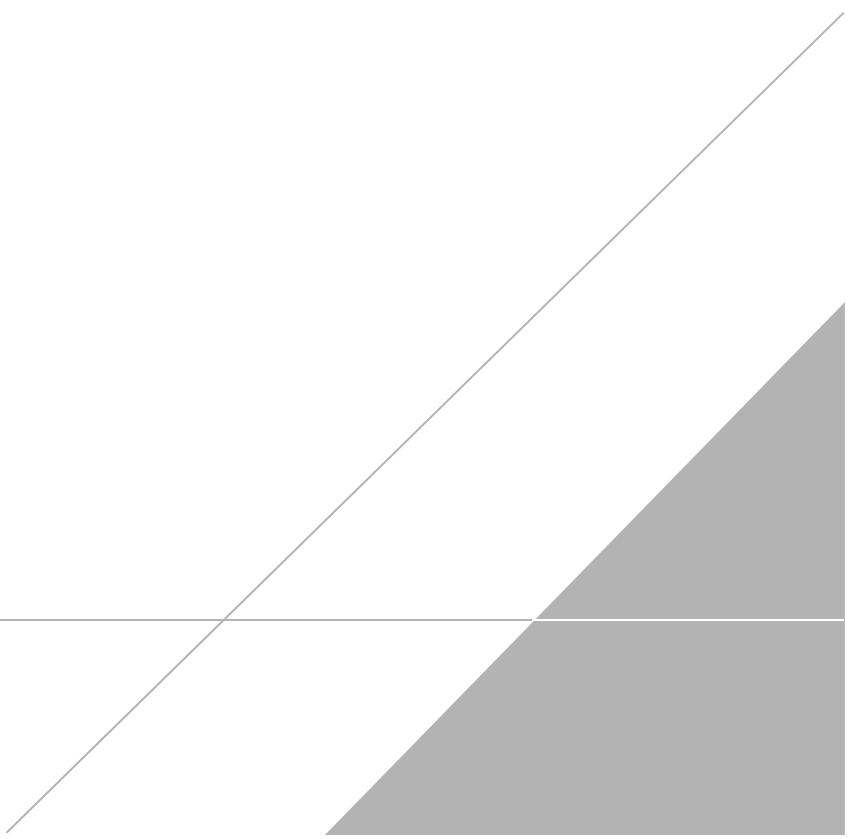
FOS: 2.97



Name: Waste Material Model: Mohr-Coulomb Unit Weight: 75 pcf Cohesion: 0 psf Phi: 35 °  
Name: Structural Fill Model: Mohr-Coulomb Unit Weight: 105 pcf Cohesion: 270 psf Phi: 25 °  
Name: Cover Soil Model: Mohr-Coulomb Unit Weight: 105 pcf Cohesion: 270 psf Phi: 25 °  
Name: Natural Ground Model: Mohr-Coulomb Unit Weight: 98 pcf Cohesion: 0 psf Phi: 25 °

# **APPENDIX G**

## **Settlement Analysis**



Project Dillon Co. Class 2 Landfill Vertical Expansion  
Subject Settlement Calculation

Project # CT053327.0011  
Computed by: MBB  
Checked by: JHP  
Approved by: WPH

---

## **1.0 OBJECTIVE:**

Estimate the maximum settlement of the native soil below the landfill under final grading.

## **2.0 GIVEN**

1. Site Soil Borings and Laboratory Data.

## **3.0 ASSUMPTIONS**

1. Based on a review of soil data, the soils underlying the site are primarily clayey sand with varying fines content. Clayey soils are encountered at depths greater than 40 feet below ground surface. For the purposes of this calculation, settlements in the deep clays are assumed to be minimal.
2. Based on laboratory testing, the initial void ratio of the layer is 0.635.
3. Density of the compressible layer is 98 pcf.
4. Based on a review of previous and proposed design drawings, the following elevations are assumed for the area of greatest settlement:

Original Ground: 112'  
Bottom of Landfill: 106'  
Top of Landfill – Original Design: 129'  
Top of Landfill – Proposed Design: 149'  
Groundwater Elevation: 98'

5. Based on review of the 2016 tonnage for the Class 2 landfill has estimated the unit weight to be approximately 40 pcf. Conservatively assume the waste density to be 50 pcf.
6. Based on laboratory testing, Compression Index ( $C_c$ ) = 0.063 at design loads

Project Dillon Co. Class 2 Landfill Vertical Expansion  
 Subject Settlement Calculation

Project # CT053327.0011  
 Computed by: MBB  
 Checked by: JHP  
 Approved by: WPH

---

#### **4.0 CALCULATIONS**

$S = C_c / (1 + e_o) * H * \log [(P_o' + dP) / P_o']$  where:

$S$  = Estimated Settlement (ft)

$C_c$  = Compression Index (0.017)

$e_o$  = initial void ratio (0.063)

$H$  – thickness of compressible layer (ft)

$P_o'$  – initial effective stress at the mid-point of the compressible layer (psf)

$dP$  – additional stress at the mid-point of the compressible layer (additional load due to soil and waste placement) (psf)

$P_o' = \text{Weight of soil above compressible layer} + \text{weight of compressible layer at } H/2 - \text{water level above mid-point of compressible layer (16')} \times 62.4 \text{ pcf}$

Divide the compressible layers into four 8' segments and calculate the settlement for each. (See Attached Spreadsheet).

Example Calculation

Interval 98' - 90'

$$P_o' = [(106' - 98') * 98 \text{ pcf}] + [(8'/2 * 98 \text{ pcf}) - (4' * 62.4 \text{ pcf})] = 926.4 \text{ psf}$$

$dP = \text{waste height} * 50 \text{ pcf}$

$$P = (149 - 106) * 50 \text{ pcf} = 2,150 \text{ psf}$$

$$S = [0.017/(1+0.635)] * 8' * \log [(926 \text{ psf} + 2150 \text{ psf})/926 \text{ psf}]$$

$$S = 0.016'$$

See attached spreadsheet (p. 6) for complete calculation

Project Dillon Co. Class 2 Landfill Vertical Expansion  
 Subject Settlement Calculation

Project # CT053327.0011  
 Computed by: MBB  
 Checked by: JHP  
 Approved by: WPH

---

## **6.0 CONCLUSIONS:**

The total estimated maximum settlement is 0.67 feet.

Due to the difference in groundwater elevation across the site and shape of the bottom of the landfill, the separation between the base of the landfill and the groundwater elevations varies considerably. This difference is shown on Drawings 6 and 7 of the submitted plans and outlined in Table 1, Difference of Base Elevation and Groundwater After Settlement. The separation between the bottom of the landfill to groundwater is greater than the required 2 feet by SCDHEC.

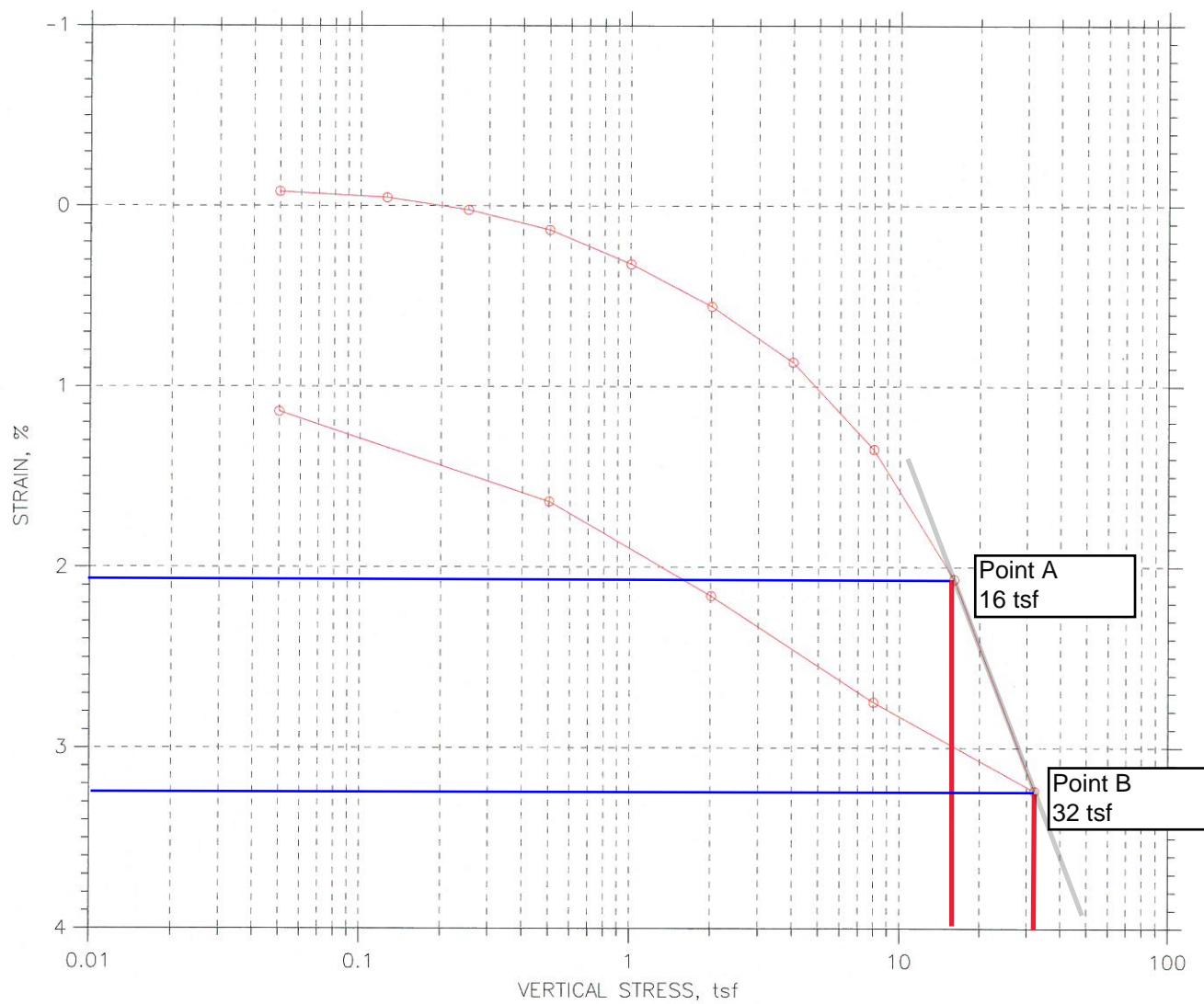
**Table 1. Difference of Base Elevation and Groundwater After Settlement**

Cross Section	Base of the Landfill El. (ft.)	Maximum Groundwater El. (ft.)	Base and Groundwater El. Difference (ft.)
Section A – Minimum	104.8	100.6	4.2
Section A – Maximum	109.0	98.0	11.0
Section B – Minimum	100.3	97.1	3.2
Section B - Maximum	111.0	98.0	13.0

\* All base elevations estimated to have maximum settlement of 0.67 feet.

**Settlement Calculation  
Graph used for Compression Index Cc**

**One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D 2435 - Method B  
SUMMARY REPORT**



		Before Test	After Test
Overburden Pressure:	---	Water Content, %	24.00
Preconsolidation Pressure:	---	Dry Unit Weight, pcf	98.968
Compression Index:	---	Saturation, %	98.13
Diameter: 2.5 in	Height: 1.017 in	Void Ratio	0.63
LL: ---	PL: ---	PI: ---	GS: 2.59

<b>GeoTesting</b> <small>EXPRESS</small>	Project: Dillon County 1F	Location: ---	Project No.: GTX-1875
	Boring No.: ---	Tested By: jm	Checked By: MCM
	Sample No.: SS-1	Test Date: 9/24/12	Test No.: C3.1
	Depth: 8.4-8.5	Sample Type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, red and light tan clayey sand		
	Remarks: System 5077 - Using ICONP 1.0.11.279		
	Displacement at End of Increment		

**Settlement Calculation**  
**Data used for Compression Index Cc**

One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D 2435 - Method B

Project: Dillon County 1F

Boring No.: ---

Sample No.: SS-1

Test No.: C3.1

Location: ---  
Tested By: jm  
Test Date: 9/24/12  
Sample Type: Intact

Project No.: GTX-1875  
Checked By: MCM  
Depth: 8.4-8.5  
Elevation: ---

Soil Description: Moist, red and light tan clayey sand

Remarks: System 5077 - Using ICONP 1.0.11.279

Displacement at End of Increment

	Applied Stress tsf	Final Displacement in	Void Ratio	Strain at End %	Sq.Rt T90 min	Cv ft^2/sec	Mv 1/tsf	k cm/sec
1	0.0500	-0.0008260	0.635	-0.0812	0.000	0.00e+000	-1.62e-002	0.00e+000
2	0.125	-0.0004787	0.634	-0.0471	0.195	1.30e-004	4.55e-003	5.64e-007
3	0.250	0.0002199	0.633	0.0216	49.238	5.16e-007	5.50e-003	2.70e-009
4	0.500	0.001342	0.631	0.132	4.864	5.21e-006	4.41e-003	2.19e-008
5	1.00	0.003272	0.628	0.322	4.654	5.43e-006	3.80e-003	1.96e-008
6	2.00	0.005660	0.624	0.557	4.346	5.79e-006	2.35e-003	1.29e-008
7	4.00	0.008793	0.619	0.865	2.858	8.76e-006	1.54e-003	1.28e-008
8	8.00	0.01371	0.611	1.35	2.911	8.52e-006	1.21e-003	9.80e-009
9	16.0	0.02101	0.600	2.07	2.851	8.60e-006	8.98e-004	7.34e-009
10	32.0	0.03292	0.581	3.24	2.694	8.93e-006	7.32e-004	6.22e-009
11	8.00	0.02794	0.589	2.75	4.627	5.16e-006	2.04e-004	1.00e-009
12	2.00	0.02196	0.598	2.16	5.632	4.29e-006	9.79e-004	3.99e-009
13	0.500	0.01664	0.607	1.64	7.869	3.10e-006	3.49e-003	1.03e-008
14	0.0500	0.01157	0.615	1.14	13.717	1.80e-006	1.11e-002	1.90e-008

	Applied Stress tsf	Final Displacement in	Void Ratio	Strain at End %	Log T50 min	Cv ft^2/sec	Mv 1/tsf	k cm/sec	Ca %
1	0.0500	-0.0008260	0.635	-0.0812	0.000	0.00e+000	-1.62e-002	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
2	0.125	-0.0004787	0.634	-0.0471	0.000	0.00e+000	4.55e-003	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
3	0.250	0.0002199	0.633	0.0216	0.000	0.00e+000	5.50e-003	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
4	0.500	0.001342	0.631	0.132	0.000	0.00e+000	4.41e-003	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
5	1.00	0.003272	0.628	0.322	0.000	0.00e+000	3.80e-003	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
6	2.00	0.005660	0.624	0.557	0.000	0.00e+000	2.35e-003	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
7	4.00	0.008793	0.619	0.865	0.000	0.00e+000	1.54e-003	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
8	8.00	0.01371	0.611	1.35	0.000	0.00e+000	1.21e-003	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
9	16.0	0.02101	0.601	2.07	0.251	2.27e-005	8.98e-004	1.94e-008	0.00e+000
10	32.0	0.03292	0.581	3.24	0.532	1.05e-005	7.32e-004	7.32e-009	0.00e+000
11	8.00	0.02794	0.589	2.75	1.300	4.27e-006	2.04e-004	8.29e-010	0.00e+000
12	2.00	0.02196	0.598	2.16	1.929	2.91e-006	9.79e-004	2.71e-009	0.00e+000
13	0.500	0.01664	0.607	1.64	2.891	1.95e-006	3.49e-003	6.51e-009	0.00e+000
14	0.0500	0.01157	0.615	1.14	3.762	1.52e-006	1.11e-002	1.61e-008	0.00e+000

$$P_A = 16 \quad e_A = 0.600 \quad E_A = 2.07$$

$$P_B = 32 \quad e_B = 0.581 \quad E_B = 3.24$$

$$C_c = \frac{\Delta e}{\log(\frac{P_B}{P_A})} = \frac{0.019}{\log(\frac{32}{16})} = \underline{\underline{0.063}}$$

Dillon County Class 2 Landfill - Settlement Calculation																
Interval		Compressible Layer				Hydrostatic at H/2			$P_o'$ at H/2	Waste			$\Delta P$	$C_c$	$e_o$	$S$ (ft)
		$H_c$ (ft)	H/2	Density (pcf)	$P_c$ (psf)	$h_w$	Density (pcf)	$P_{up}$ (psf)		$h_{waste}$	Density	$P_{waste}$				
106	98	8	4	98	392	0	62.4	0	392	43	50	2,150	2,150	0.063	0.635	0.25
98	90	8	4	98	1176	4	62.4	250	926	43	50	2,150	2,150	0.063	0.635	0.16
90	82	8	4	98	1960	12	62.4	749	1,211	43	50	2,150	2,150	0.063	0.635	0.14
82	74	8	4	98	2744	20	62.4	1,248	1,496	43	50	2,150	2,150	0.063	0.635	0.12
														Total S	0.67	

Project Dillon Co. Class 2 Landfill Vertical Expansion  
Subject Settlement Calculation

Project # CT053327.0011  
Computed by: MBB  
Checked by: JHP  
Approved by: WPH

---

**ATTACHMENT I****Laboratory Data**

From an arithmetic plot of  $e$  vs. pressure one can obtain the coefficient of compressibility  $a_v$  (Fig. 13-8) defined as:

$$a_v = \frac{\Delta e}{\Delta p} \quad (13-13)$$

with the negative sign disregarded. Also one can obtain the coefficient of volume compressibility  $m_v$  as

$$m_v = \frac{a_v}{1 + e_0} \quad (13-14)$$

Note that  $m_v$  is the reciprocal of the stress-strain modulus ( $1/E_s$ ).

From a semilog plot (most common method of presenting data) of void ratio vs. log pressure (see Fig. 13-9), we obtain, from the straight-line part past the preconsolidation pressure, the compression index,  $C_c$ ,

$$C_c = \frac{\Delta e}{\log(p_2/p_1)} \quad (13-15)$$

The negative sign should be ignored. If there is an unload branch we can obtain the swell index  $C_s$  as

$$C_s = \frac{\Delta e_s}{\log(p_2/p_1)} \quad (13-16)$$

Again ignore the negative sign. The initial branch of the usual consolidation test on an "undisturbed" field soil has a characteristic slope of the first two plotted points (25 and 50 kPa) of Fig. 13-9. If you let the sample rebound from the 1600 kPa point back to 100 kPa and then recompress to 1600 kPa, you also obtain the characteristic slope of 100 "undisturbed" soil. The best-fit slope of this curve part is called the recompression index  $C_r$  and is computed as

$$C_r = \frac{\Delta e_r}{\log(p_2/p_1)} \quad (13-17)$$

Again neglect the negative sign. If you have several recompression branches you should use an average value of  $C_r$  from all of the branches.

In Equations (13-15), (13-16), and (13-17) you should extend the line slopes across one log cycle so that  $\log(p_2/p_1) = \log 10 = 1$ . Project both cycle ends to the ordinate to get the corresponding change in void ratio  $\Delta e$ .

2. Plot of strain  $\epsilon$  vs. log pressure. This method of presenting consolidation test parameters is relatively recent but is becoming a preferred method. It has the advantage of not requiring so many computations, and plotting progresses with the test. The strain at the end of any load increment is simply

$$\epsilon = \frac{\Delta H}{H_i} \quad (13-18)$$

where  $\Delta H$  is from Eq. (13-11) and  $H_i$  = initial sample height. These values are plotted as in Fig. 13-10. The slope of the curve portion past the preconsolidation pressure is called the compression ratio  $C'_c$ , which is computed as

$$C'_c = \frac{\Delta \epsilon}{\log(p_2/p_1)} \quad (13-19)$$



Neglect the negative sign. By analogy one can obtain the recompression ratio  $C'_r$  and the swell ratio  $C'_s$ .

The following relationship exists between the compression index  $C_c$  and the compression ratio:

$$C_c = C'_c(1 + e_0) \quad (13-20)$$

#### F: PRECONSOLIDATION PRESSURE

When the void ratio vs. log pressure or strain vs. log pressure curve has been drawn, it will be found that if the test has been performed on an undisturbed sample from the field, it will have a characteristic sharp<sup>8</sup> curve bend such as point 0 of Fig. 13-10. This characteristic shape is attributed to the sample being unloaded of its overburden pressure when it was recovered from the field. This conclusion has been drawn from observing a similar curve shape obtained by loading and unloading consolidation-test samples in the laboratory as illustrated by the single load cycle in Fig. 13-9.

*Special Note:* It has been found that the characteristic shape is not clearly defined if the sample is permitted to swell during the reload branch. If it appears the sample may swell, the saturation ring should not be filled until the second or third load increment has been applied. You can ascertain if this is a problem by observing the dial gauge after the first load when you fill the ring. If it indicates swell, remove the water in the ring with a battery bulb.

From observation of the void ratio vs. log pressure (or strain vs. log pressure) curve, Casagrande (1936) proposed that the preconsolidation pressure could be estimated as follows (see Figs. 13-9 and 13-10):

- At the sharpest part of the curve, estimated by eye, draw a tangent.
- Through this point of tangency, draw a horizontal line such as line 0 – C of Fig. 13-9.
- Bisect the angle formed in steps a and b above.
- Extend the straight line of the  $e$  vs.  $\log p$  (or  $\epsilon$  vs.  $\log p$ ) curve until it intersects the angle-bisector line.
- Drop a vertical line to the abscissa and read the corresponding value of pressure  $p$ .

If	Preconsolidation state
$p \leq p_0$	normally consolidated—use $p_0$
$p > p_0$	preconsolidated—use $p_c = p_0$

In all cases  $p$ ,  $p_0$  and  $p_c$  are intergranular or effective stresses.

- f. On the  $e$  vs.  $\log p$  curve, the in situ void ratio  $e_0$  can be estimated as follows:
- For a normally consolidated soil extend the intersection of the  $p_0$  point on the curve horizontally to the ordinate.
  - For a preconsolidated soil extend a horizontal line from the angle bisector point B of Fig. 13-9 to the ordinate.

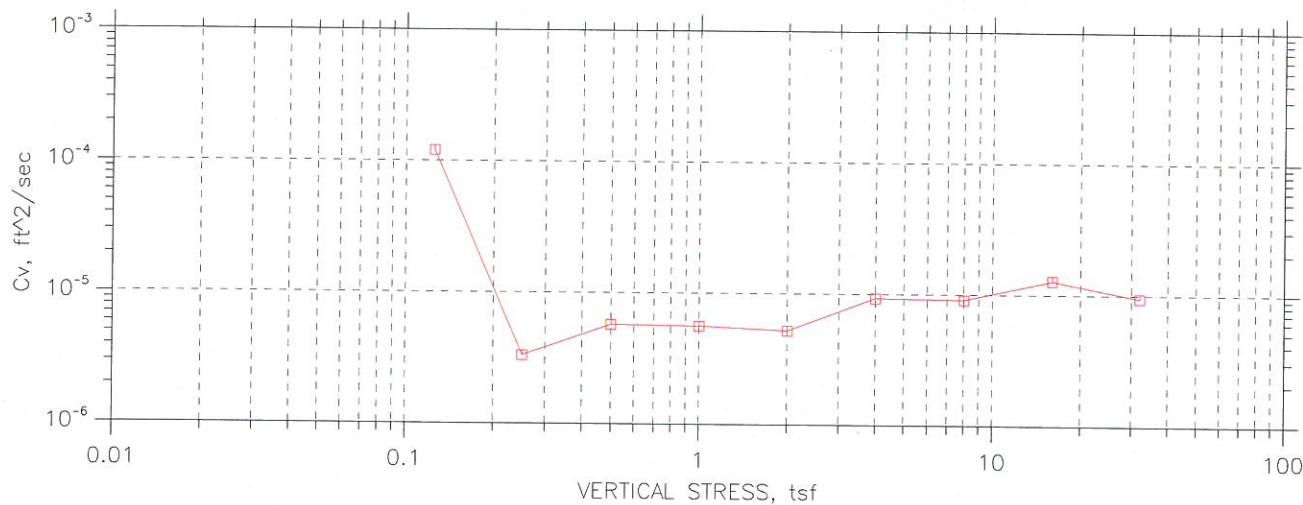
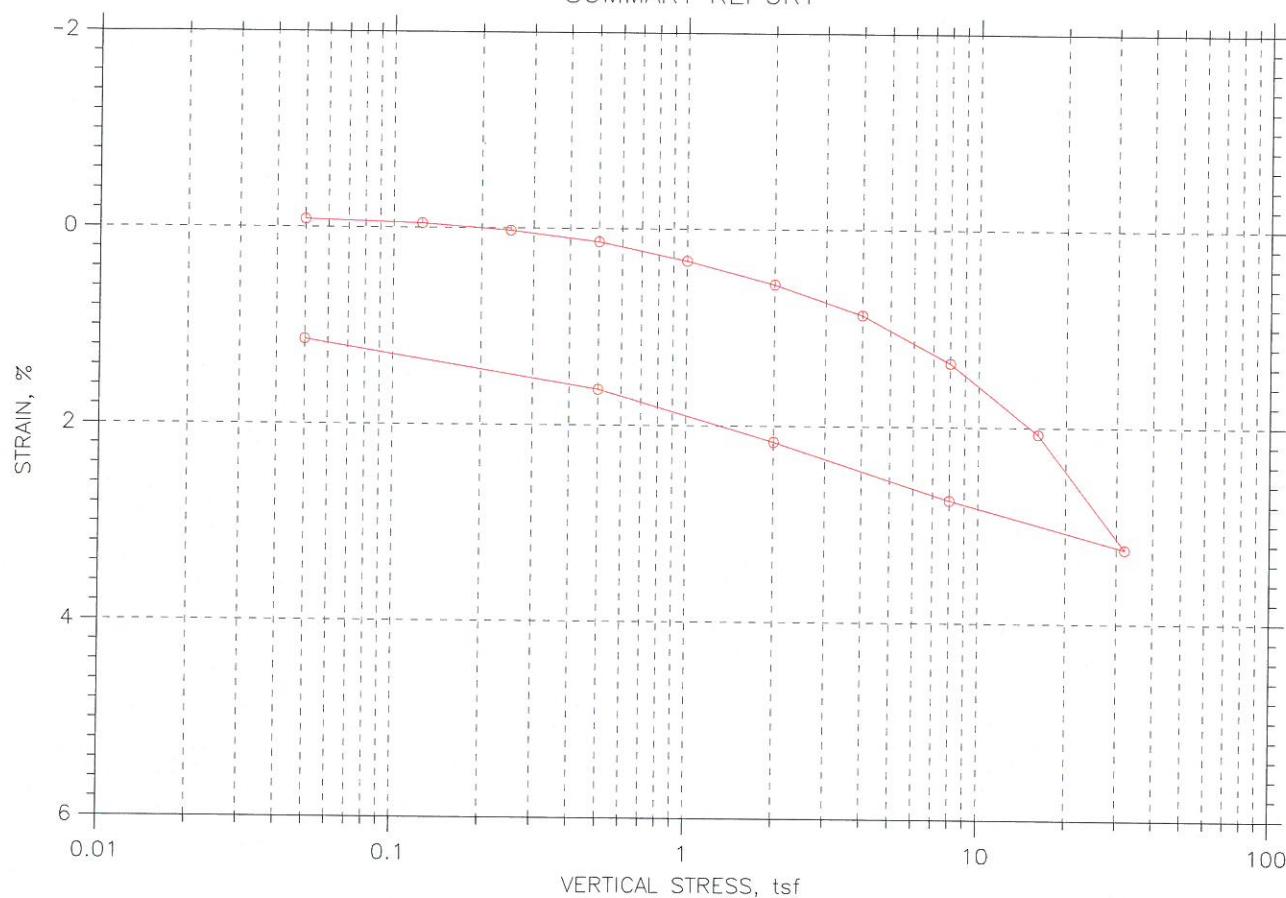
Carefully note that the initial void ratio of any undisturbed field specimen will be somewhat larger than in situ from sample expansion. This expansion, due to loss of overburden pressure, always occurs. Some empirical procedure is necessary to estimate the in situ value.

If the  $e$  vs.  $\log p$  or  $\epsilon$  vs.  $\log p$  curve appears curved throughout without a clearly defined sharp curvature, one must either estimate the preconsolidation pressure or use

<sup>8</sup>Since this is a remolded sample, the "sharp" break characteristic of an undisturbed soil is not well identified. In this type of situation you must identify the preconsolidation point as best you can.

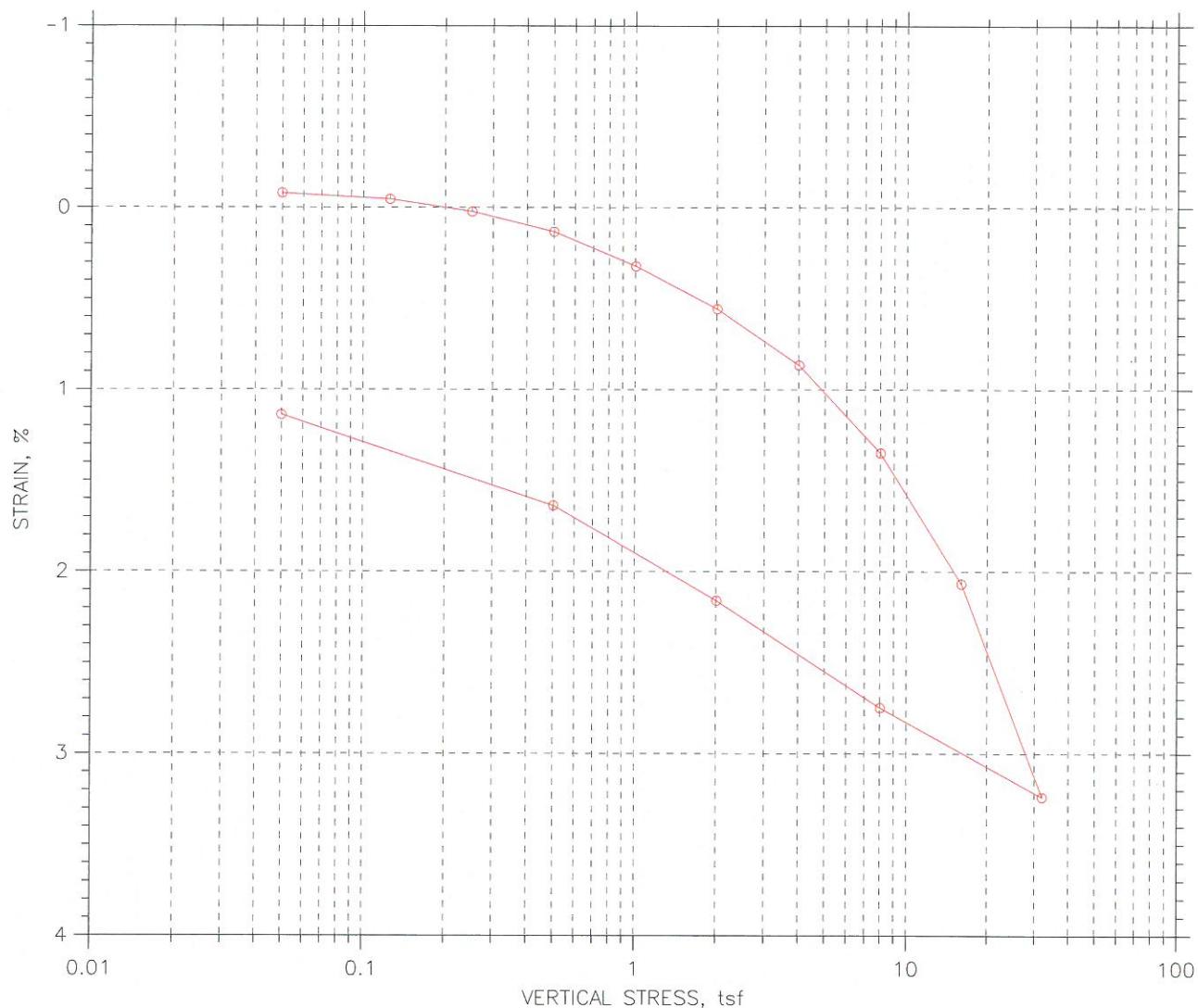
# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D 2435 - Method B

## SUMMARY REPORT



 <b>GeoTesting</b> EXPRESS	Project: Dillon County 1F	Location: ---	Project No.: GTX-1875
	Boring No.: ---	Tested By: jm	Checked By: MCM
	Sample No.: SS-1	Test Date: 9/24/12	Test No.: C3.1
	Depth: 8.4-8.5	Sample Type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, red and light tan clayey sand		
	Remarks: System 5077 - Using ICONP 1.0.11.279		
	Displacement at End of Increment		

**One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D 2435 - Method B**  
**SUMMARY REPORT**



		Before Test	After Test
Overburden Pressure:	---	Water Content, %	24.00
Preconsolidation Pressure:	---	Dry Unit Weight,pcf	98.968
Compression Index:	---	Saturation, %	98.13
Diameter: 2.5 in	Height: 1.017 in	Void Ratio	0.63
LL: ---	PL: ---	PI: ---	GS: 2.59

	Project: Dillon County 1F		Location: ---	Project No.: GTX-1875		
	Boring No.:	---	Tested By: jm	Checked By: MCM		
	Sample No.: SS-1		Test Date: 9/24/12	Test No.: C3.1		
	Depth: 8.4-8.5	Sample Type: Intact		Elevation: ---		
	Description: Moist, red and light tan clayey sand					
	Remarks: System 5077 - Using ICONP 1.0.11.279					
	Displacement at End of Increment					

## One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D 2435 - Method B

Project: Dillon County 1F  
 Boring No.: ---  
 Sample No.: SS-1  
 Test No.: C3.1

Location: ---  
 Tested By: jm  
 Test Date: 9/24/12  
 Sample Type: Intact

Project No.: GTX-1875  
 Checked By: MCM  
 Depth: 8.4-8.5  
 Elevation: ---

Soil Description: Moist, red and light tan clayey sand  
 Remarks: System 5077 - Using ICONP 1.0.11.279

Estimated Specific Gravity: 2.59  
 Initial Void Ratio: 0.633  
 Final Void Ratio: 0.622

Liquid Limit: ---  
 Plastic Limit: ---  
 Plasticity Index: ---

Specimen Diameter: 2.50 in  
 Initial Height: 1.02 in  
 Final Height: 1.01 in

Container ID	Before Consolidation		After Consolidation	
	Trimming	Specimen+Ring	Specimen+Ring	Trimming
A20	RING	a22	a22	
Wt. Container + Wet Soil, gm	117.51	177.79	177.82	177.82
Wt. Container + Dry Soil, gm	98.010	146.66	146.66	146.66
Wt. Container, gm	16.640	16.970	16.970	16.970
Wt. Dry Soil, gm	81.370	129.69	129.69	129.69
Water Content, %	23.96	24.00	24.03	24.03
Void Ratio	---	0.633	0.622	---
Degree of Saturation, %	---	98.13	100.00	---
Dry Unit Weight, pcf	---	98.968	99.654	---

Note: Specific Gravity and Void Ratios are calculated assuming the degree of saturation equals 100% at the end of the test. Therefore, values may not represent actual values for the specimen.

## One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D 2435 - Method B

Project: Dillon County 1F  
 Boring No.: ---  
 Sample No.: SS-1  
 Test No.: C3.1

Location: ---  
 Tested By: jm  
 Test Date: 9/24/12  
 Sample Type: Intact

Project No.: GTX-1875  
 Checked By: MCM  
 Depth: 8.4-8.5  
 Elevation: ---

Soil Description: Moist, red and light tan clayey sand  
 Remarks: System 5077 - Using ICONP 1.0.11.279  
 Displacement at End of Increment

	Applied Stress tsf	Final Displacement in	Void Ratio	Strain at End %	Sq.Rt T90 min	Cv ft^2/sec	Mv 1/tsf	k cm/sec
1	0.0500	-0.0008260	0.635	-0.0812	0.000	0.000e+000	-1.62e-002	0.00e+000
2	0.125	-0.0004787	0.634	-0.0471	0.195	1.30e-004	4.55e-003	5.64e-007
3	0.250	0.0002199	0.633	0.0216	49.238	5.16e-007	5.50e-003	2.70e-009
4	0.500	0.001342	0.631	0.132	4.864	5.21e-006	4.41e-003	2.19e-008
5	1.00	0.003272	0.628	0.322	4.654	5.43e-006	3.80e-003	1.96e-008
6	2.00	0.005660	0.624	0.557	4.346	5.79e-006	2.35e-003	1.29e-008
7	4.00	0.008793	0.619	0.865	2.858	8.76e-006	1.54e-003	1.28e-008
8	8.00	0.01371	0.611	1.35	2.911	8.52e-006	1.21e-003	9.80e-009
9	16.0	0.02101	0.600	2.07	2.851	8.60e-006	8.98e-004	7.34e-009
10	32.0	0.03292	0.581	3.24	2.694	8.93e-006	7.32e-004	6.22e-009
11	8.00	0.02794	0.589	2.75	4.627	5.16e-006	2.04e-004	1.00e-009
12	2.00	0.02196	0.598	2.16	5.632	4.29e-006	9.79e-004	3.99e-009
13	0.500	0.01664	0.607	1.64	7.869	3.10e-006	3.49e-003	1.03e-008
14	0.0500	0.01157	0.615	1.14	13.717	1.80e-006	1.11e-002	1.90e-008

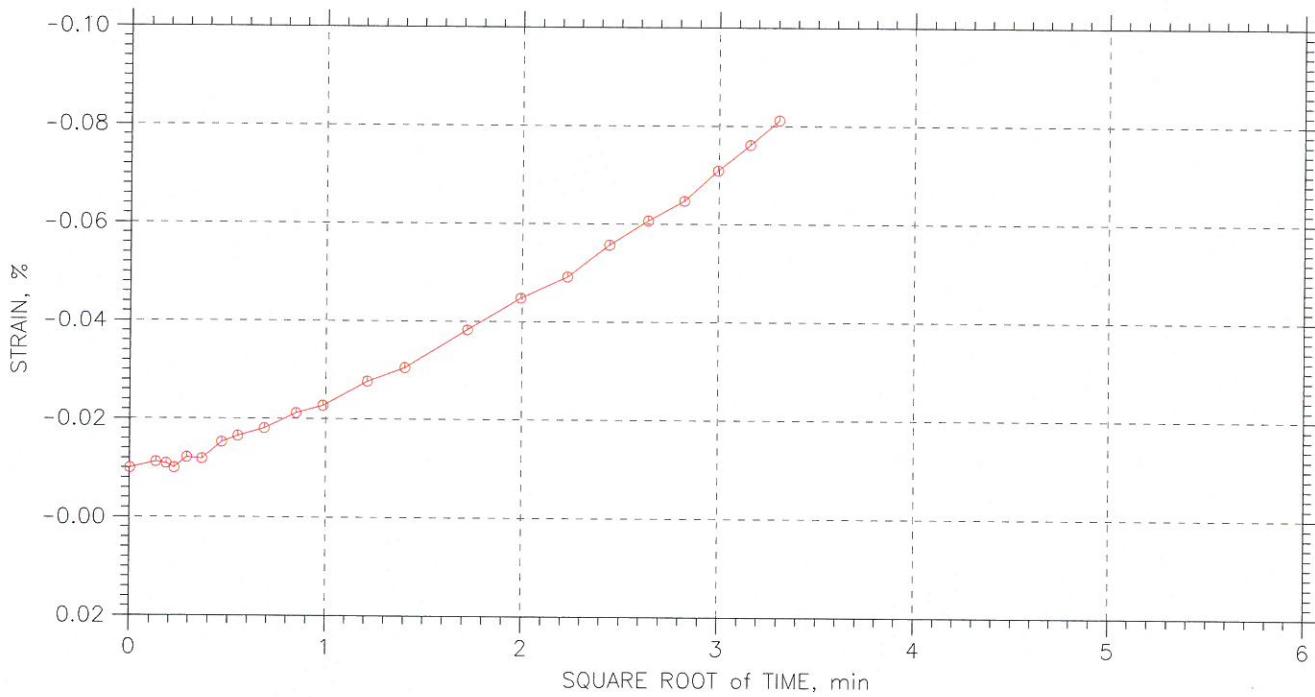
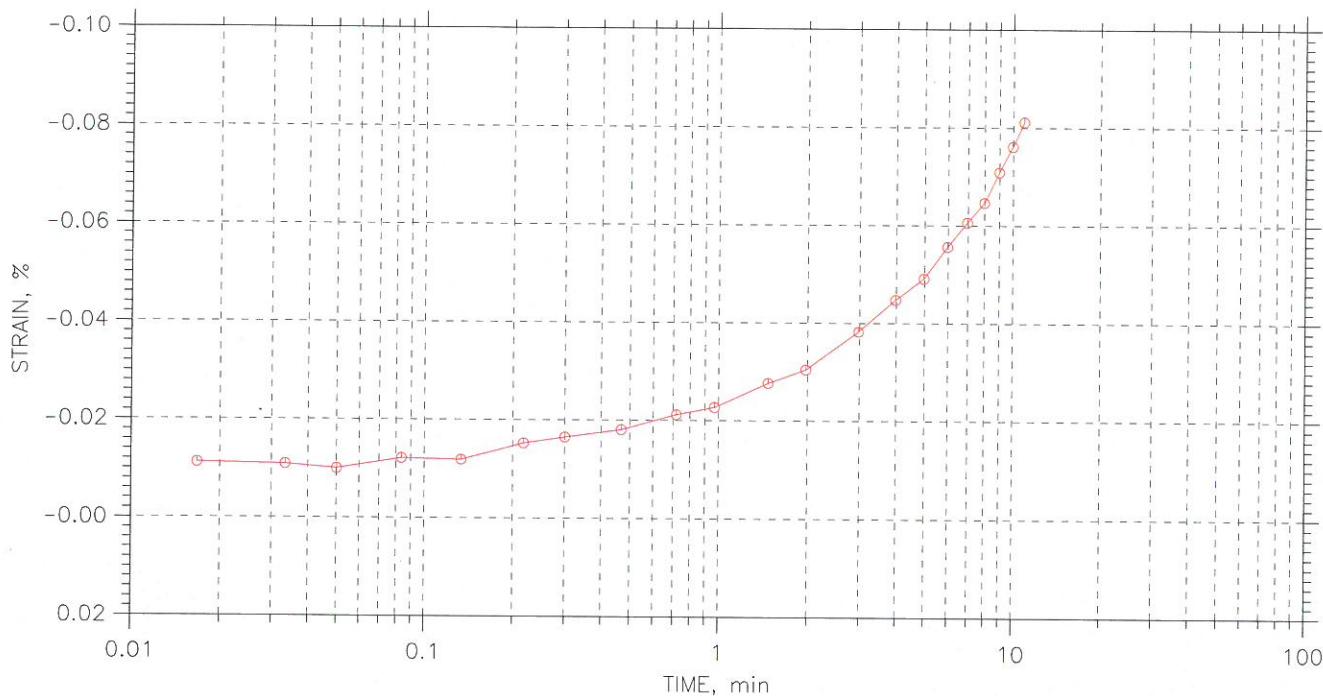
	Applied Stress tsf	Final Displacement in	Void Ratio	Strain at End %	Log T50 min	Cv ft^2/sec	Mv 1/tsf	k cm/sec	Ca %
1	0.0500	-0.0008260	0.635	-0.0812	0.000	0.000e+000	-1.62e-002	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
2	0.125	-0.0004787	0.634	-0.0471	0.000	0.000e+000	4.55e-003	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
3	0.250	0.0002199	0.633	0.0216	0.000	0.000e+000	5.50e-003	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
4	0.500	0.001342	0.631	0.132	0.000	0.000e+000	4.41e-003	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
5	1.00	0.003272	0.628	0.322	0.000	0.000e+000	3.80e-003	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
6	2.00	0.005660	0.624	0.557	0.000	0.000e+000	2.35e-003	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
7	4.00	0.008793	0.619	0.865	0.000	0.000e+000	1.54e-003	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
8	8.00	0.01371	0.611	1.35	0.000	0.000e+000	1.21e-003	0.00e+000	0.00e+000
9	16.0	0.02101	0.600	2.07	0.251	2.27e-005	8.98e-004	1.94e-008	0.00e+000
10	32.0	0.03292	0.581	3.24	0.532	1.05e-005	7.32e-004	7.32e-009	0.00e+000
11	8.00	0.02794	0.589	2.75	1.300	4.27e-006	2.04e-004	8.29e-010	0.00e+000
12	2.00	0.02196	0.598	2.16	1.929	2.91e-006	9.79e-004	2.71e-009	0.00e+000
13	0.500	0.01664	0.607	1.64	2.891	1.96e-006	3.49e-003	6.51e-009	0.00e+000
14	0.0500	0.01157	0.615	1.14	3.762	1.52e-006	1.11e-002	1.61e-008	0.00e+000

# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D 2435 - Method B

## TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 1 of 14

Stress: 0.05 tsf



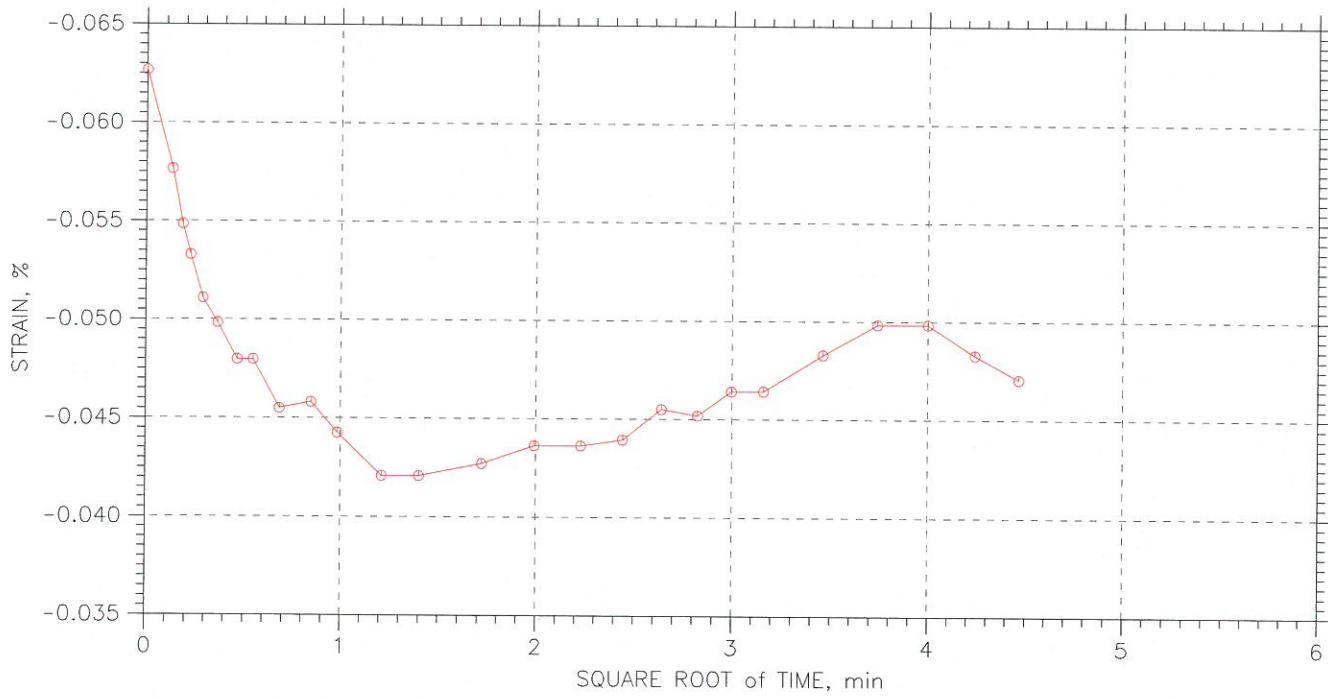
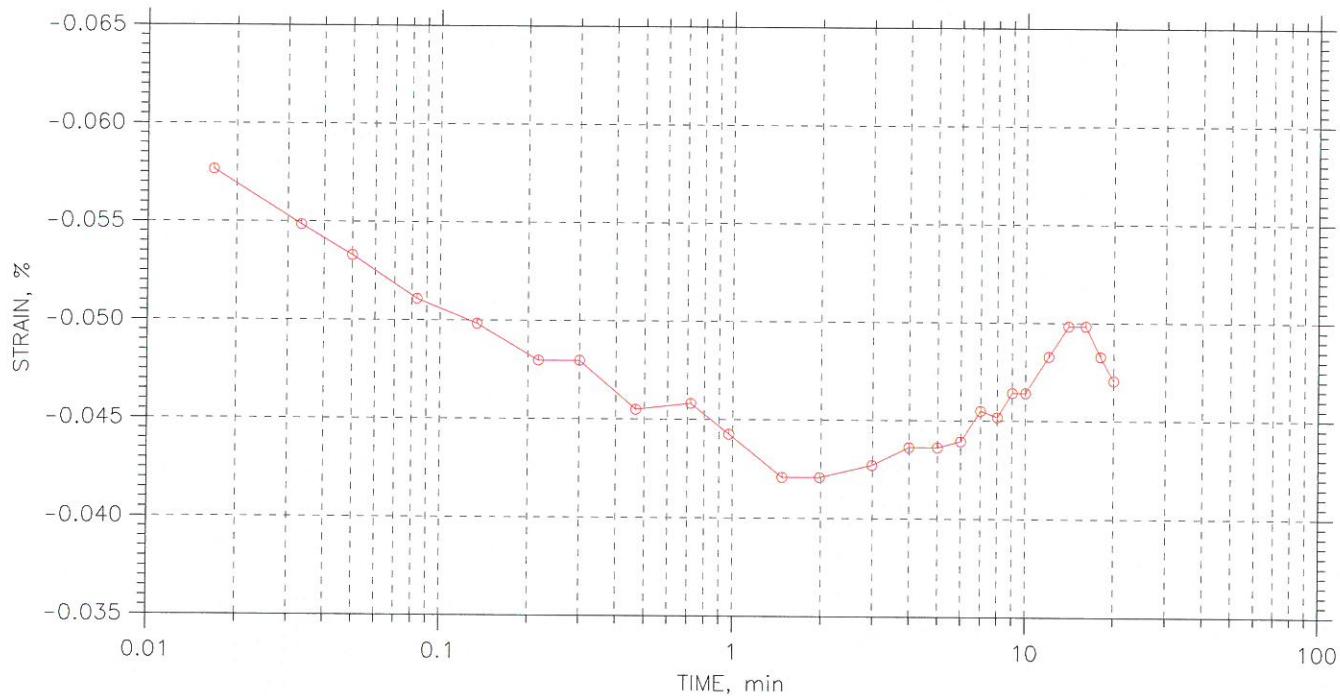
<b>GeoTesting</b> <small>EXPRESS</small>	Project: Dillon County 1F	Location: ---	Project No.: GTX-1875
	Boring No.: ---	Tested By: jm	Checked By: MCM
	Sample No.: SS-1	Test Date: 9/24/12	Test No.: C3.1
	Depth: 8.4-8.5	Sample Type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, red and light tan clayey sand		
	Remarks: System 5077 - Using ICONP 1.0.11.279		

# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D 2435 - Method B

## TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 2 of 14

Stress: .0125 tsf



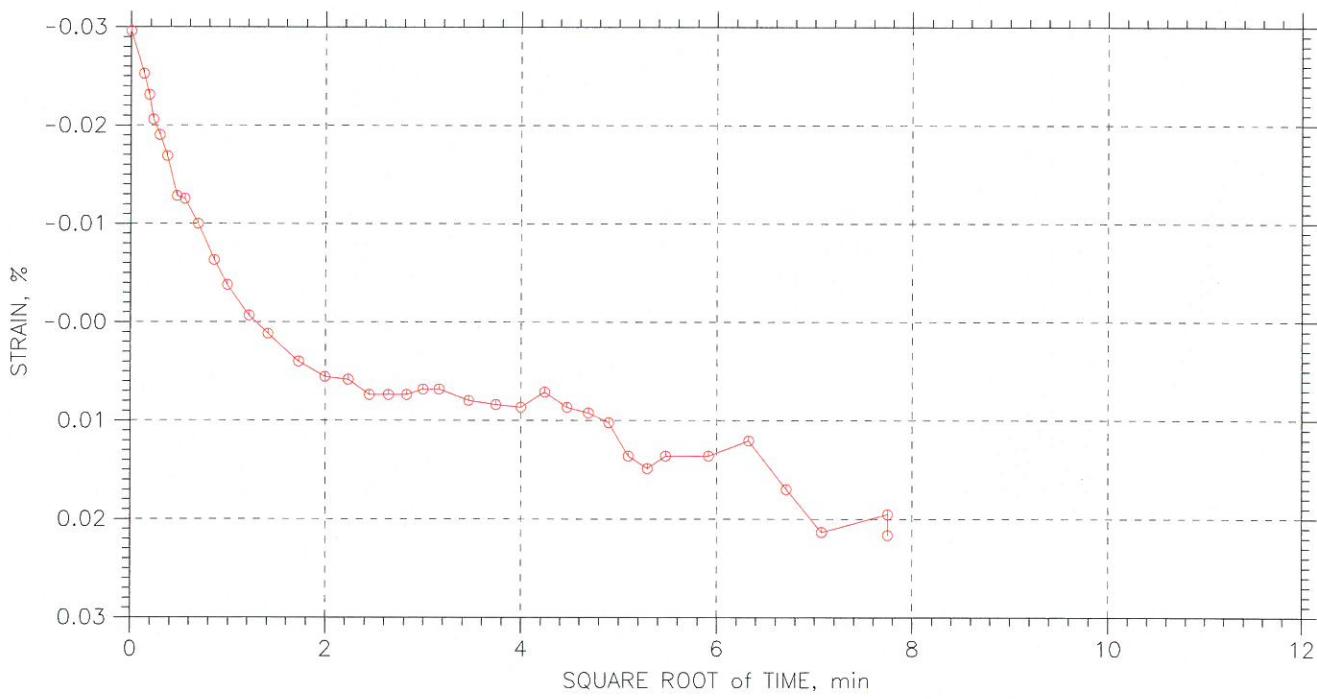
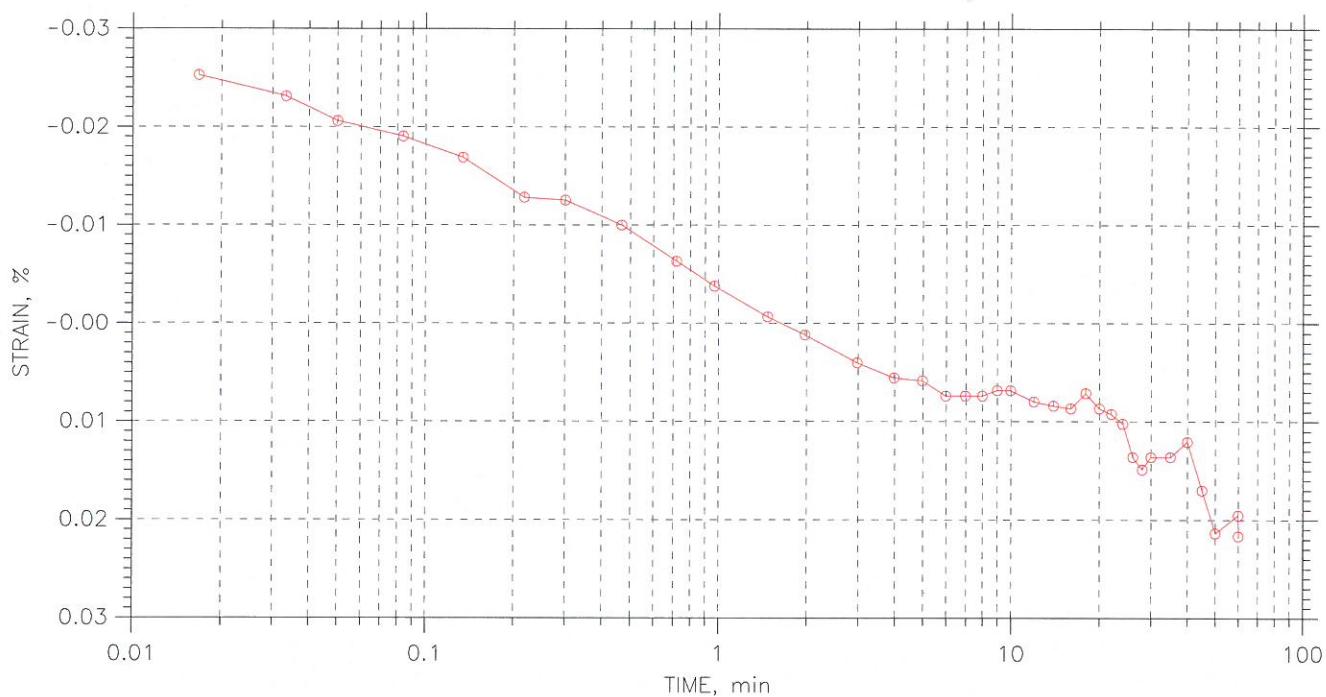
	Project: Dillon County 1F	Location: ---	Project No.: GTX-1875
	Boring No.: ---	Tested By: jm	Checked By: MCM
	Sample No.: SS-1	Test Date: 9/24/12	Test No.: C3.1
	Depth: 8.4-8.5	Sample Type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, red and light tan clayey sand		
	Remarks: System 5077 - Using ICONP 1.0.11.279		

# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D 2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 3 of 14

Stress: 0.25 tsf



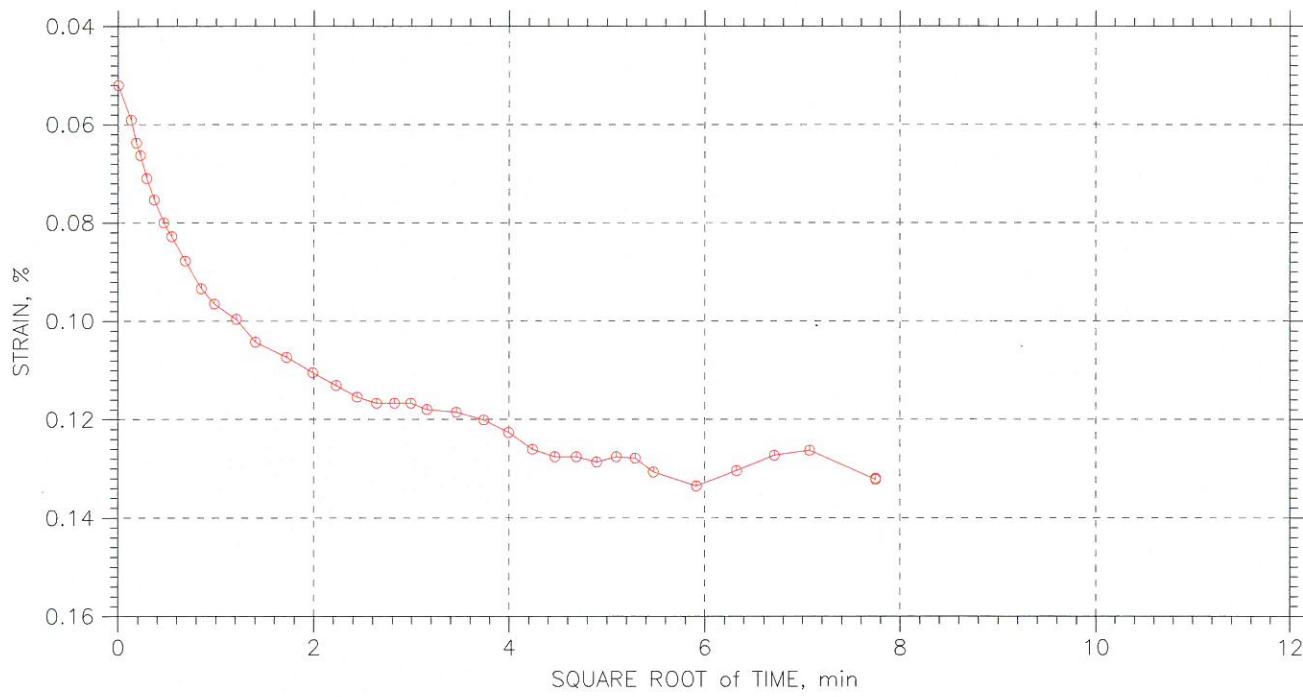
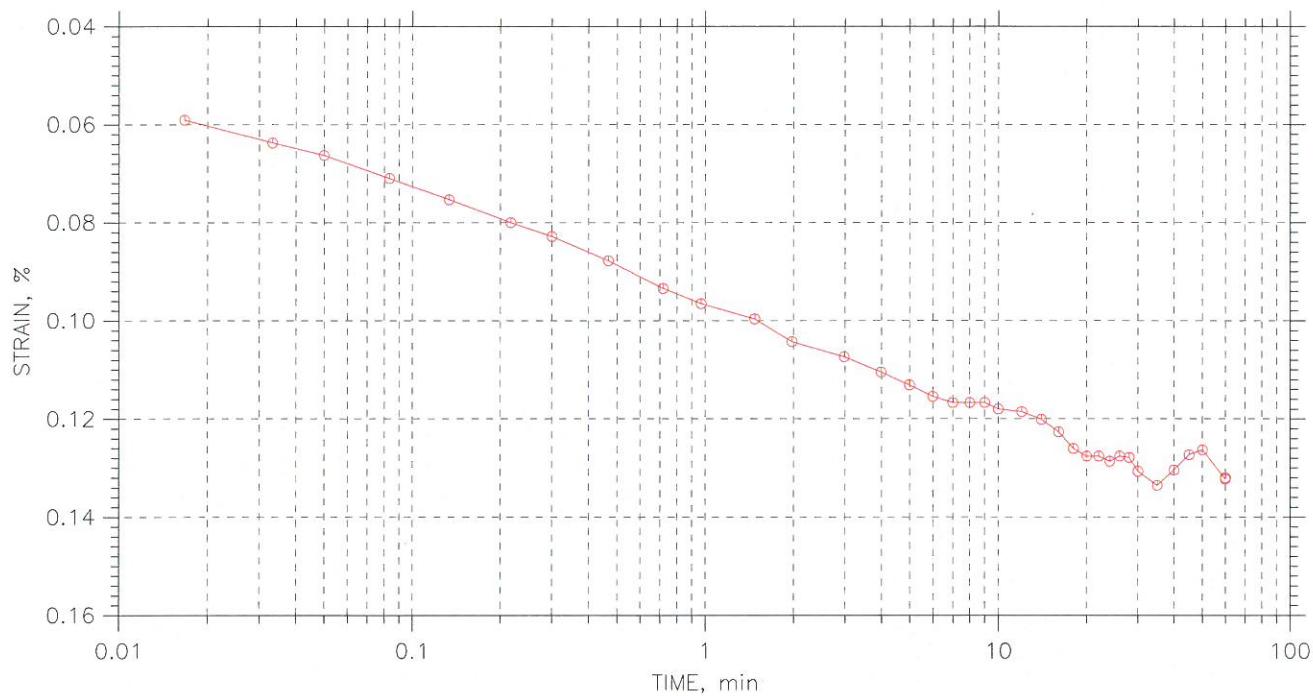
	Project: Dillon County 1F	Location: ---	Project No.: GTX-1875
	Boring No.: ---	Tested By: jm	Checked By: MCM
	Sample No.: SS-1	Test Date: 9/24/12	Test No.: C3.1
	Depth: 8.4-8.5	Sample Type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, red and light tan clayey sand		
	Remarks: System 5077 - Using ICONP 1.0.11.279		

# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D 2435 - Method B

## TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 4 of 14

Stress: 0.5 tsf



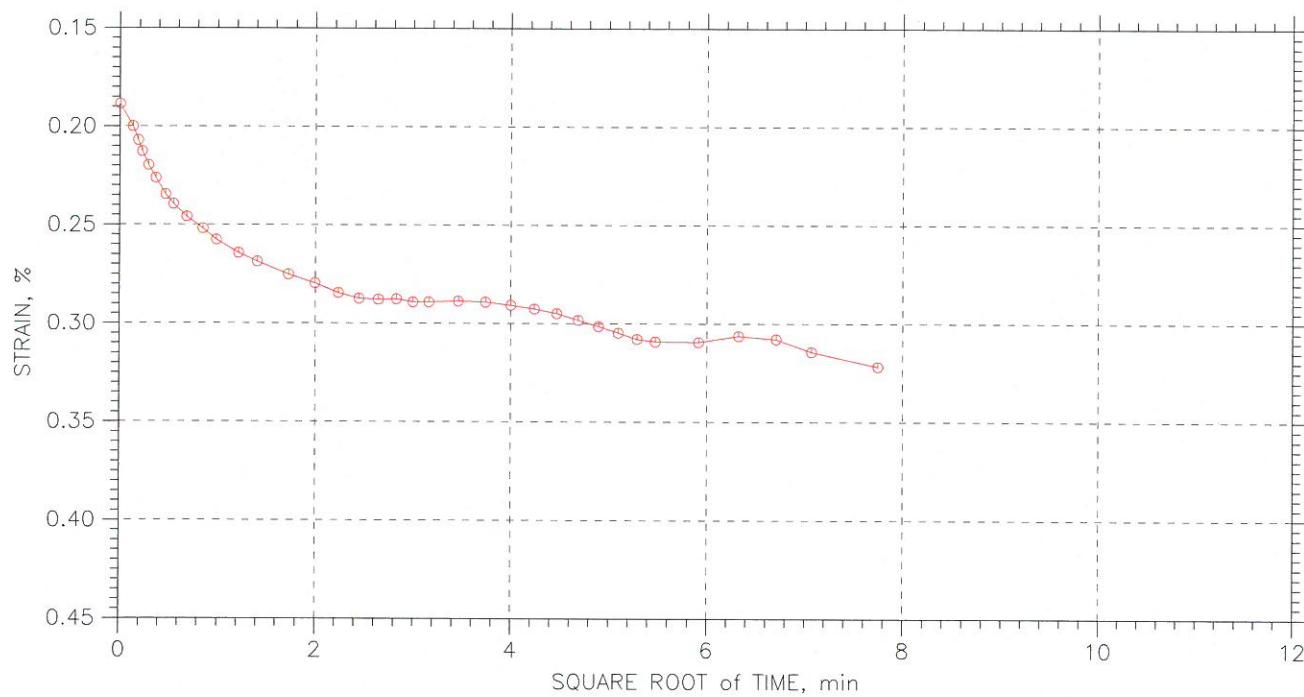
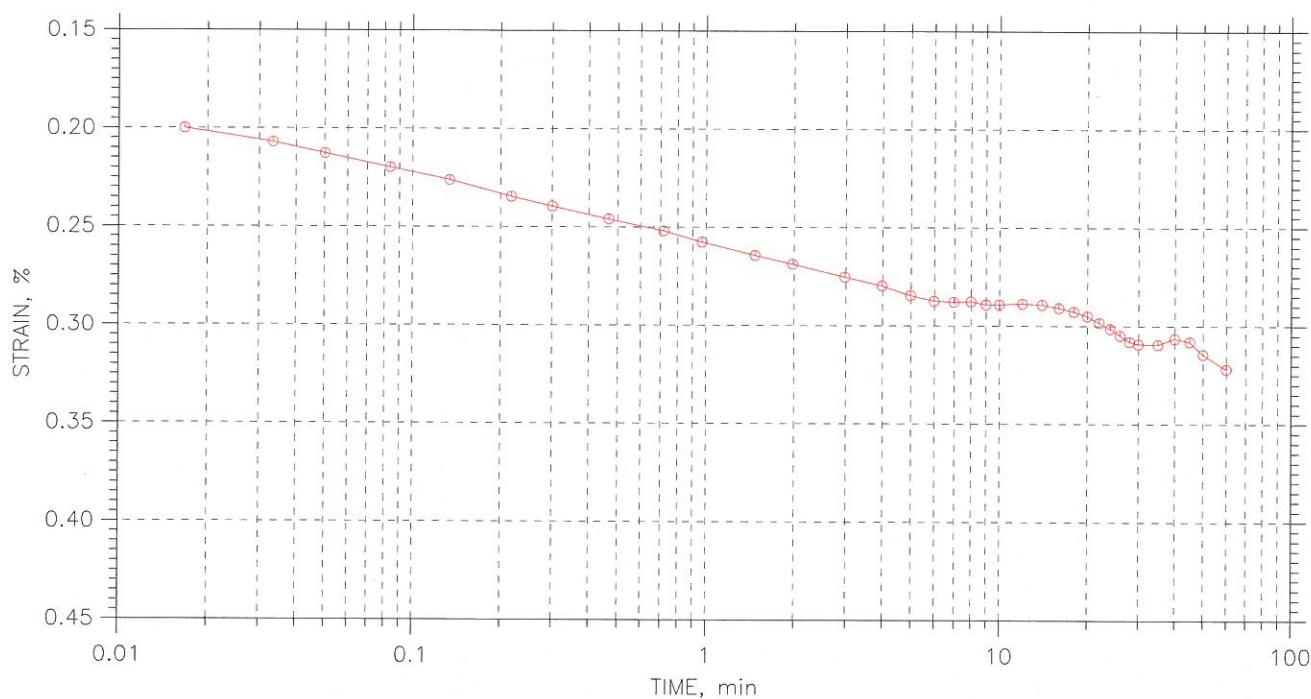
<b>GeoTesting</b> EXPRESS	Project: Dillon County 1F	Location: ---	Project No.: GTX-1875
	Boring No.: ---	Tested By: jm	Checked By: MCM
	Sample No.: SS-1	Test Date: 9/24/12	Test No.: C3.1
	Depth: 8.4-8.5	Sample Type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, red and light tan clayey sand		
	Remarks: System 5077 - Using ICONP 1.0.11.279		

# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D 2435 - Method B

## TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 5 of 14

Stress: 1 tsf



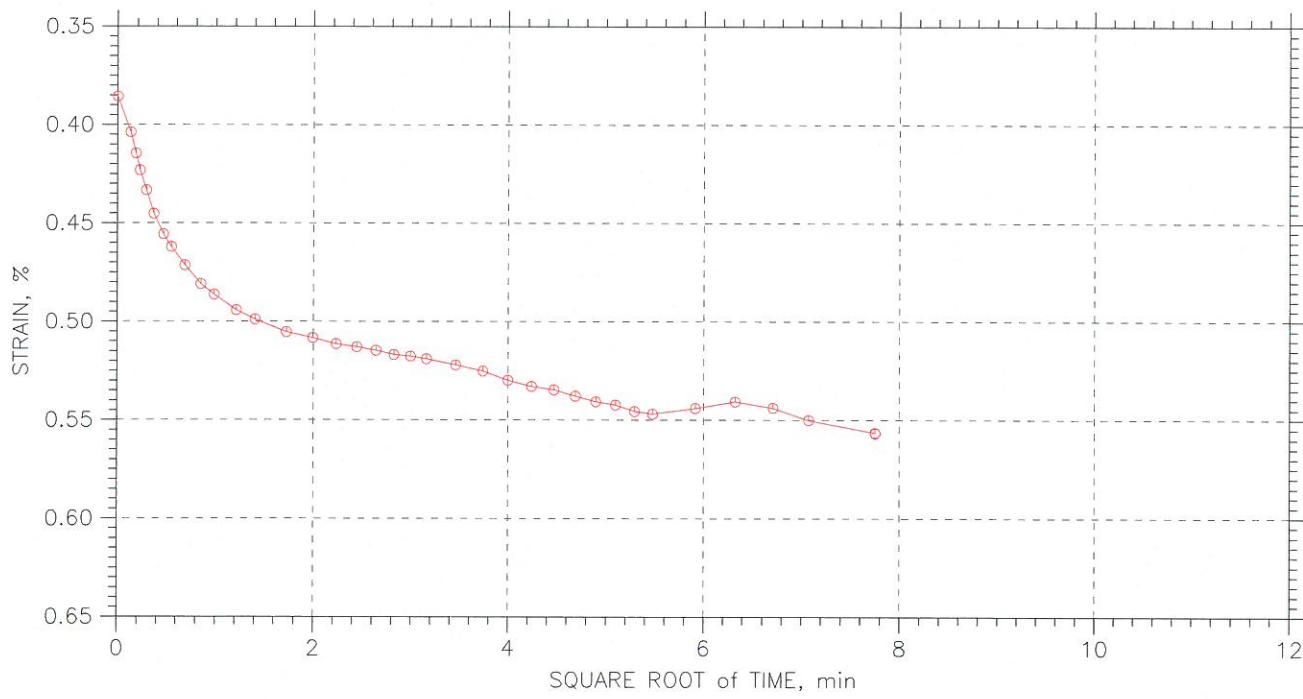
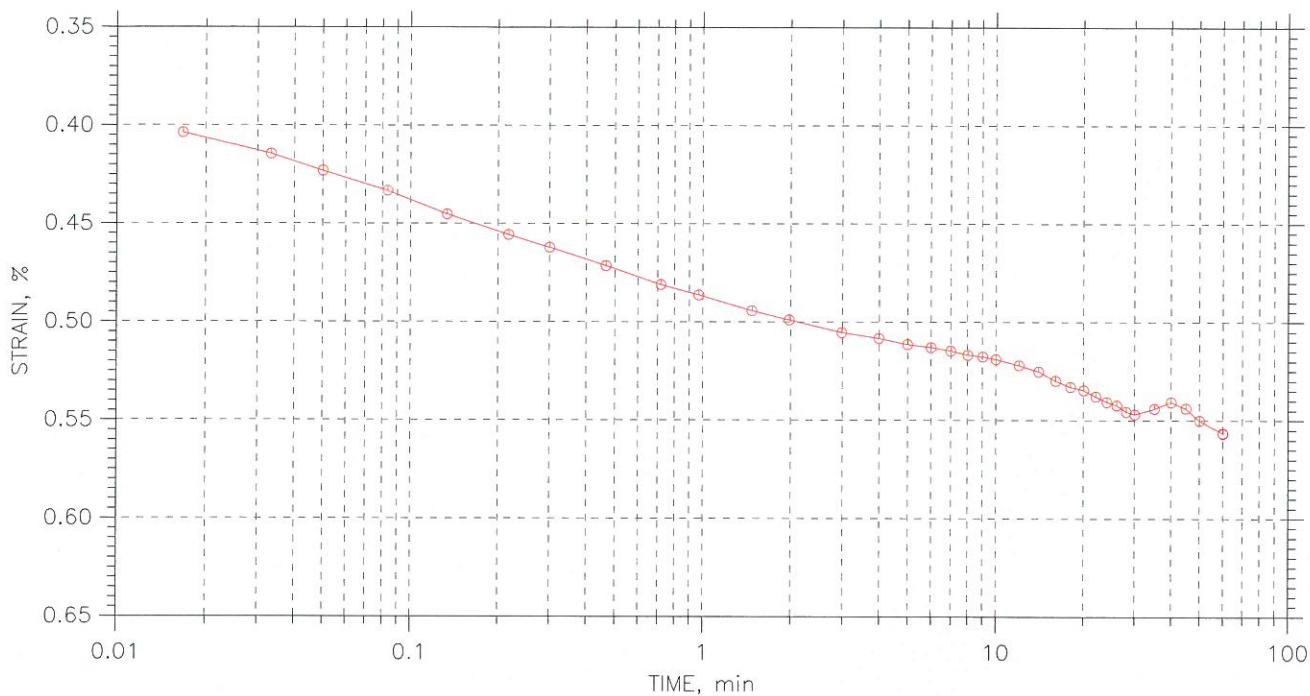
	Project: Dillon County 1F	Location: ---	Project No.: GTX-1875
	Boring No.: ---	Tested By: jm	Checked By: MCM
	Sample No.: SS-1	Test Date: 9/24/12	Test No.: C3.1
	Depth: 8.4-8.5	Sample Type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, red and light tan clayey sand		
	Remarks: System 5077 - Using ICONP 1.0.11.279		

# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D 2435 - Method B

## TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 6 of 14

Stress: 2 tsf



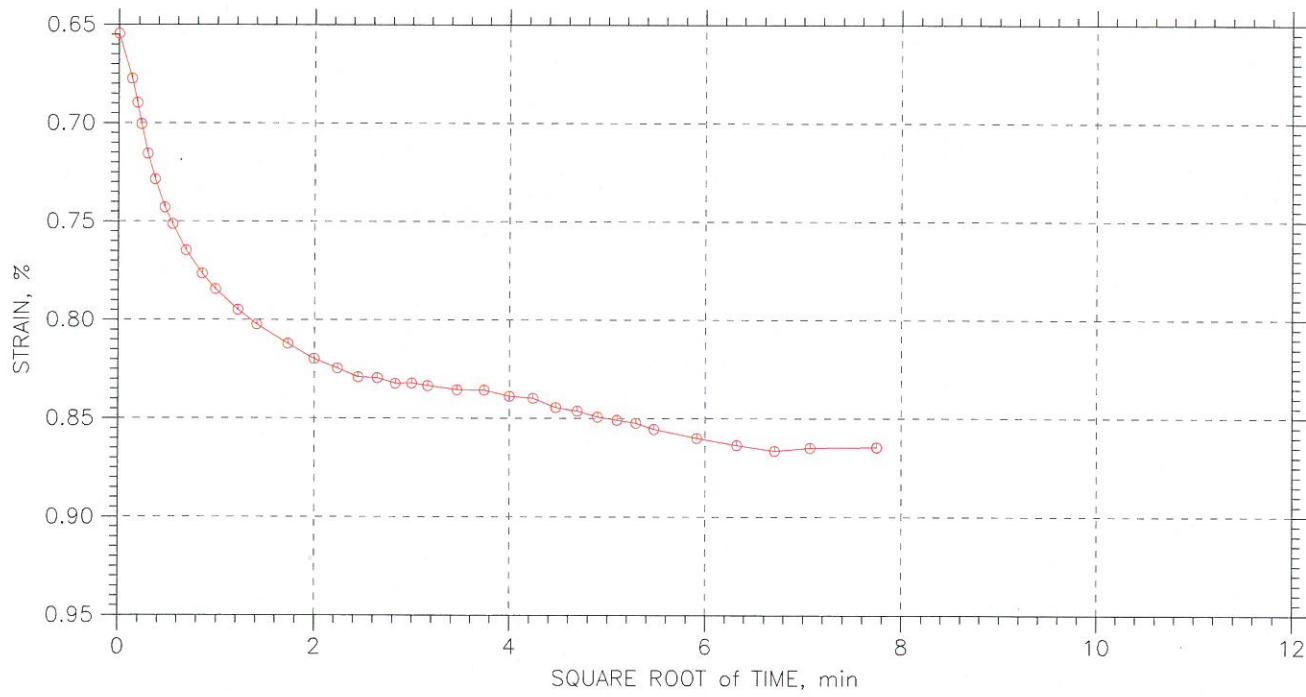
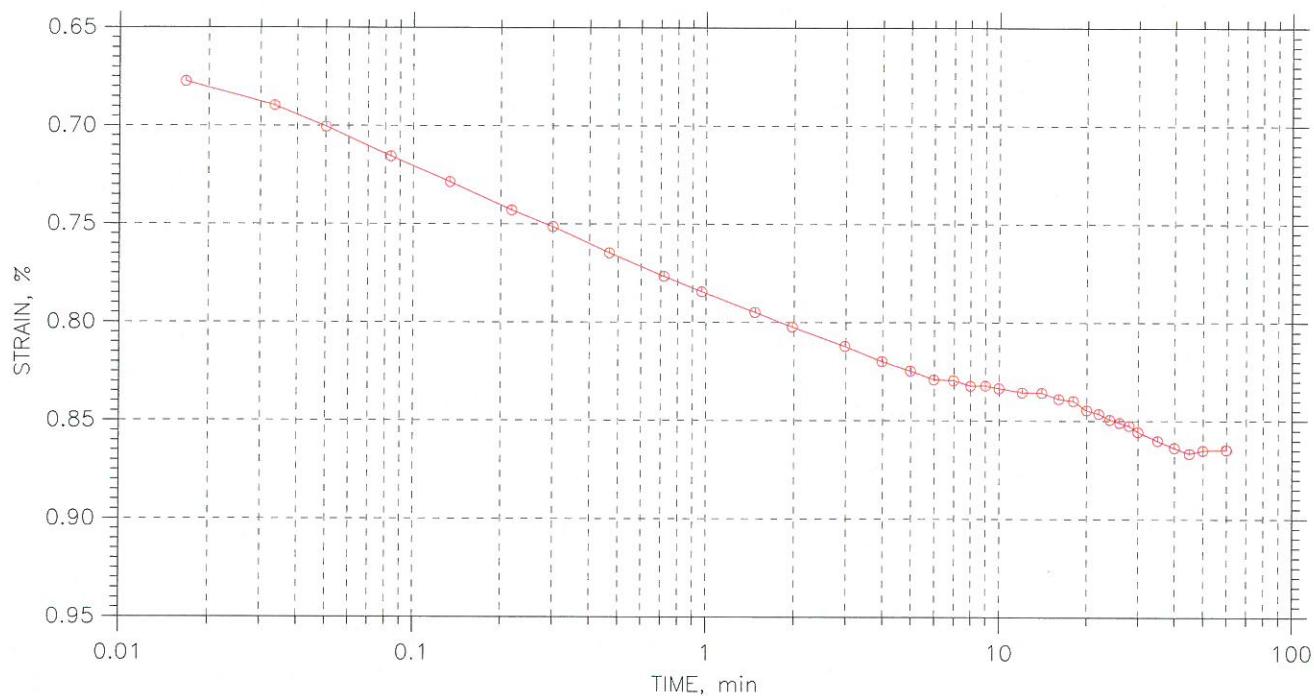
         	Project: Dillon County 1F	Location: ---
	Boring No.: ---	Tested By: jm
	Sample No.: SS-1	Test Date: 9/24/12
	Depth: 8.4-8.5	Sample Type: Intact
	Description: Moist, red and light tan clayey sand	
	Remarks: System 5077 - Using ICONP 1.0.11.279	

# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D 2435 - Method B

## TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 7 of 14

Stress: 4 tsf



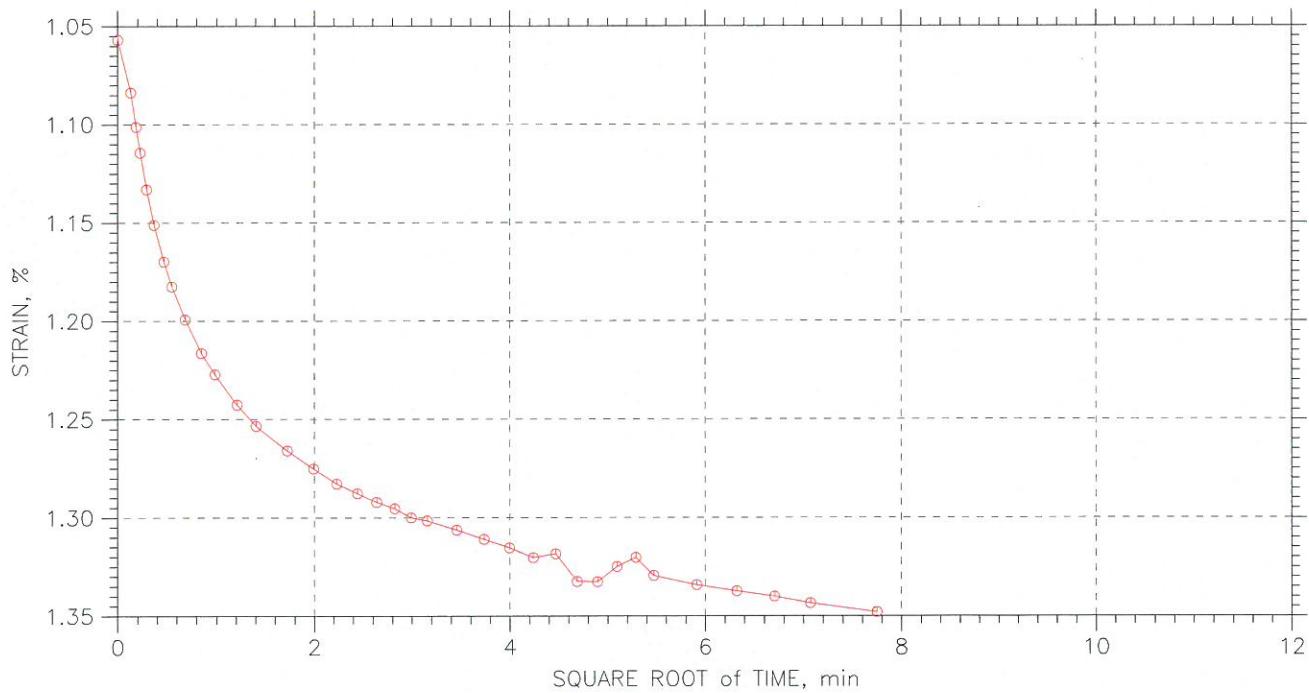
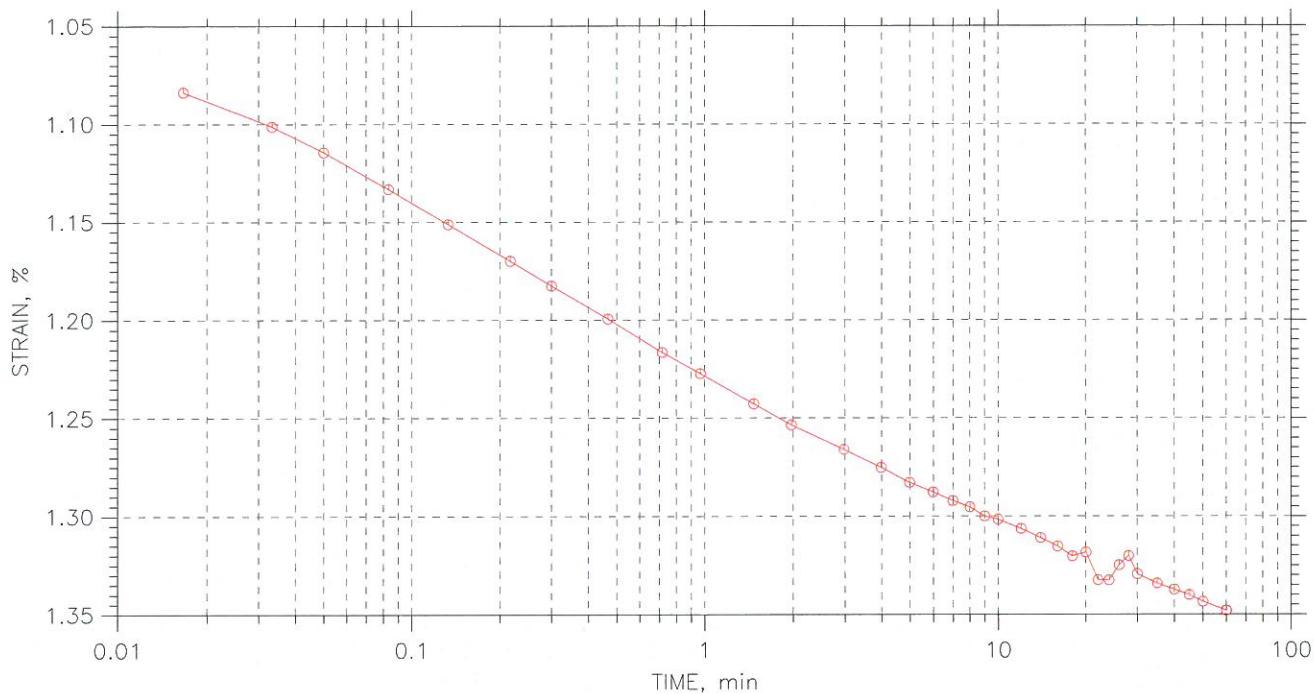
<b>GeoTesting</b> EXPRESS	Project: Dillon County 1F	Location: ---	Project No.: GTX-1875
	Boring No.: ---	Tested By: jm	Checked By: MCM
	Sample No.: SS-1	Test Date: 9/24/12	Test No.: C3.1
	Depth: 8.4-8.5	Sample Type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, red and light tan clayey sand		
	Remarks: System 5077 - Using ICONP 1.0.11.279		

# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D 2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 8 of 14

Stress: 8 tsf



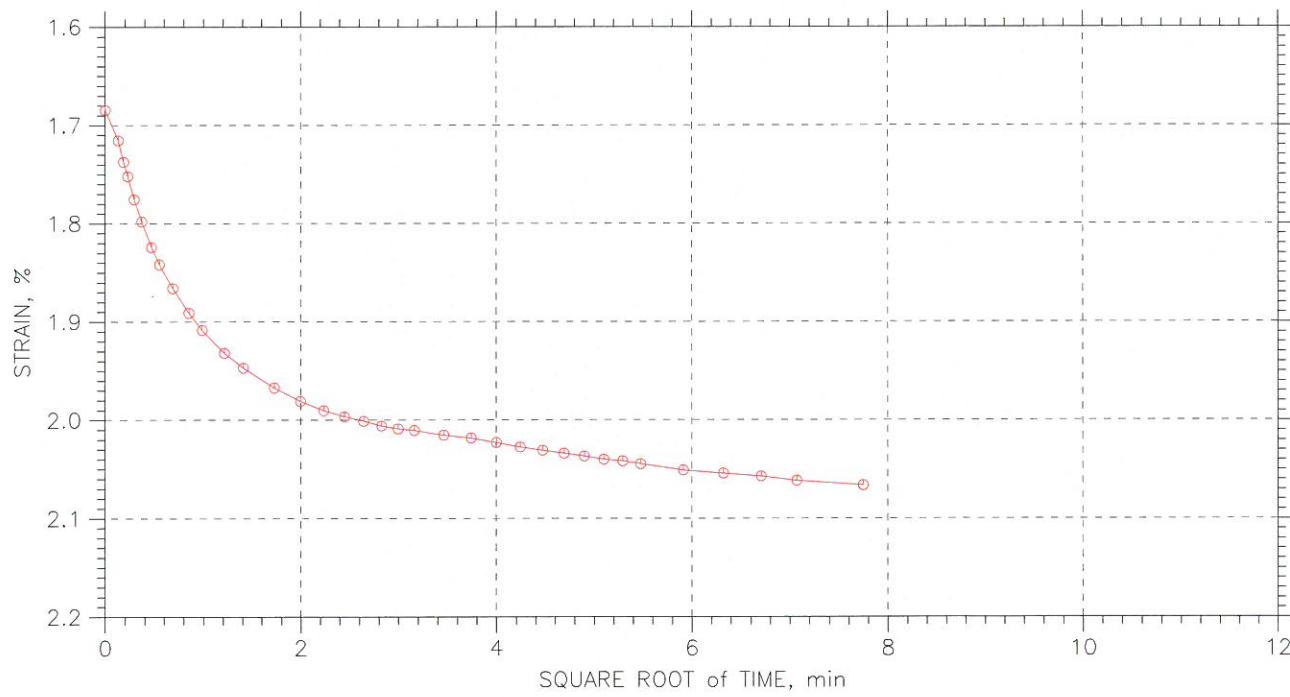
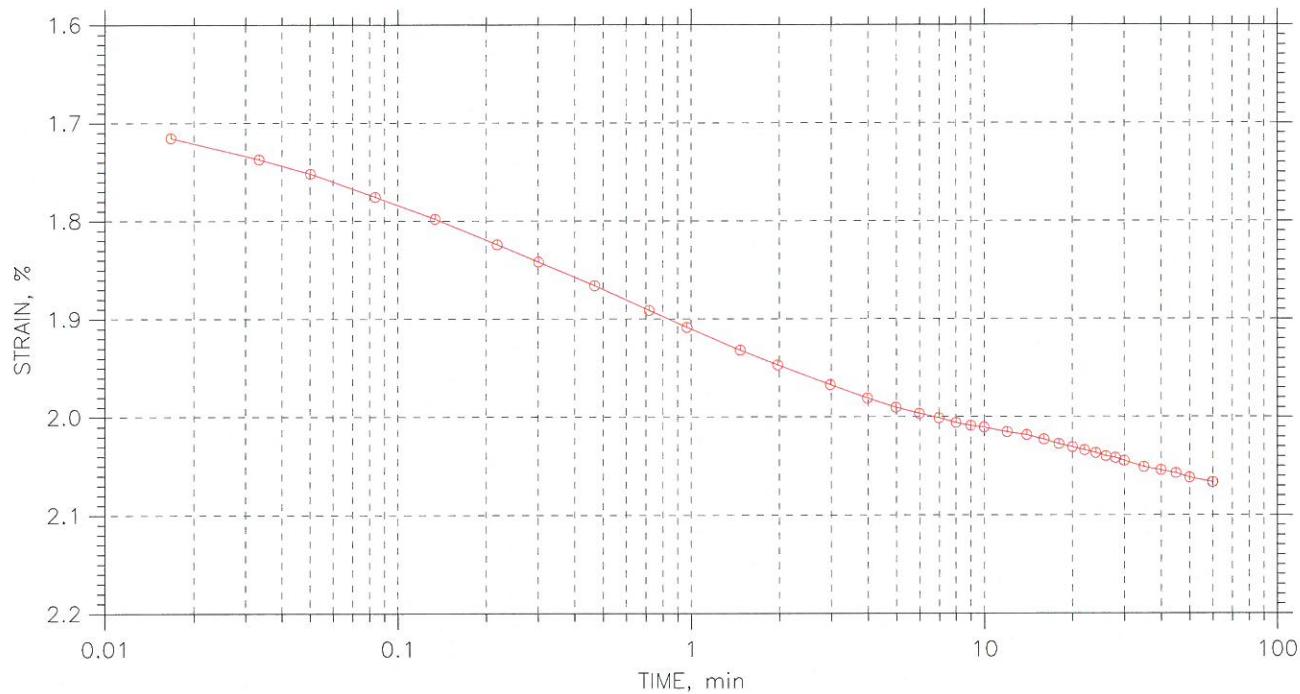
<b>GeoTesting</b> EXPRESS	Project: Dillon County 1F	Location: ---	Project No.: GTX-1875
	Boring No.: ---	Tested By: jm	Checked By: MCM
	Sample No.: SS-1	Test Date: 9/24/12	Test No.: C3.1
	Depth: 8.4-8.5	Sample Type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, red and light tan clayey sand		
	Remarks: System 5077 - Using ICONP 1.0.11.279		

# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D 2435 - Method B

## TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 9 of 14

Stress: 16 tsf



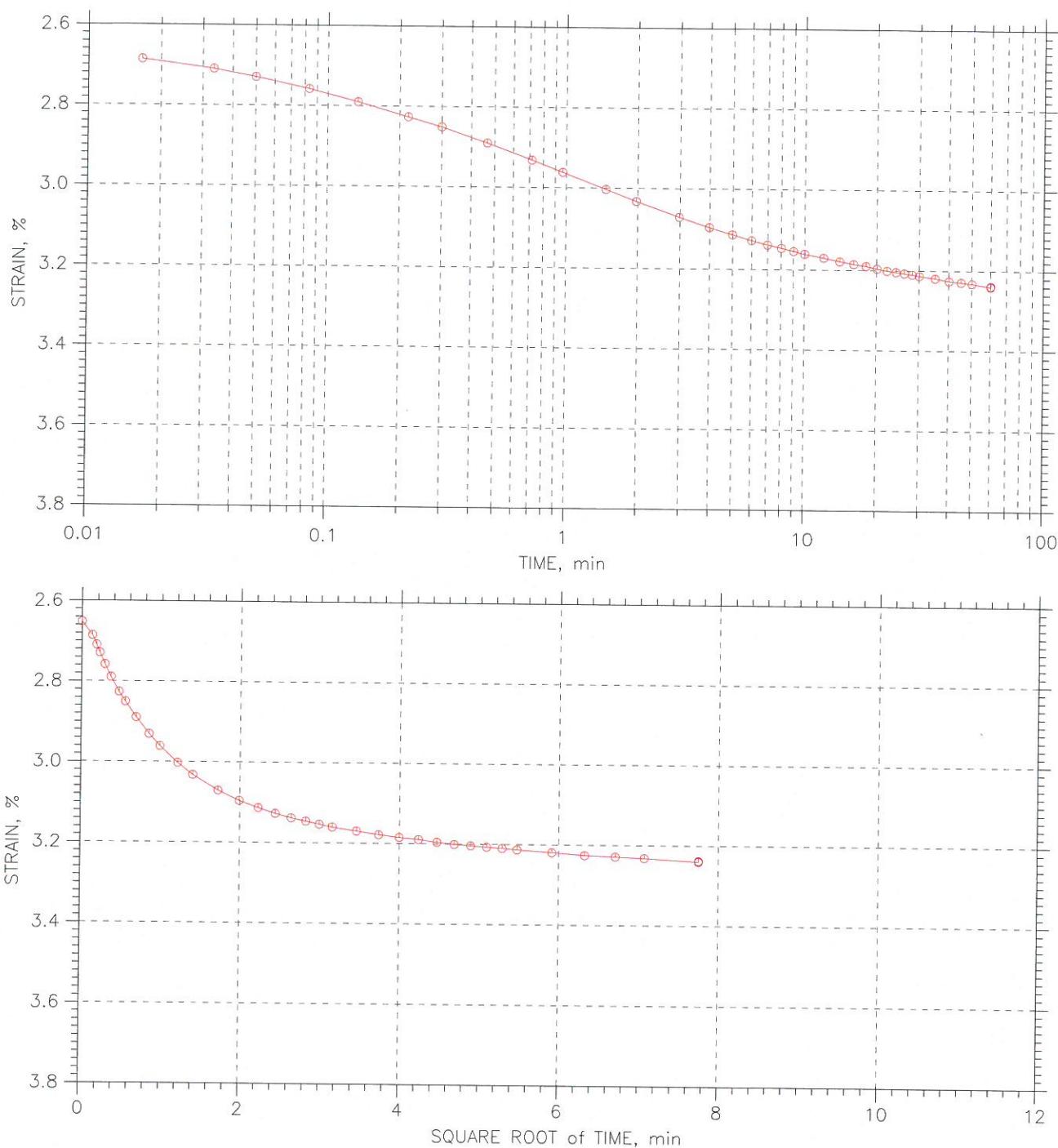
<b>GeoTesting</b> EXPRESS	Project: Dillon County 1F	Location: ---	Project No.: GTX-1875
	Boring No.: ---	Tested By: jm	Checked By: MCM
	Sample No.: SS-1	Test Date: 9/24/12	Test No.: C3.1
	Depth: 8.4-8.5	Sample Type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, red and light tan clayey sand		
	Remarks: System 5077 - Using ICONP 1.0.11.279		

# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D 2435 - Method B

## TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 10 of 14

Stress: 32 tsf



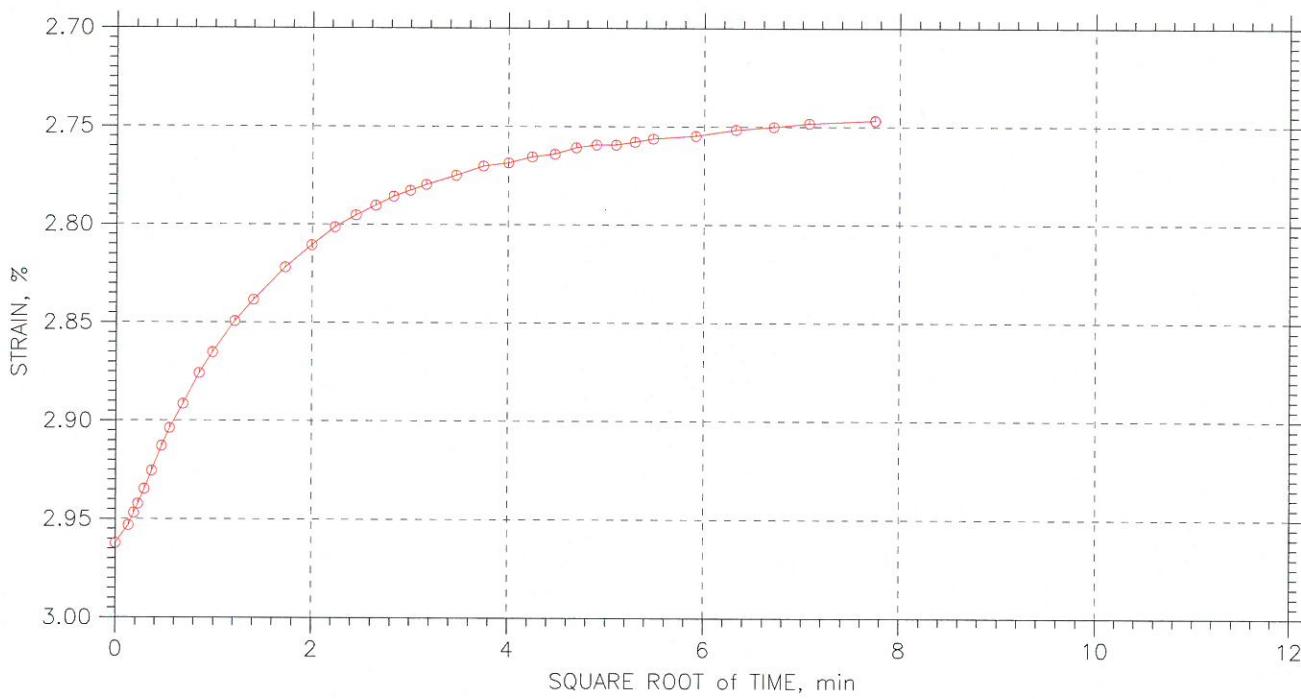
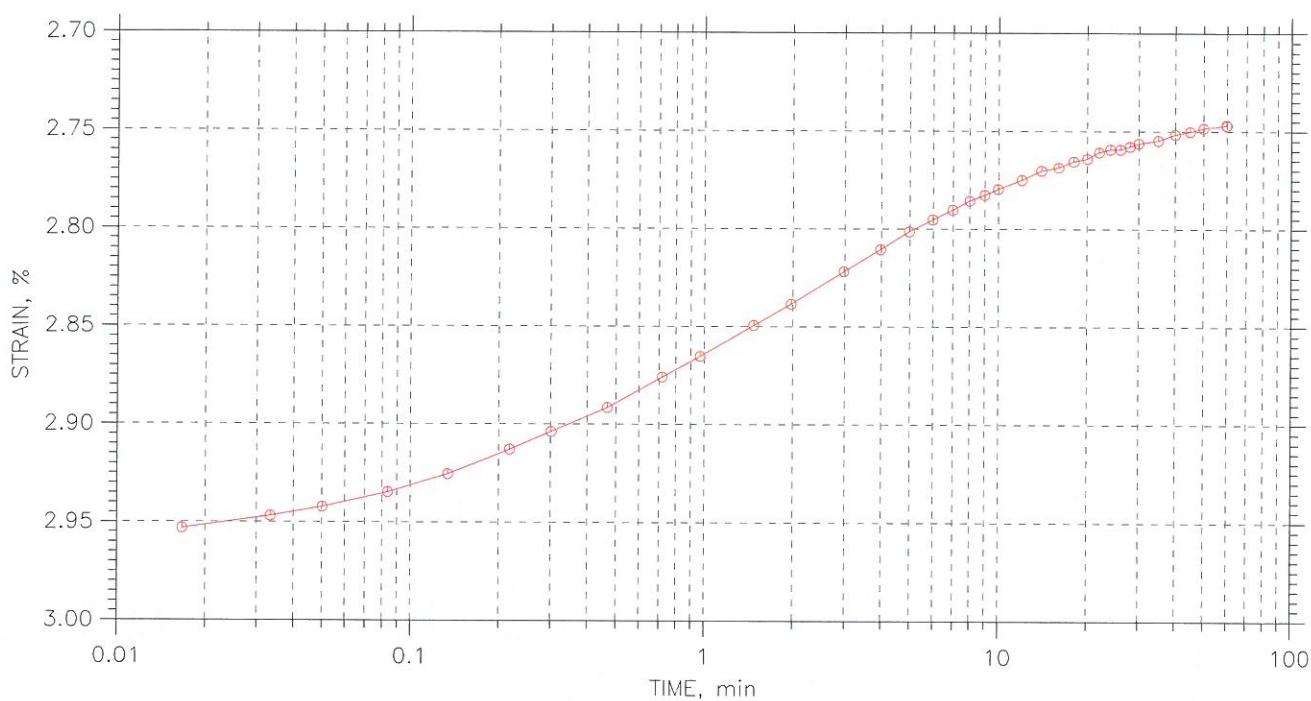
Project: Dillon County 1F	Location: ---	Project No.: GTX-1875
Boring No.: ---	Tested By: jm	Checked By: MCM
Sample No.: SS-1	Test Date: 9/24/12	Test No.: C3.1
Depth: 8.4-8.5	Sample Type: Intact	Elevation: ---
Description: Moist, red and light tan clayey sand		
Remarks: System 5077 - Using ICONP 1.0.11.279		

# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D 2435 - Method B

## TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 11 of 14

Stress: 8 tsf



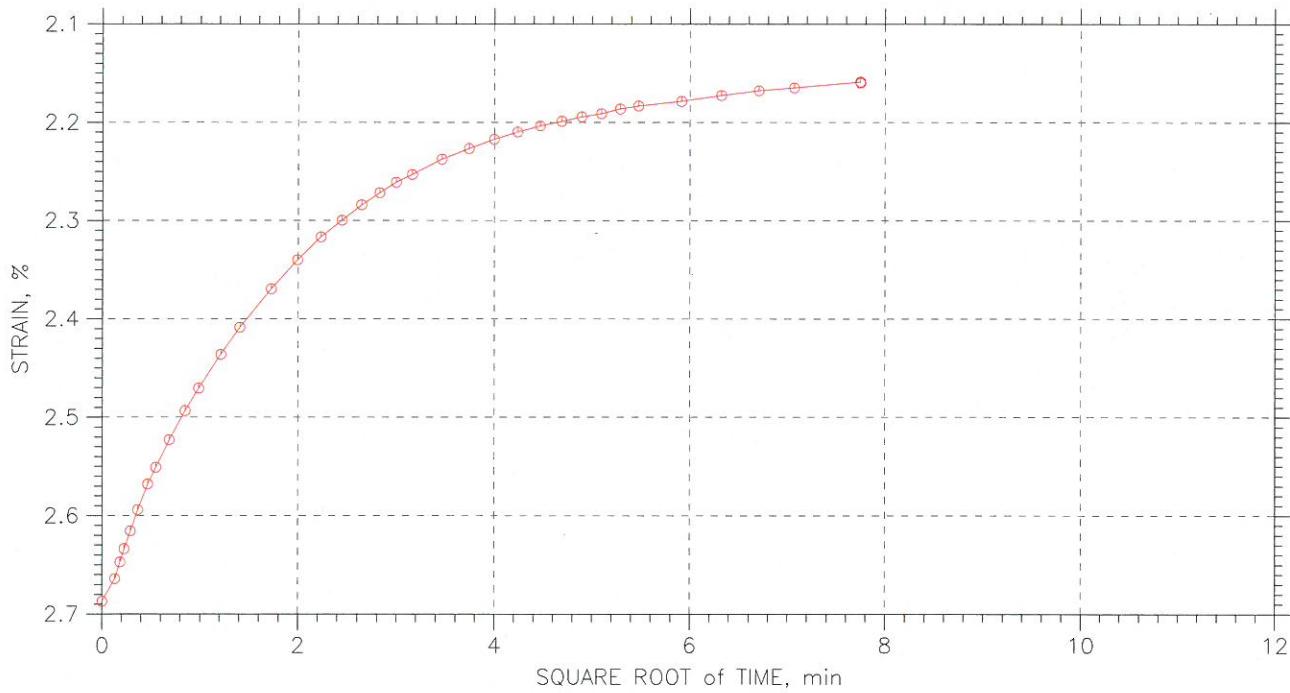
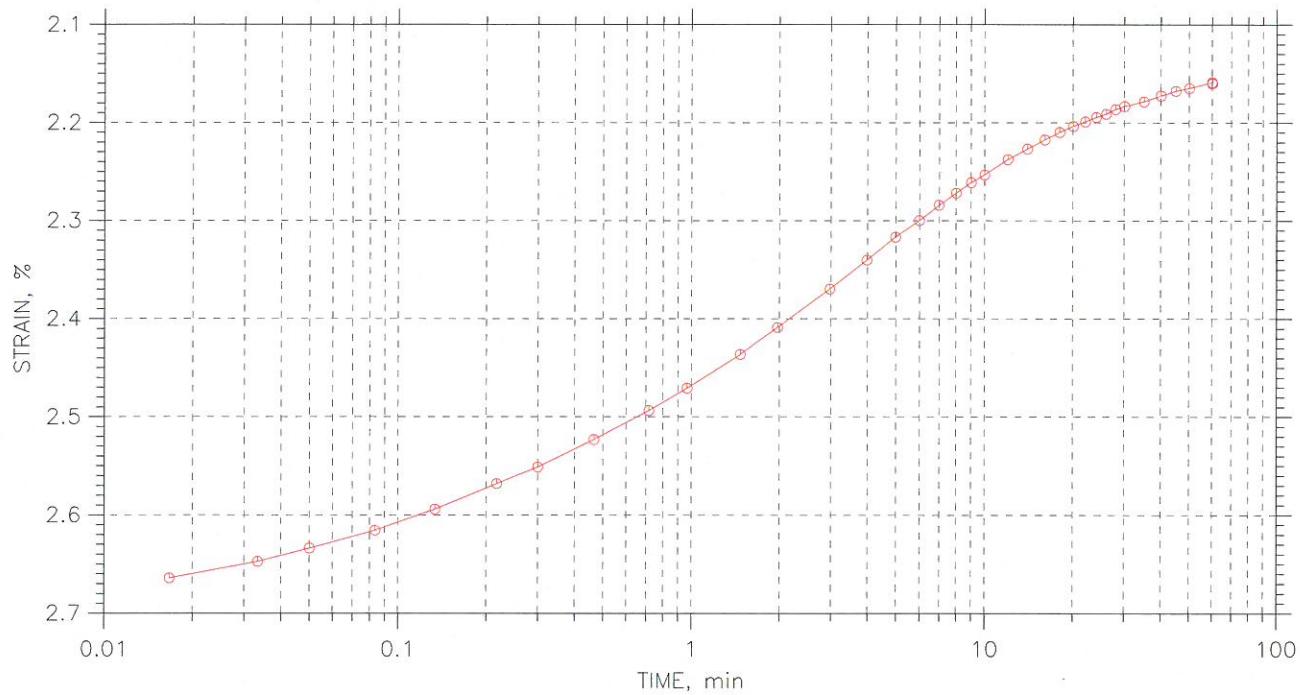
	Project: Dillon County 1F	Location: ---	Project No.: GTX-1875
	Boring No.: ---	Tested By: jm	Checked By: MCM
	Sample No.: SS-1	Test Date: 9/24/12	Test No.: C3.1
	Depth: 8.4-8.5	Sample Type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, red and light tan clayey sand		
	Remarks: System 5077 - Using ICONP 1.0.11.279		

# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D 2435 - Method B

TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 12 of 14

Stress: 2 tsf



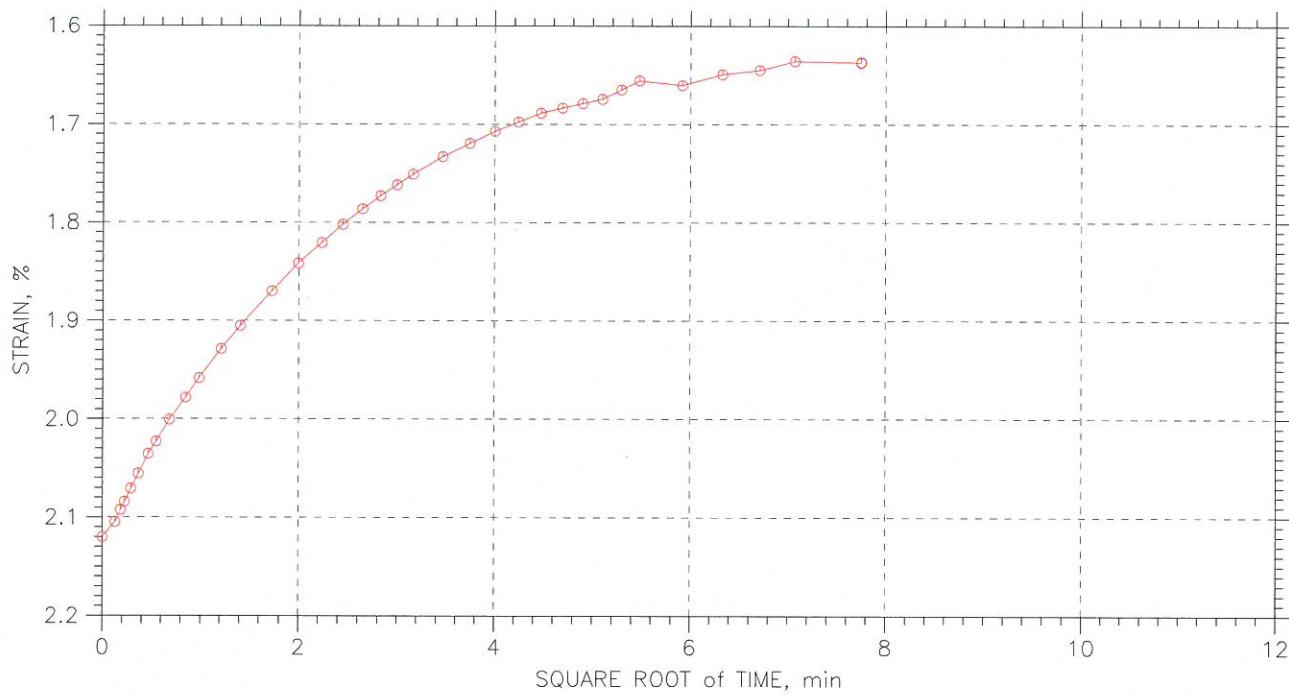
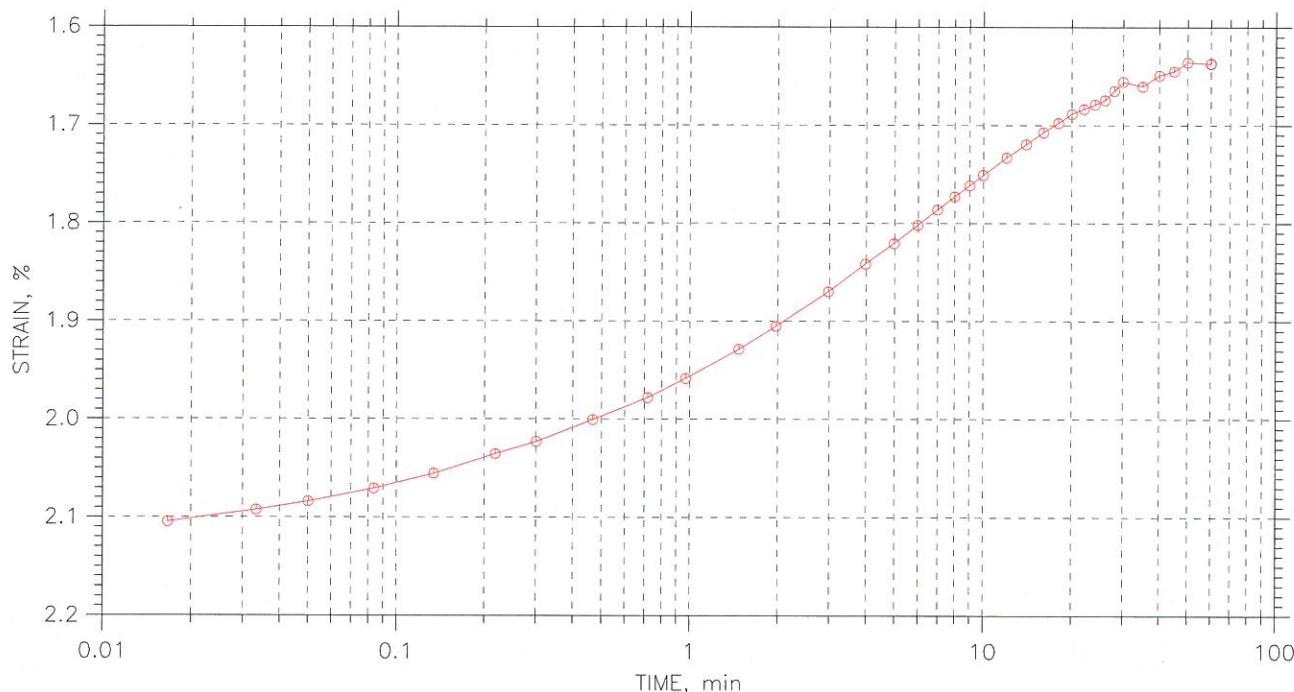
<b>GeoTesting</b> EXPRESS	Project: Dillon County 1F	Location: ---	Project No.: GTX-1875
	Boring No.: ---	Tested By: jm	Checked By: MCM
	Sample No.: SS-1	Test Date: 9/24/12	Test No.: C3.1
	Depth: 8.4-8.5	Sample Type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, red and light tan clayey sand		
	Remarks: System 5077 - Using ICONP 1.0.11.279		

# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D 2435 - Method B

## TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 13 of 14

Stress: 0.5 tsf



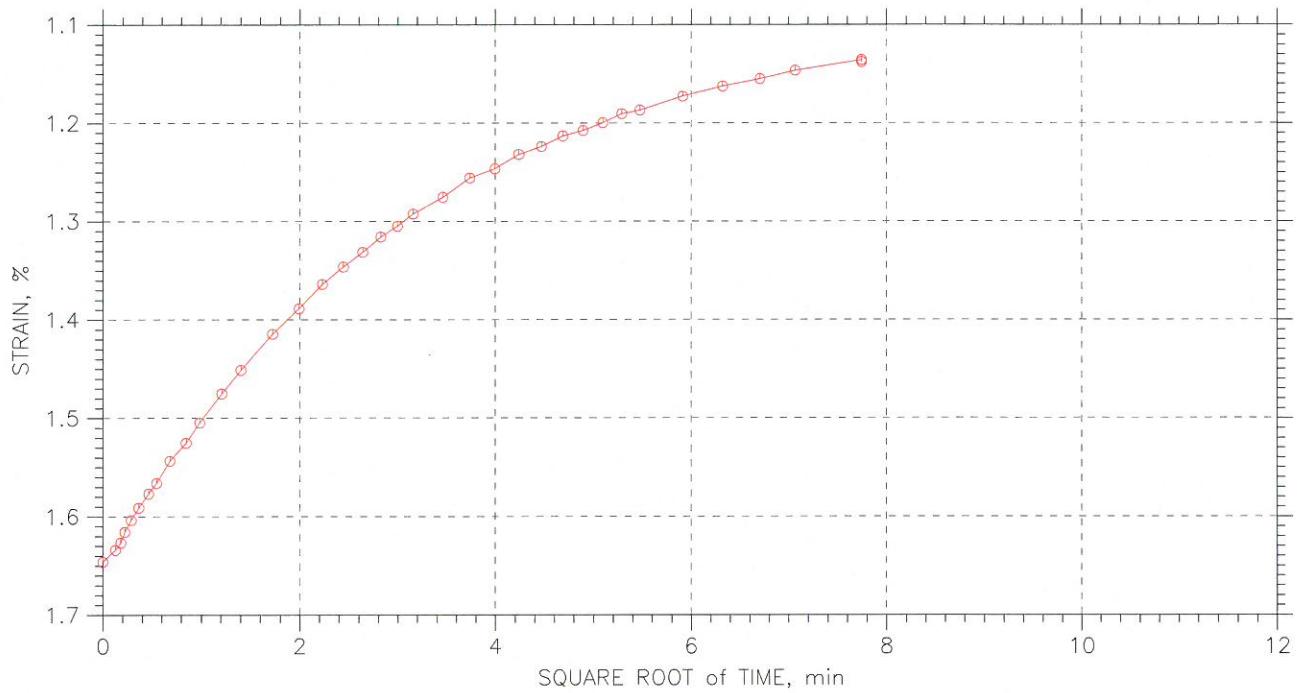
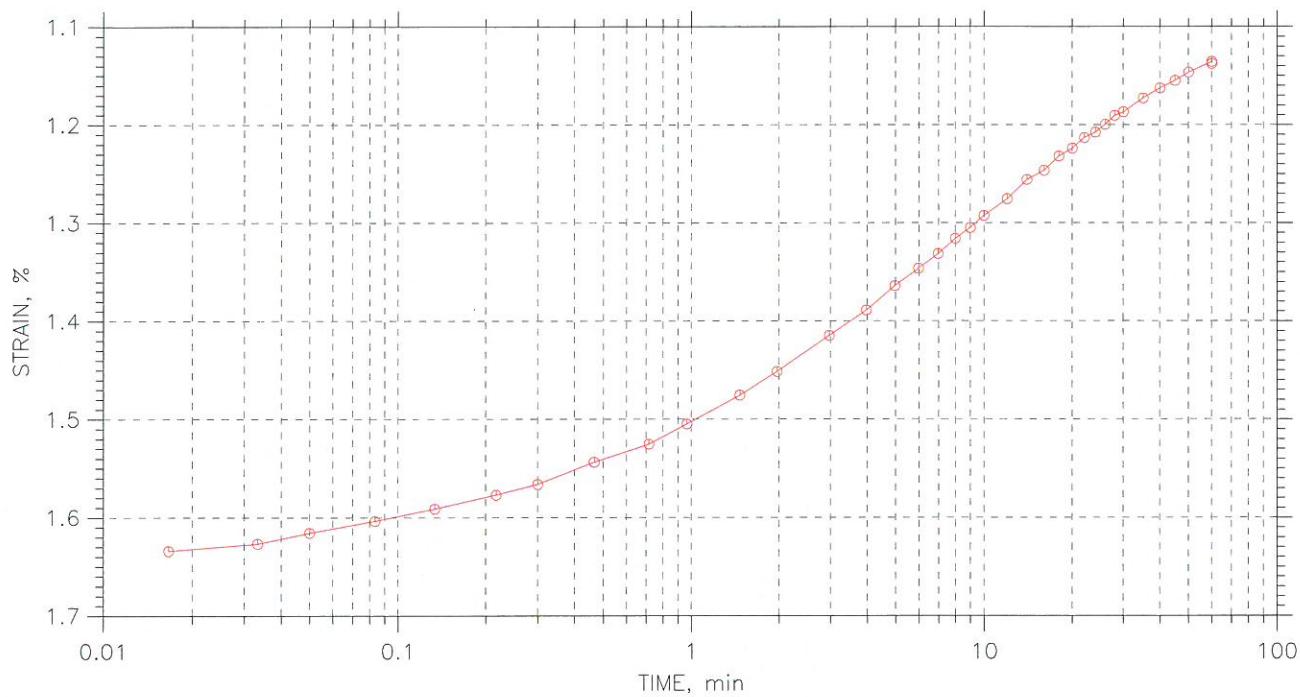
<b>GeoTesting</b> EXPRESS	Project: Dillon County 1F	Location: ---	Project No.: GTX-1875
	Boring No.: ---	Tested By: jm	Checked By: MCM
	Sample No.: SS-1	Test Date: 9/24/12	Test No.: C3.1
	Depth: 8.4-8.5	Sample Type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, red and light tan clayey sand		
	Remarks: System 5077 - Using ICONP 1.0.11.279		

# One-Dimensional Consolidation by ASTM D 2435 - Method B

## TIME CURVES

Constant Load Step 14 of 14

Stress: 0.05 tsf

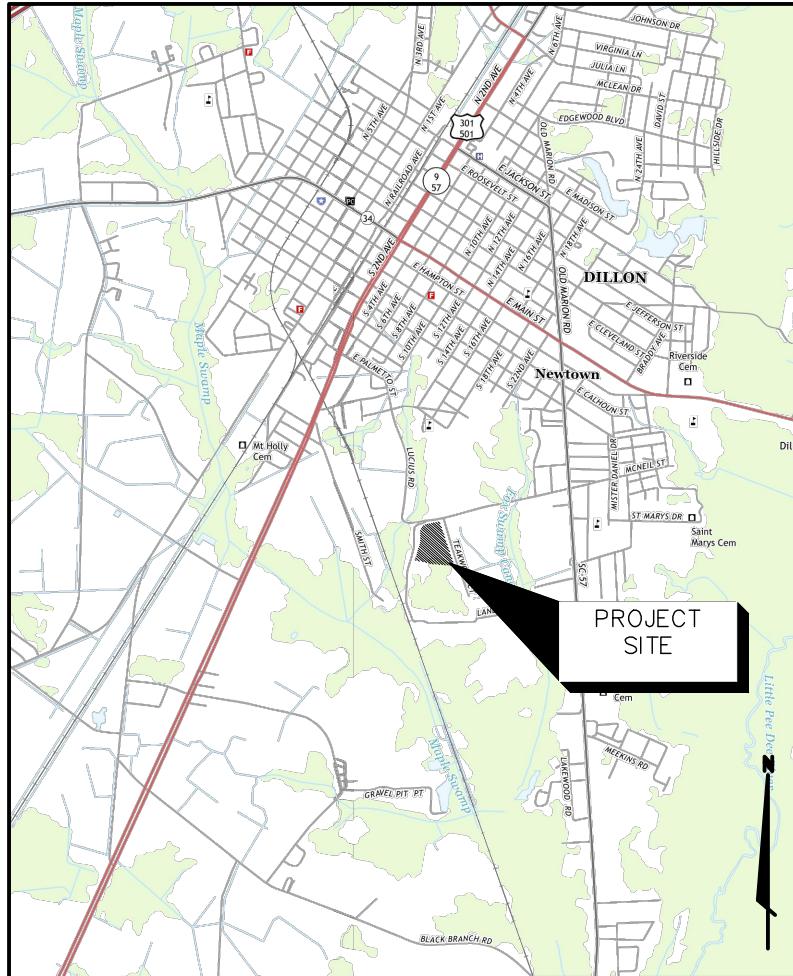


<b>GeoTesting</b> EXPRESS	Project: Dillon County 1F	Location: ---	Project No.: GTX-1875
	Boring No.: ---	Tested By: jm	Checked By: MCM
	Sample No.: SS-1	Test Date: 9/24/12	Test No.: C3.1
	Depth: 8.4-8.5	Sample Type: Intact	Elevation: ---
	Description: Moist, red and light tan clayey sand		
	Remarks: System 5077 - Using ICONP 1.0.11.279		

Arcadis U.S., Inc.

1210 Premier Drive  
Suite 200  
Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421  
Tel 423 756 7193  
Fax 423 756 7197

[www.arcadis.com](http://www.arcadis.com)



# DILLON COUNTY LANDFILL DILLON COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA

## VERTICAL EXPANSION TO THE EXISTING CLASS 2 LANDFILL PERMIT NO. 171001-1202

**JULY 23, 2018**

### LOCATION MAP

NOT TO SCALE

INDEX OF SHEETS	
DESCRIPTION	SHEET NO.
COVER	1
EXISTING CONDITIONS & BOUNDARY	2
VERTICAL EXPANSION 50% FILL	3
FINAL GRADING PLAN	4
CELL LAYOUT	5
CROSS SECTION A	6
CROSS SECTION B	7
POND GRADING PLAN & OUTLET STRUCTURE	8
EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN	9
MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS	10
EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DETAILS 1 OF 2	11
EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DETAILS 2 OF 2	12
VEGETATIVE PLAN	13



**SCDHEC PERMIT  
REVISION #3**

**APPROVED**

**LEGAL ENTITY: ARCADIS U.S., INC.**



### COUNTY COUNCIL

JAMES M. CAMPBELL  
TRACEY F. FINKLEA  
STEVEN C. GRICE  
GEROME R. MCLEOD  
HAROLD D. MOODY  
JACK H. SCOTT  
ROBERT A. SCOTT

### ADMINISTRATOR

LISA B. GRAY  
(843) 774-1401

**SOLID WASTE MANAGER**  
CHARLIE BROWN  
(843) 774-1436

## CONSULTANTS

## SEALS

DILLON COUNTY,  
SOUTH CAROLINADILLON COUNTY LANDFILL  
VERTICAL EXPANSION  
OF CLASS 2 LANDFILL  
(PERMIT NO. 171001-1202)

ARCADIS PROJ. NO. CT053327.0011

3	7/23/18	PERMITS RE-SUBMITAL	WPH
2	6/11/18	PERMITS RE-SUBMITAL	WPH
1	11/03/17	PERMITS	WPH

NO. DATE ISSUED FOR BY

COPYRIGHT: ARCADIS U.S., INC.

2018

DATE: JULY 23, 2018

PROJECT NO.: CT053327-0011

FILE NAME: EXISTING CONDITIONS

DESIGNED BY: MICHAEL BESANCENZ

DRAWN BY: TAYLOR TITTLE

CHECKED BY: JAMES A. BARNETTE

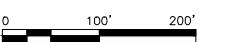
SHEET TITLE

PERMANENT BENCHMARK LOCATIONS			
PERMANENT BENCHMARK LOCATION	NORTHING	EASTING	DESCRIPTION
BM-1	938021.38	2492440.07	C.S. PIN
BM-2	937147.52	2492663.56	C.S. PIN

## LEGEND

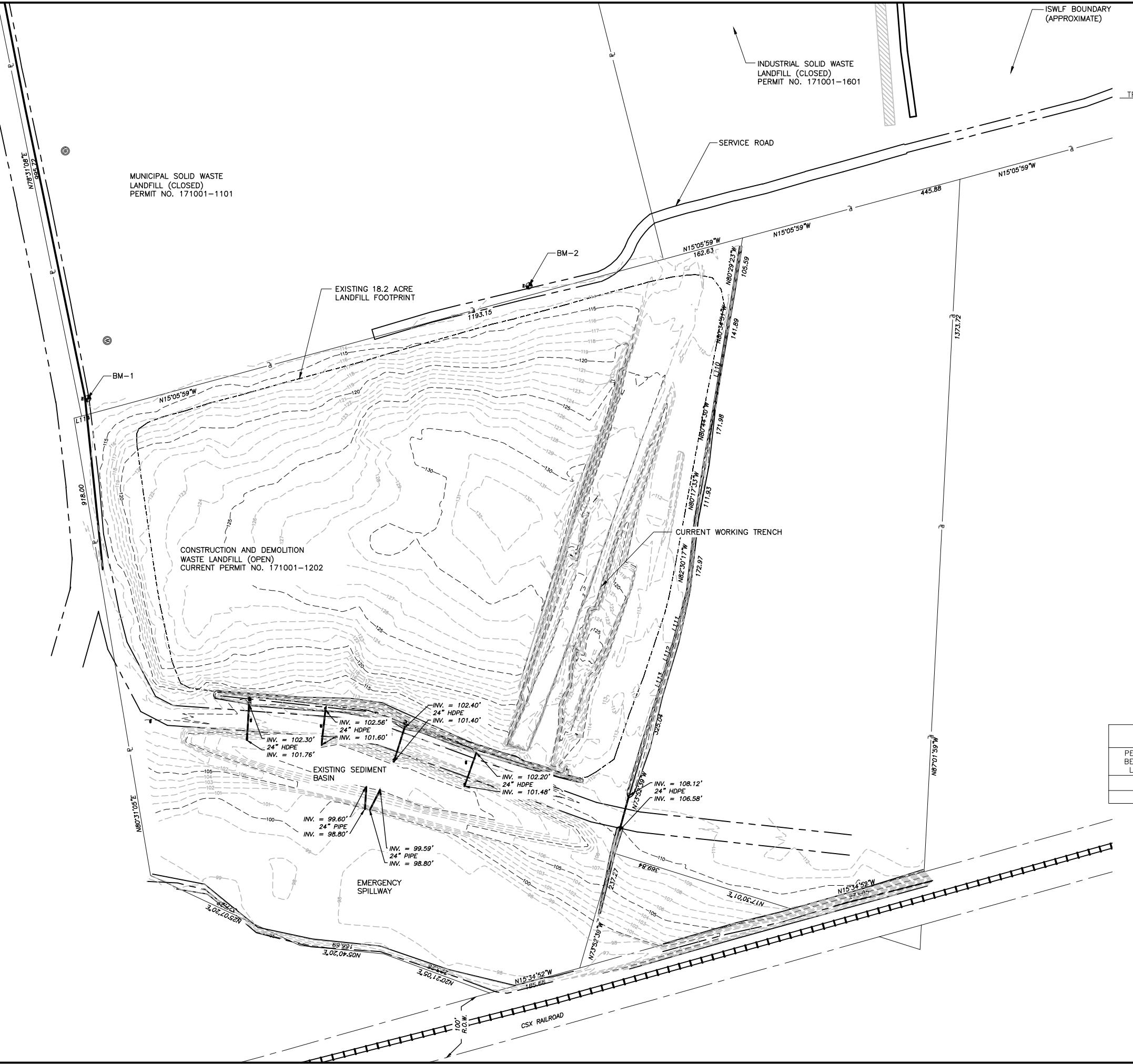
- APPROXIMATE LIMITS OF WASTE
- EXISTING MAJOR CONTOUR
- EXISTING MINOR CONTOUR
- PROPERTY LINE
- RIGHT OF WAY
- BENCHMARK

MONITORING WELL



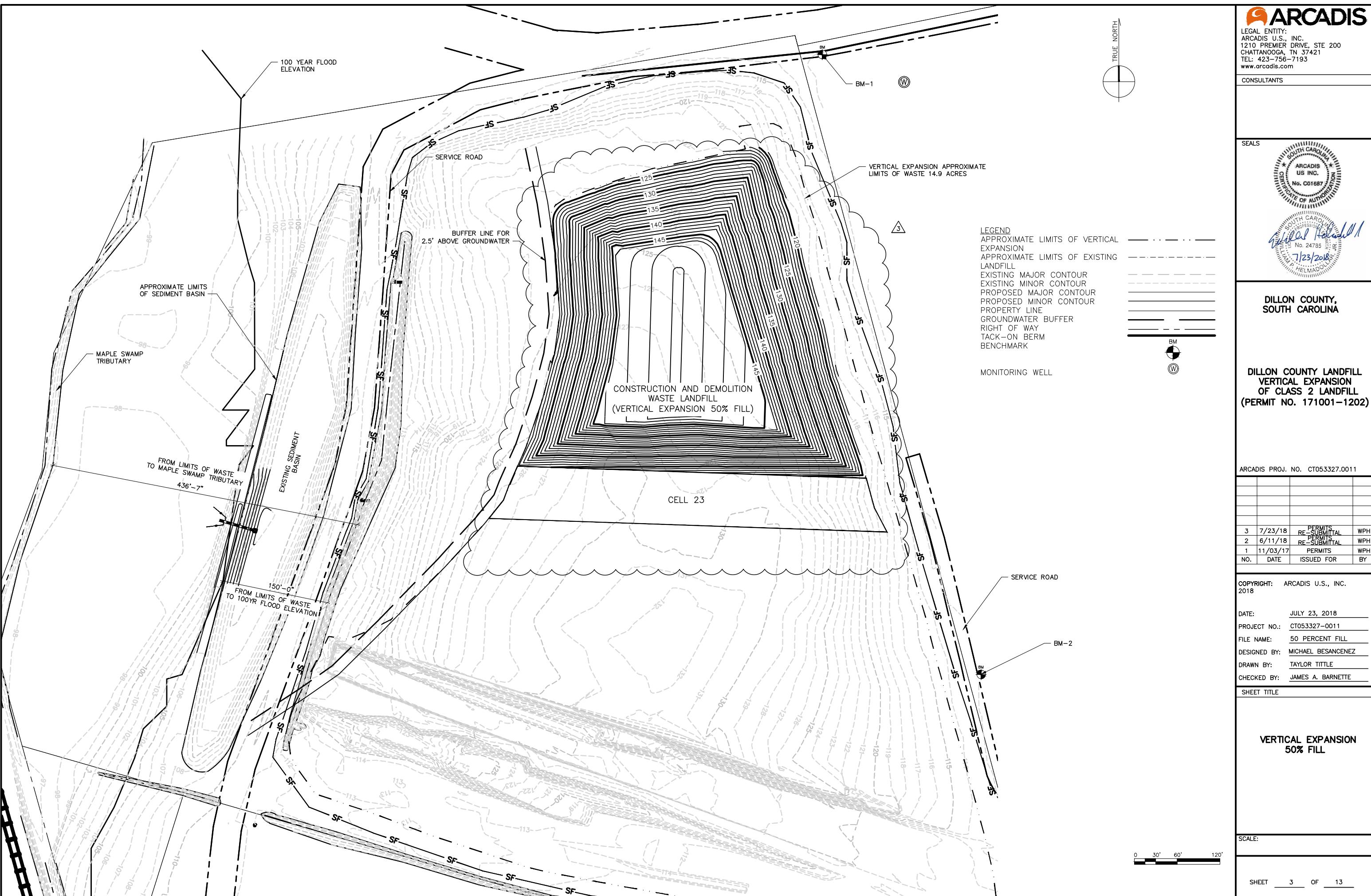
SCALE: 1" = 100'

SHEET 2 OF 13



## GENERAL NOTES:

- EXISTING TOPOGRAPHIC DATA PROVIDED BY NESBITT SURVEYING COMPANY ON A TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY TITLED TOPOGRAPHIC MAP DILLON COUNTY LANDFILL DATED 7/21/2016. STAMPED & SIGNED BY DAVID A. NESBITT S.C. RLS# 7623 AND SOUTH CAROLINA CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION # C01197.
- PROPOSED GRADES SHOWN ARE FINISHED GRADES. NO SLOPES SHALL BE STEEPER THAN 4H:1V ON THE LANDFILL.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL EXERCISE CARE TO PROTECT EXISTING ROADS, LANDSCAPING, BUFFERS, CONSERVATION EASEMENTS, WETLANDS, MONITORING WELLS, SIGNAGE, ETC. ANY DAMAGE TO THESE FACILITIES OR COMPONENTS SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE. REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT SHALL BE AT THE DISCRETION OF THE OWNER.
- CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES SHALL NOT INTERFERE WITH OPERATION OF THE EXISTING TRANSFER STATION OR THE EXISTING OPERATIONS.
- LOCATIONS OF UTILITIES, MONITORING WELLS, AND GAS COLLECTION AND CONTROL SYSTEM (GCCS) COMPONENTS ARE APPROXIMATE. IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO FIELD LOCATE UTILITIES, WELLS, AND GCCS COMPONENTS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- WASTE EXCAVATED AS A RESULT OF GRADING SHALL BE DISPOSED BY THE CONTRACTOR IN THE C&D LANDFILL DISPOSAL AREA.
- COORDINATES (IF SHOWN) ARE BASED ON SITE CONTROL ESTABLISHED FROM SOUTH CAROLINA STATE PLANE. COORDINATES AND/OR DIMENSIONS ARE GIVEN FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF THE CONTRACTOR. ANY DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN COORDINATES AND/OR DIMENSIONS PROVIDED ON THE PLANS AND ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR WHAT IS SHOWN GRAPHICALLY SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ENGINEER'S ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY AND BEFORE CONTINUING WITH THE WORK.
- SOIL AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS MAY ONLY BE STOCKPILED IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE OWNER. STOCKPILE AREAS MAY NOT TRAP SURFACE WATER.
- NECESSARY BARRICADES, SUFFICIENT LIGHTS, SIGNS, FLAGGERS AT ROAD CROSSINGS AND OTHER TRAFFIC CONTROL METHODS AS MAY BE NECESSARY FOR THE PROTECTION AND SAFETY OF WORKERS AND THE PUBLIC SHALL BE PROVIDED AND MAINTAINED THROUGHOUT THE CONSTRUCTION PROJECT.





DILLON COUNTY,  
SOUTH CAROLINA

**DILLON COUNTY LANDFILL  
VERTICAL EXPANSION  
OF CLASS 2 LANDFILL  
(PERMIT NO. 171001-1202)**

ARCADIS PROJ. NO. CT053327.0011

3	7/23/18	PERMITS RE-SUBMITAL	WPH
2	6/11/18	PERMITS RE-SUBMITAL	WPH
1	11/03/17	PERMITS	WPH

COPYRIGHT: ARCADIS U.S., INC.  
2018

DATE: JULY 23, 2018  
PROJECT NO.: CT053327-0011  
FILE NAME: FINAL CAP PLAN  
DESIGNED BY: MICHAEL BESANCENZ  
DRAWN BY: TAYLOR TITTLE  
CHECKED BY: JAMES A. BARNETTE

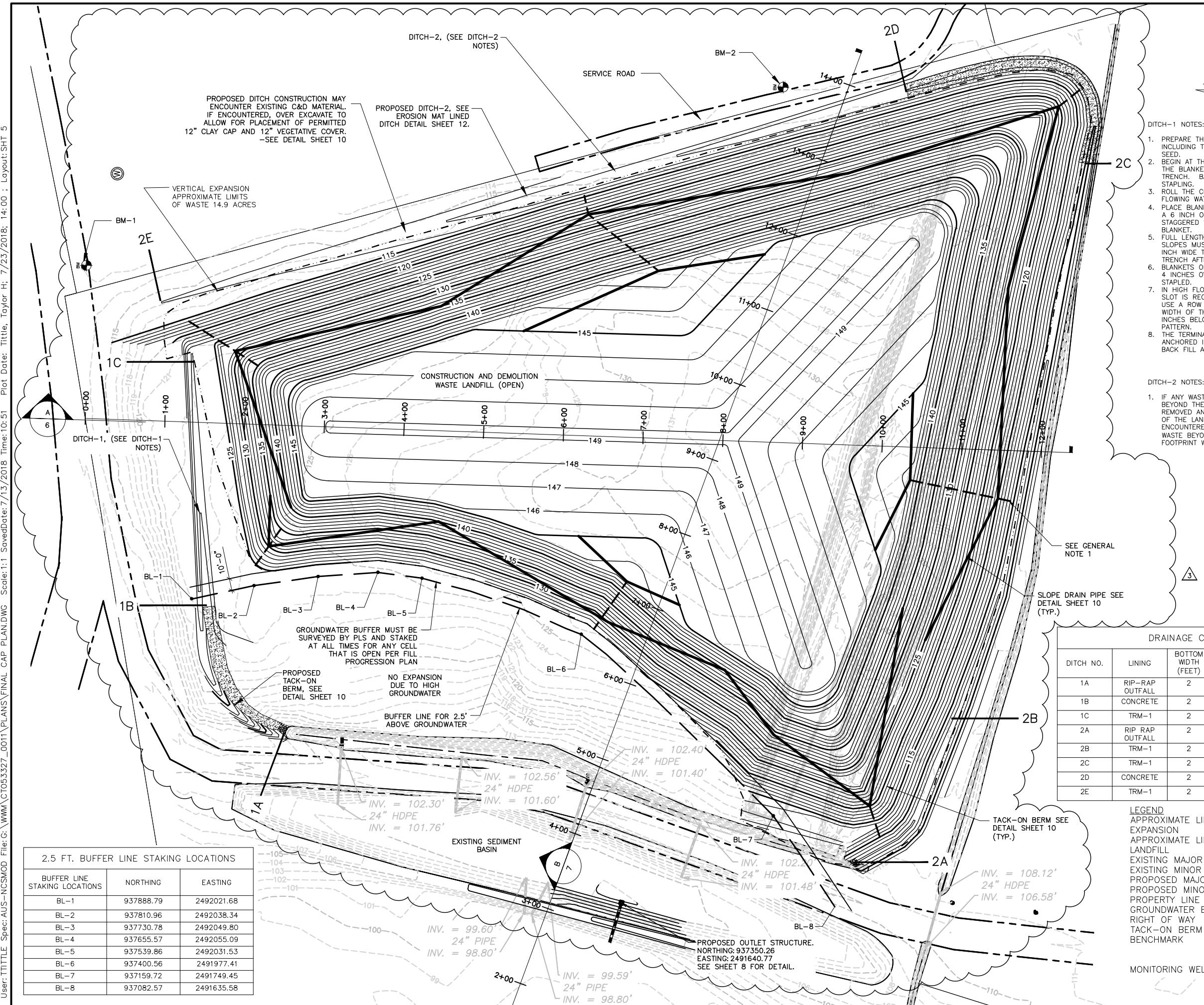
SHEET TITLE

**FINAL GRADING PLAN**

LEGEND  
 APPROXIMATE LIMITS OF VERTICAL EXPANSION  
 APPROXIMATE LIMITS OF EXISTING LANDFILL  
 EXISTING MAJOR CONTOUR  
 EXISTING MINOR CONTOUR  
 PROPOSED MAJOR CONTOUR  
 PROPOSED MINOR CONTOUR  
 PROPERTY LINE  
 GROUNDWATER BUFFER  
 RIGHT OF WAY  
 TACK-ON BERM  
 BENCHMARK  
 MONITORING WELL

SCALE: SCALE: 1" = 60'

SHEET 4 OF 13





DILLON COUNTY,  
SOUTH CAROLINA

**DILLON COUNTY LANDFILL  
VERTICAL EXPANSION  
OF CLASS 2 LANDFILL  
(PERMIT NO. 171001-1202)**

ARCADIS PROJ. NO. CT053327.0011

NO.	DATE	PERMITS ISSUED FOR	WPH BY
3	7/23/18	PERMITS RE-SUBMITAL	WPH
2	6/11/18	PERMITS RE-SUBMITAL	WPH
1	11/03/17	PERMITS	WPH

COPYRIGHT: ARCADIS U.S., INC.  
2018

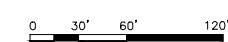
DATE: JULY 23, 2018  
PROJECT NO.: CT053327-0011  
FILE NAME: CELL\_LAYOUT  
DESIGNED BY: MICHAEL BESANCENEZ  
DRAWN BY: TAYLOR TITTLE  
CHECKED BY: JAMES A. BARNETTE

SHEET TITLE

**CELL LAYOUT**

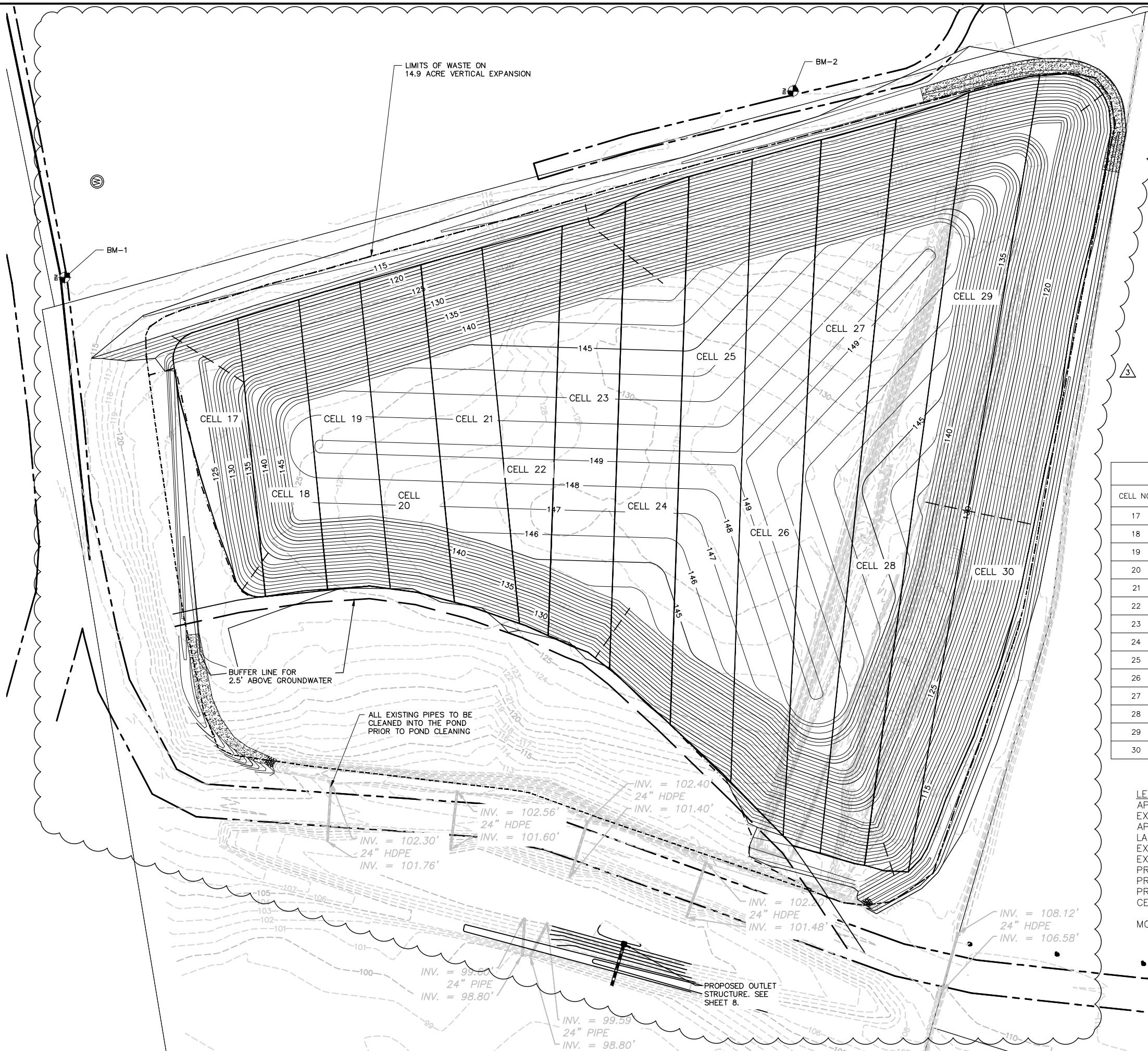
CELL LAYOUT					
CELL NO.	WIDTH (EAST) FT	WIDTH (WEST) FT	LENGTH (NORTH) FT	LENGTH (SOUTH) FT	SIDE SLOPE
17	81	35	275	335	4:1
18	75	75	335	350	4:1
19	75	75	350	370	4:1
20	75	75	370	407	4:1
21	75	75	407	453	4:1
22	100	38	453	492	4:1
23	82	85	492	562	4:1
24	82	99	562	658	4:1
25	79	100	658	748	4:1
26	87	91	748	837	4:1
27	94	50	837	887	4:1
28	94	56	887	936	4:1
29	88	54	936	968	4:1
30	108	22	968	922	4:1

LEGEND  
 APPROXIMATE LIMITS OF VERTICAL  
 EXPANSION  
 APPROXIMATE LIMITS OF EXISTING  
 LANDFILL  
 EXISTING MAJOR CONTOUR  
 EXISTING MINOR CONTOUR  
 PROPOSED MAJOR CONTOUR  
 PROPOSED MINOR CONTOUR  
 PROPERTY LINE  
 CELL LIMITS  
 MONITORING WELL



SCALE: AS NOTED

SHEET 5 OF 13





DILLON COUNTY,  
SOUTH CAROLINA

DILLON COUNTY LANDFILL  
VERTICAL EXPANSION  
OF CLASS 2 LANDFILL  
(PERMIT NO. 171001-1202)

ARCADIS PROJ. NO. CT053327.0011

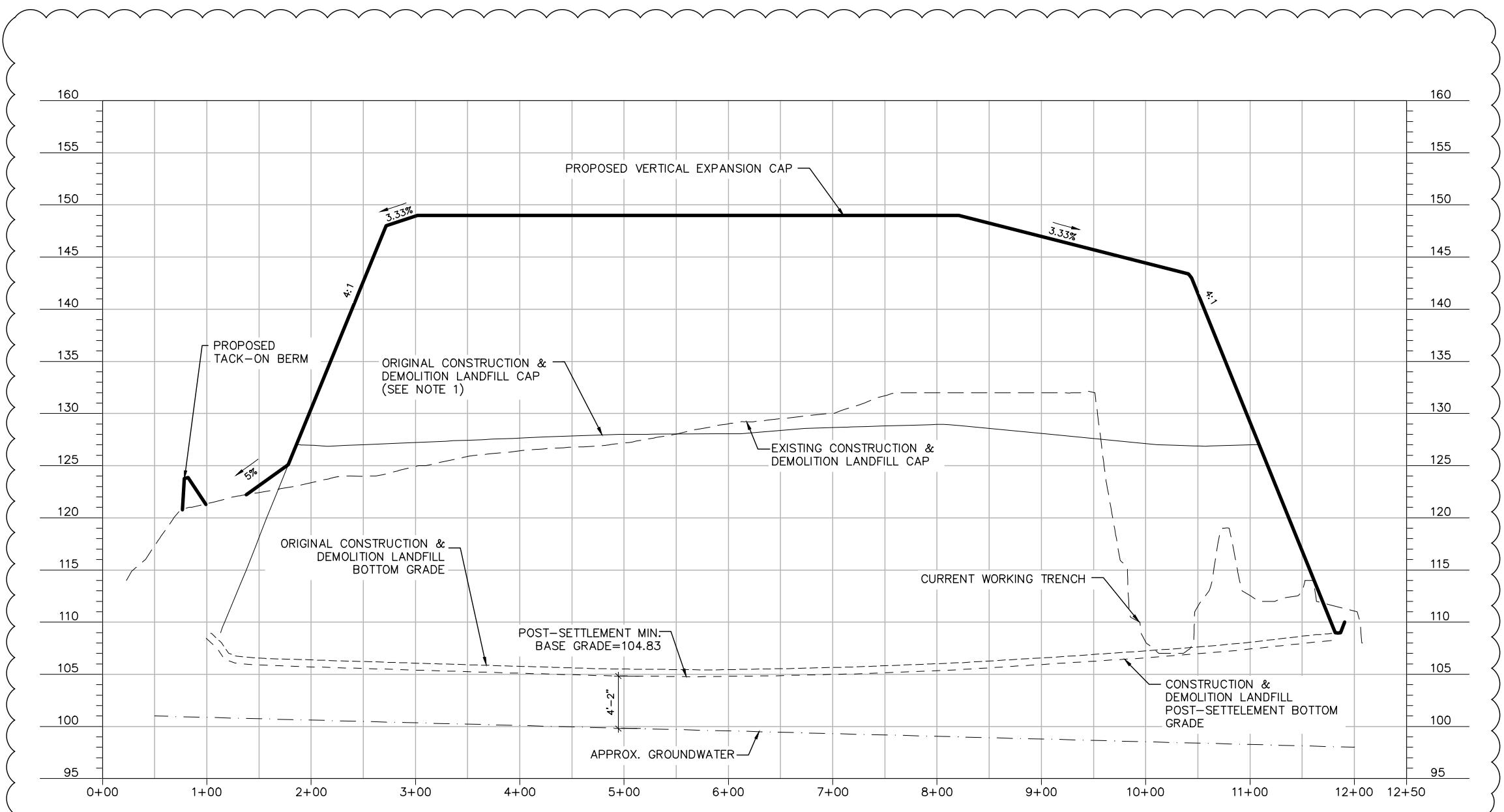
3	7/23/18	PERMITS RE-SUBMITAL	WPH
2	6/11/18	PERMITS RE-SUBMITAL	WPH
1	11/03/17	PERMITS ISSUED FOR	WPH BY

COPYRIGHT: ARCADIS U.S., INC.  
2018

DATE: JULY 23, 2018  
PROJECT NO.: CT053327-0011  
FILE NAME: SECTION A  
DESIGNED BY: MICHAEL BESANCENEZ  
DRAWN BY: TAYLOR TITTLE  
CHECKED BY: JAMES A. BARNETTE

SHEET TITLE

CROSS  
SECTION A



A SECTION A  
4

HORIZONTAL  
0 30' 60' 120'  
VERTICAL  
0 6' 12'

NOTES:

1. THE LANDFILL IS CURRENTLY OPERATING  
BELOW THE ORIGINAL PERMITTED CAPACITY.

LEGEND  
PROP. VERTICAL EXPANSION CAP  
EX. CONSTRUCTION & DEMO  
LANDFILL CAP  
APPROX. GROUNDWATER

SCALE: AS SHOWN



DILLON COUNTY,  
SOUTH CAROLINA

DILLON COUNTY LANDFILL  
VERTICAL EXPANSION  
OF CLASS 2 LANDFILL  
(PERMIT NO. 171001-1202)

ARCADIS PROJ. NO. CT053327.0011

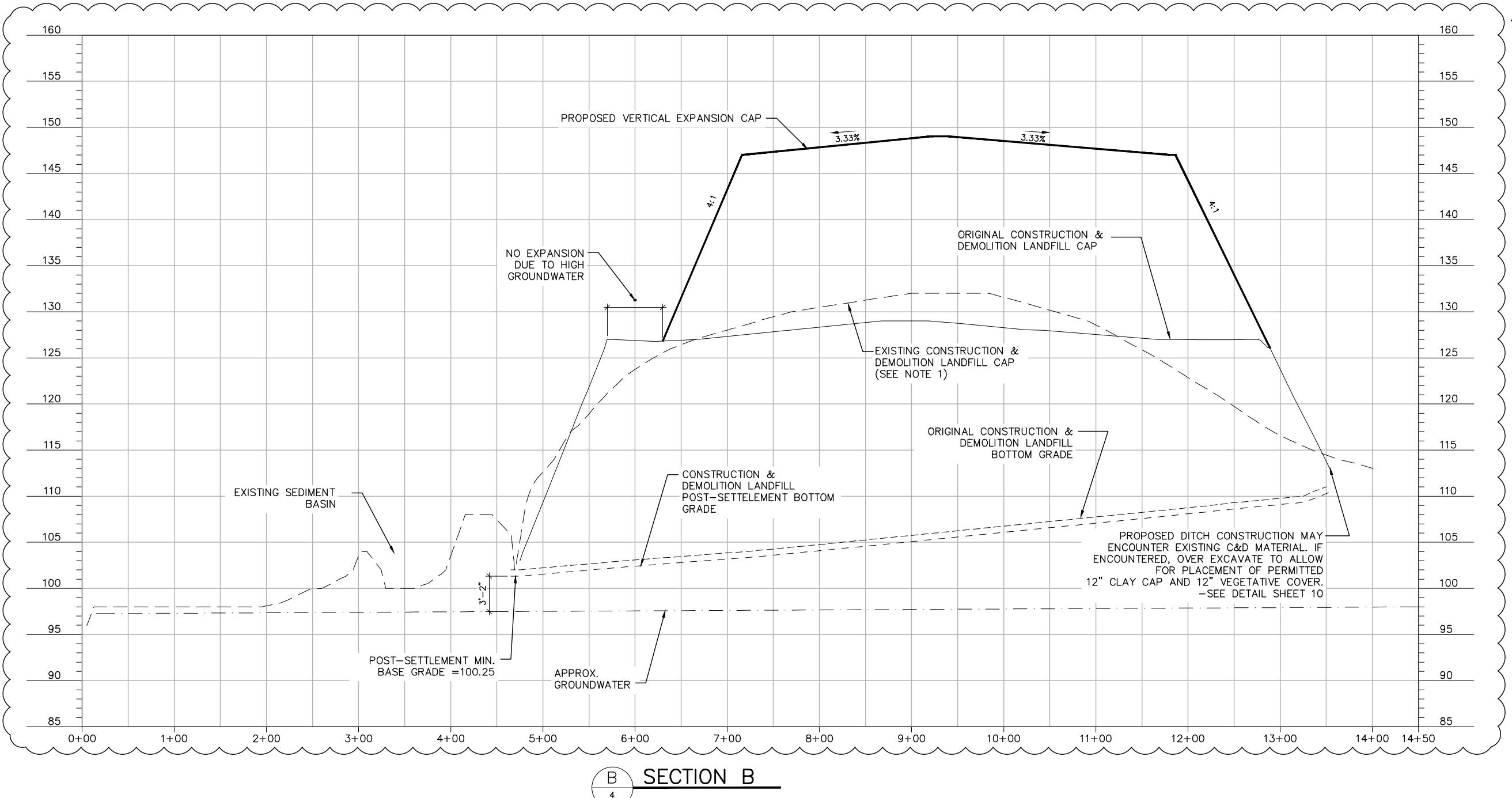
NO.	DATE	PERMITS ISSUED FOR	WPH BY
3	7/23/18	RE-SUBMITAL	WPH
2	6/11/18	RE-SUBMITAL	WPH
1	11/03/17	PERMITS	WPH

COPYRIGHT: ARCADIS U.S., INC.  
2018

DATE: JULY 23, 2018  
PROJECT NO.: CT053327-0011  
FILE NAME: SECTION B  
DESIGNED BY: MICHAEL BESANCENEZ  
DRAWN BY: TAYLOR TITTLE  
CHECKED BY: JAMES A. BARNETTE

SHEET TITLE

CROSS  
SECTION B



NOTES:

1. THE LANDFILL IS CURRENTLY OPERATING BELOW THE ORIGINAL PERMITTED CAPACITY.

LEGEND

- PROP. VERTICAL EXPANSION CAP  
EX. CONSTRUCTION & DEMO  
LANDFILL CAP  
APPROX. GROUNDWATER

SCALE:  
AS SHOWN

DILLON COUNTY,  
SOUTH CAROLINADILLON COUNTY LANDFILL  
VERTICAL EXPANSION  
OF CLASS 2 LANDFILL  
(PERMIT NO. 171001-1202)

ARCADIS PROJ. NO. CT053327.0011

3	7/23/18	PERMITS RE-SUBMITTAL	WPH
2	6/11/18	PERMITS RE-SUBMITTAL	WPH
1	11/03/17	PERMITS ISSUED FOR	WPH

COPYRIGHT: ARCADIS U.S., INC.  
2018

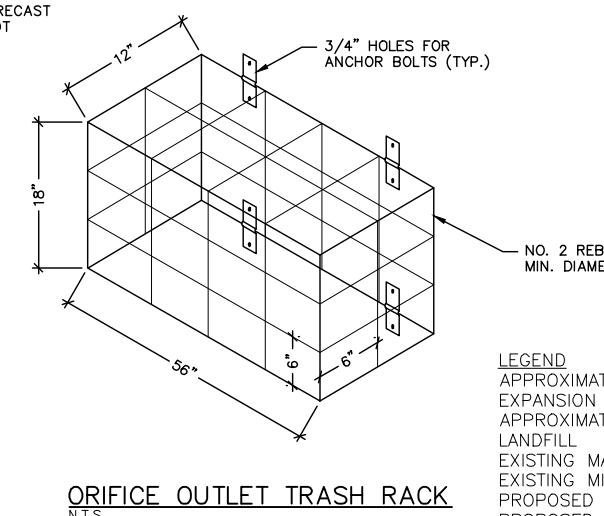
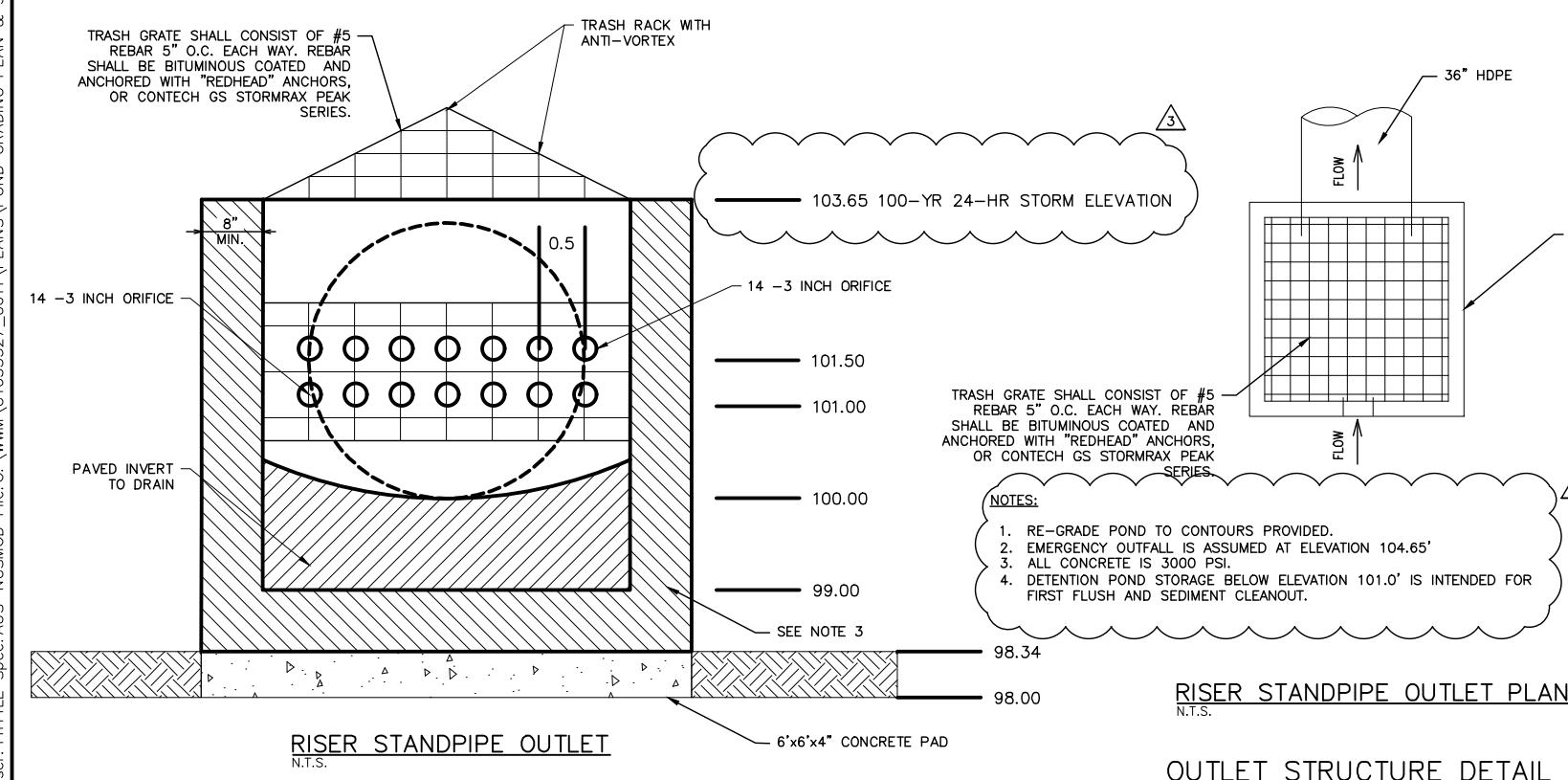
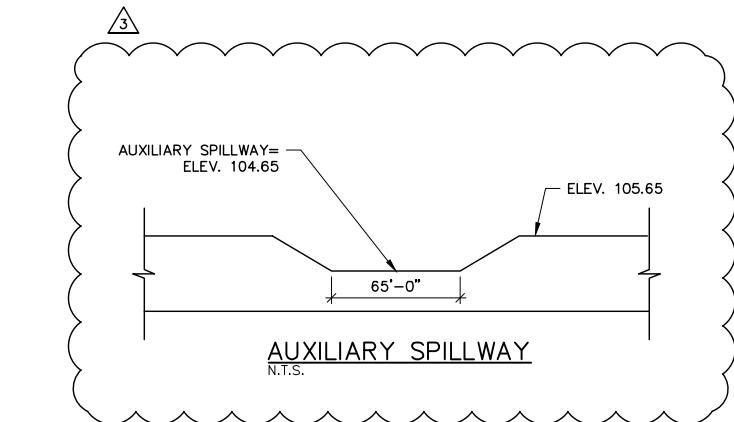
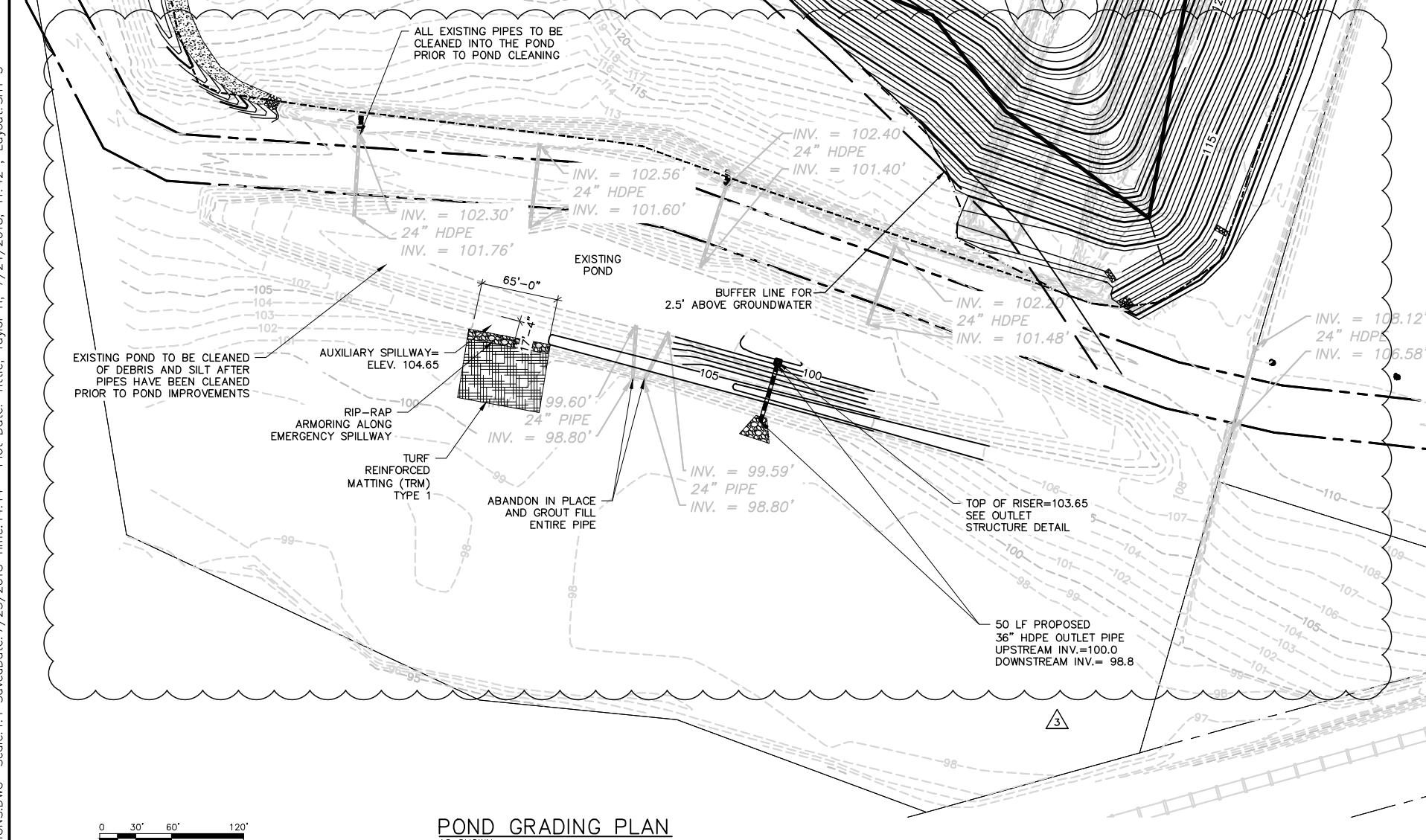
DATE: JULY 23, 2018  
 PROJECT NO.: CT053327-0011  
 FILE NAME: POND GRADING PLAN &  
 DESIGNED BY: MICHAEL BESANCENZ  
 DRAWN BY: TAYLOR TITTLE  
 CHECKED BY: JAMES A. BARNETTE

SHEET TITLE

POND GRADING PLAN  
& OUTLET STRUCTURE

SCALE: SCALE: 1" = 60'

SHEET 8 OF 13





DILLON COUNTY,  
SOUTH CAROLINA

**DILLON COUNTY LANDFILL  
VERTICAL EXPANSION  
OF CLASS 2 LANDFILL  
(PERMIT NO. 171001-1202)**

ARCADIS PROJ. NO. CT053327.0011

3	7/23/18	PERMITS RE-SUBMITTAL	WPH
2	6/11/18	PERMITS RE-SUBMITTAL	WPH
1	11/03/17	PERMITS ISSUED FOR	WPH BY

COPYRIGHT: ARCADIS U.S., INC.  
2018

DATE: JULY 23, 2018  
PROJECT NO.: CT053327-0011  
FILE NAME: EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
DESIGNED BY: MICHAEL BESANCENEZ  
DRAWN BY: TAYLOR TITTLE  
CHECKED BY: JAMES A. BARNETTE

SHEET TITLE

**EROSION & SEDIMENT  
CONTROL PLAN**

SCALE: SCALE: 1" = 60'

SHEET 9 OF 13

CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE  
SEE DETAIL ON SHEET 11.  
(TYP.)

PLAN NORTH

TRUE NORTH

W  
VERTICAL EXPANSION  
APPROXIMATE LIMITS  
OF WASTE 14.9 ACRES

OUTLET PROTECTION  
SEE DETAIL ON  
SHEET 11.  
(TYP.)

SERVICE ROAD

DITCH-2

EROSION MAT LINED DITCH

CONCRETE LINED DITCH

CONCRETE LINED DITCH  
SEE DETAIL ON  
SHEET 12.  
(TYP.)

ROCK DITCH CHECK  
DAM SEE DETAIL ON  
SHEET 12.  
(TYP.)

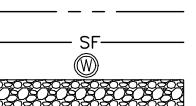
NOTES:

1. DURING BMP INSTALLATION, THE CONTRACTOR MAY ENCOUNTER EXISTING C&D MATERIAL. IF ENCOUNTERED, OVER EXCAVATE TO ALLOW FOR PLACEMENT OF PERMITTED 12" CLAY CAP AND 12" VEGETATIVE COVER - SEE DETAIL SHEET 10.
2. IF ANY WASTE MATERIAL IS ENCOUNTERED ALONG OR BEYOND THE DITCH IT SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY REMOVED AND INCORPORATED INTO THE WORKING FACE OF THE LANDFILL. ADDITIONALLY, IF WASTE IS ENCOUNTERED ALONG THE DITCH, THE FULL EXTENT OF WASTE BEYOND THE DITCH AND/OR PERMITTED FOOTPRINT WILL NEED TO BE DETERMINED.

SILT FENCE SEE DETAIL ON  
SHEET 11.  
(TYP.)

LEGEND

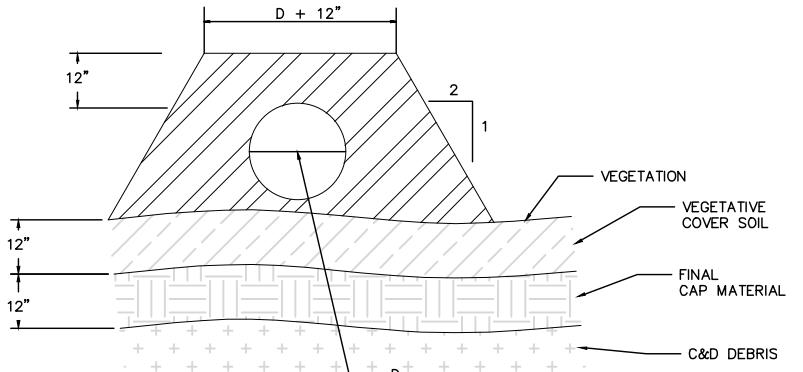
APPROXIMATE LIMITS OF VERTICAL  
EXPANSION  
APPROXIMATE LIMITS OF EXISTING  
LANDFILL  
EXISTING MAJOR CONTOUR  
EXISTING MINOR CONTOUR  
PROPOSED MAJOR CONTOUR  
PROPOSED MINOR CONTOUR  
PROPERTY LINE  
RIGHT OF WAY  
SILT FENCE  
MONITORING WELL  
ROCK DITCH CHECK DAM



0 30' 60' 120'

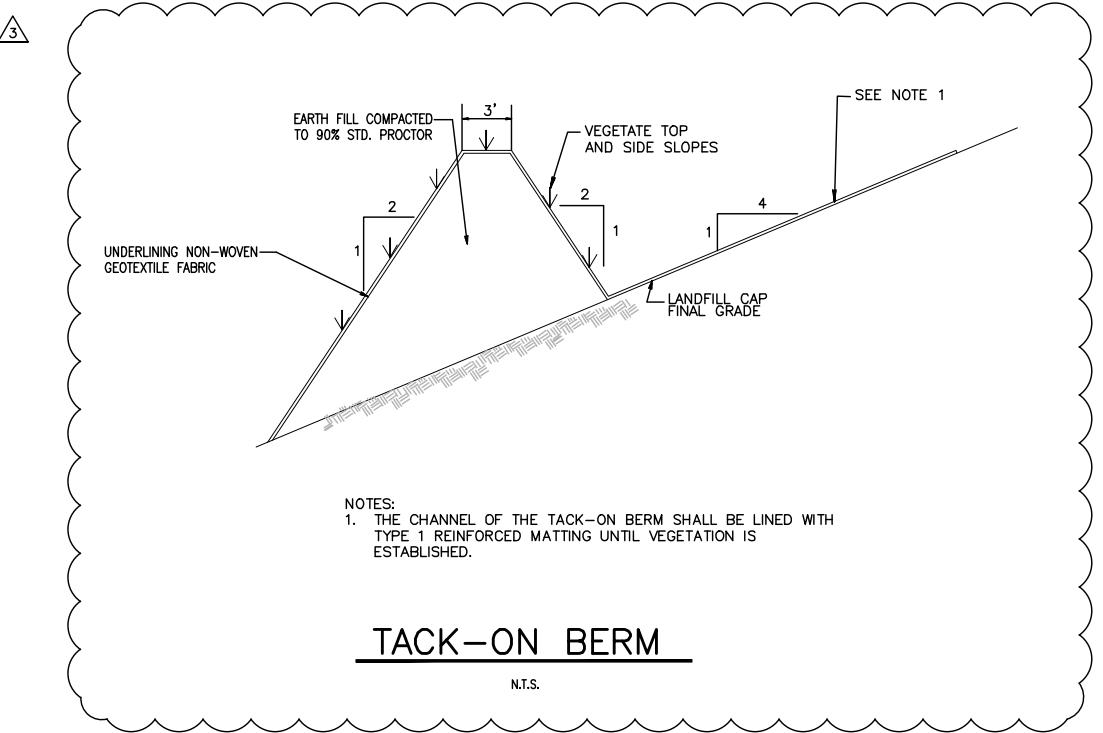
RIP-RAP  
ARMORING ALONG  
EMERGENCY SPILLWAY

TURF  
REINFORCED  
MATTING (TRM)  
TYPE-1

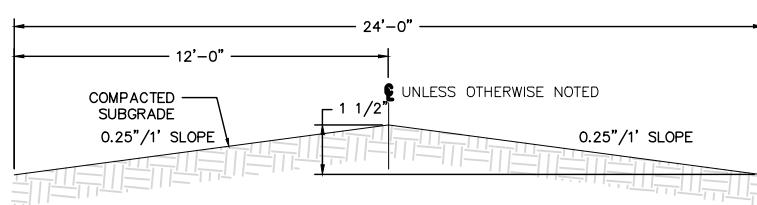


FINAL CLOSURE COVER W/ DOWNDRAIN

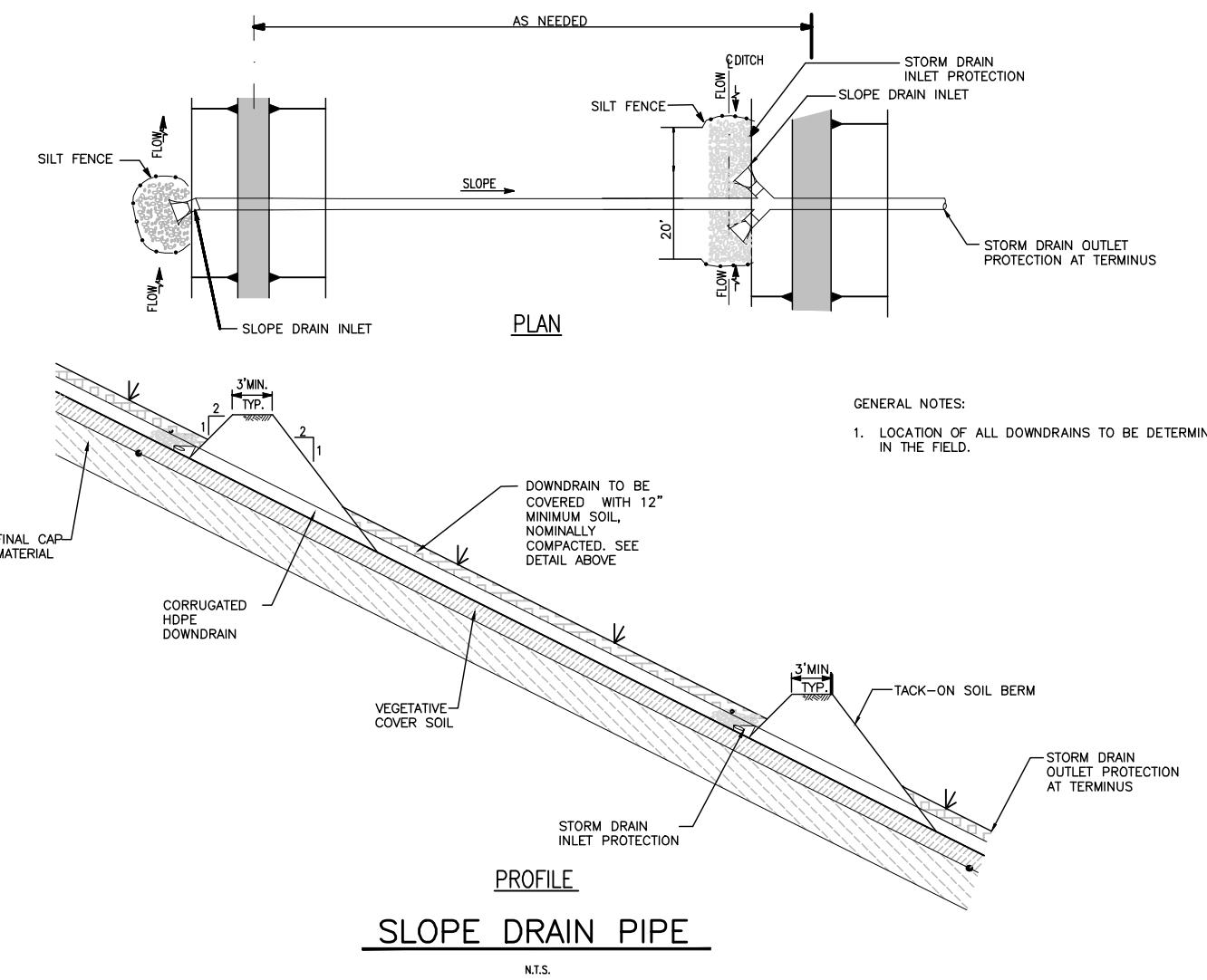
N.T.S.

TACK-ON BERM

N.T.S.

COMPACTED EARTH ROAD SECTION

N.T.S.

SLOPE DRAIN PIPE

N.T.S.

DILLON COUNTY,  
SOUTH CAROLINADILLON COUNTY LANDFILL  
VERTICAL EXPANSION  
OF CLASS 2 LANDFILL  
(PERMIT NO. 171001-1202)

ARCADIS PROJ. NO. CT053327.0011

3	7/23/18	PERMITS	WPH
2	6/11/18	PERMITS	WPH
1	11/03/17	PERMITS	WPH

NO. DATE ISSUED FOR BY

Copyright: Arcadis U.S., Inc. 2018

DATE: JULY 23, 2018  
PROJECT NO.: CT053327-0011  
FILE NAME: MISC DETAILS  
DESIGNED BY: MICHAEL BESANCENEZ  
DRAWN BY: TAYLOR TITTLE  
CHECKED BY: JAMES A. BARNETTE

SHEET TITLE

MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS

SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET 10 OF 13

## CONSULTANTS

## SEALS



DILLON COUNTY,  
SOUTH CAROLINA

DILLON COUNTY LANDFILL  
VERTICAL EXPANSION  
OF CLASS 2 LANDFILL  
(PERMIT NO. 171001-1202)

ARCADIS PROJ. NO. CT053327.0011

3	7/23/18	PERMITS	WPH
2	6/11/18	RE-SUBMITTAL	WPH
1	11/03/17	PERMITS	WPH

COPYRIGHT: ARCADIS U.S., INC.  
2018

DATE: JULY 23, 2018  
PROJECT NO.: CT053327-0011  
FILE NAME: E&SC 1 OF 2  
DESIGNED BY: MICHAEL BESANCENEZ  
DRAWN BY: TAYLOR TITTLE  
CHECKED BY: JAMES A. BARNETTE

SHEET TITLE

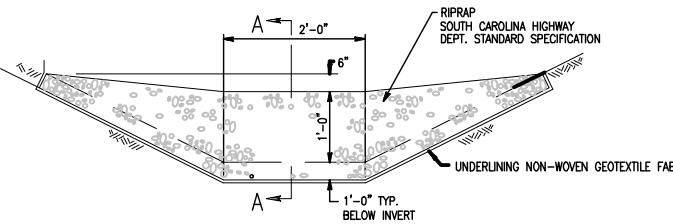
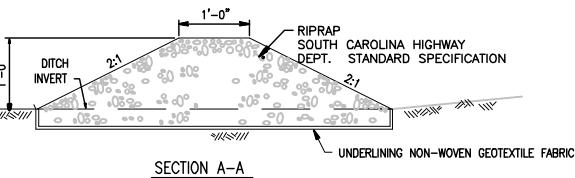
EROSION & SEDIMENT  
CONTROL DETAILS  
(SHEET 1 OF 2)

SCALE:  
AS NOTED

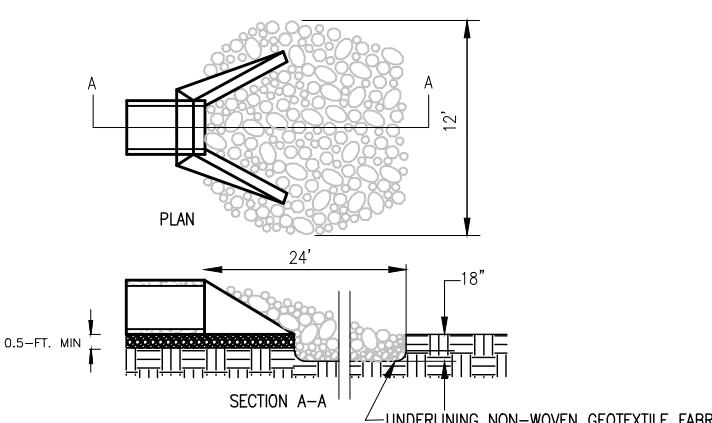
SHEET 11 OF 13

## EROSION CONTROL NOTES

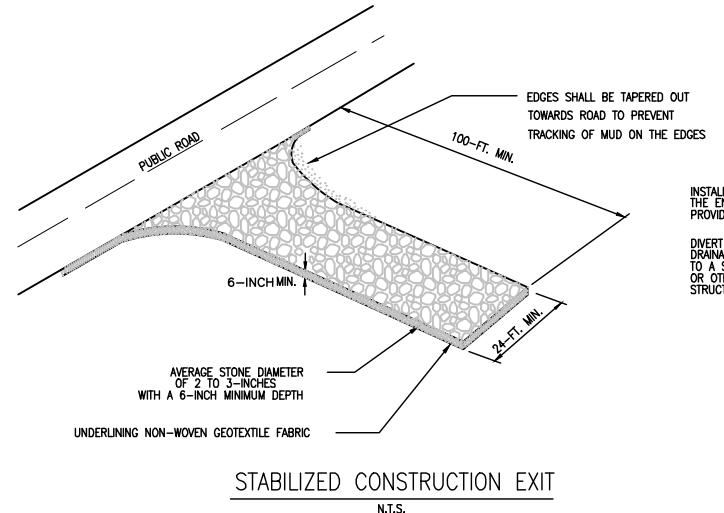
1. EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS ARE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS. ADDITIONAL EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE EMPLOYED WHERE DETERMINED NECESSARY BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES OR THE ENGINEER BASED UPON ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS.
2. EROSION CONTROL MEASURES MAY HAVE TO BE ALTERED FROM THOSE SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS IF DRAINAGE PATTERNS DURING CONSTRUCTION ARE DIFFERENT FROM THE DRAINAGE PATTERNS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO ACCOMPLISH EROSION CONTROL FOR ALL DRAINAGE PATTERNS CREATED AT VARIOUS STAGES DURING CONSTRUCTION.
3. ALL MATERIALS SPILLED, DROPPED, WASHED OR TRACKED FROM VEHICLE OR SITE ONTO PUBLIC ROADWAYS OR INTO STORM DRAINS SHALL BE REMOVED BY THE END OF THE DAY.
4. PRIOR TO COMMENCING LAND DISTURBANCE ACTIVITY, THE LIMIT OF LAND DISTURBANCE SHALL BE CLEARLY AND ACCURATELY DEMARCATED WITH STAKES, RIBBONS, OR OTHER APPROPRIATE MEANS. THE LOCATION AND EXTENT OF ALL AUTHORIZED LAND DISTURBANCE ACTIVITY SHALL BE DEMARCATED FOR THE DURATION OF THE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY. NO DISTURBANCE ACTIVITY SHALL OCCUR OUTSIDE THE LIMITS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS.
5. CONSTRUCTION ON THE SITE SHALL BEGIN WITH INSTALLATION OF EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SUFFICIENT TO CONTROL SEDIMENT DEPOSITS AND EROSION. ALL SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE MAINTAINED UNTIL ALL UPSTREAM DISTURBED GROUND WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION AREA HAS BEEN COMPLETELY STABILIZED WITH PERMANENT VEGETATION AND ALL ROADS HAVE BEEN PAVED OR GRAVELED.
6. INSPECT AND REPAIR EROSION CONTROL MEASURES AT LEAST WEEKLY AND PRIOR TO EACH ANTICIPATED RAINFALL, AND AFTER 0.25" RAINFALL EVENTS.
7. REMOVE ACCUMULATED SILT FROM SEDIMENT BARRIERS AND CHECK DAMS WHICH BECOME SILTED ABOVE ONE-HALF OF THEIR ORIGINAL HEIGHT.
8. PERMANENT VEGETATION SHALL BE PROVIDED AT THE EARLIEST SUITABLE GROWING SEASON.
9. TEMPORARY MULCHING SHALL BE PROVIDED TO DISTURBED AREAS NOT TO RECEIVE PERMANENT STABILIZATION WITHIN 14 CALENDAR DAYS OF COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION IN THAT AREA.
10. WHEN ANY CONSTRUCTION BORDERS A DRAINAGE COURSE, NO BUILDING OR OTHER EXCAVATION SPOIL DIRT, CONSTRUCTION TRASH OR DEBRIS, ETC., SHALL BE DEPOSITED IN THE DRAINAGE COURSE OR ASSOCIATED FLOODPLAIN.
11. DISCHARGE OF STORMWATER RUNOFF FROM DISTURBED AREAS TO A STREAM SHALL BE CONTROLLED TO THE EXTENT THAT TURBIDITY OF THE STREAM DOWNSTREAM SHALL NOT BE NOTICEABLY HIGHER THAN THE TURBIDITY LEVEL OF THE RECEIVING STREAM IMMEDIATELY UPSTREAM FROM THE STORMWATER RUNOFF DISCHARGE AT THE TIME OF SUCH DISCHARGE.
12. DISPOSE OF WASTE SOILS, CLEARED AND GRUBBED MATERIALS OFF-SITE AT A LOCATION SECURED BY THE CONTRACTOR, AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS.
13. THE ESCAPE OF SEDIMENT FROM THE SITE SHALL BE PREVENTED BY THE INSTALLATION OF EROSION CONTROL MEASURES AND PRACTICES PRIOR TO, OR CONCURRENT WITH, LAND DISTURBING ACTIVITIES.
14. EROSION CONTROL MEASURES WILL BE MAINTAINED AT ALL TIMES. IF FULL IMPLEMENTATION OF THE APPROVED PLAN DOES NOT PROVIDE FOR EFFECTIVE EROSION CONTROL, ADDITIONAL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE IMPLEMENTED TO CONTROL OR TREAT THE SEDIMENT SOURCE.



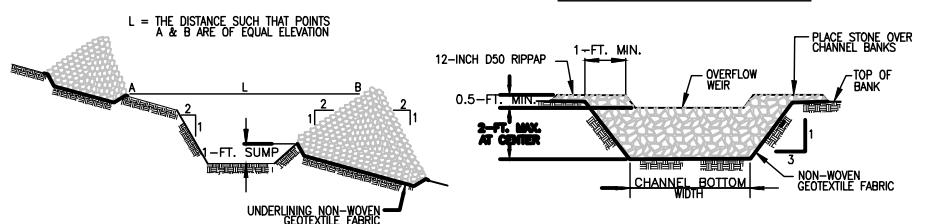
RIP RAP CHECK DAM  
N.T.S.



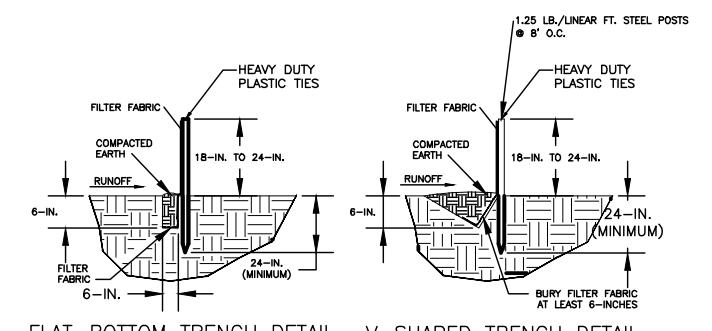
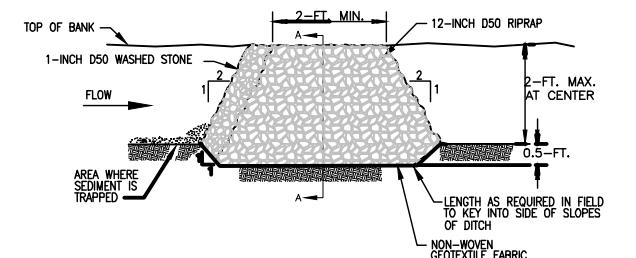
STORM DRAIN OUTLET PROTECTION  
N.T.S.



SPACING BETWEEN DITCH CHECK



TYPICAL DITCH CHECK SECTION



SILT FENCE  
N.T.S.



DILLON COUNTY,  
SOUTH CAROLINA

**DILLON COUNTY LANDFILL  
VERTICAL EXPANSION  
OF CLASS 2 LANDFILL  
(PERMIT NO. 171001-1202)**

ARCADIS PROJ. NO. CT053327.0011

NO.	DATE	PERMITS ISSUED FOR	WPH BY
3	7/23/18	RE-SUBMITAL	WPH
2	6/11/18	RE-SUBMITAL	WPH
1	11/03/17	PERMITS	WPH

COPYRIGHT: ARCADIS U.S., INC.  
2018

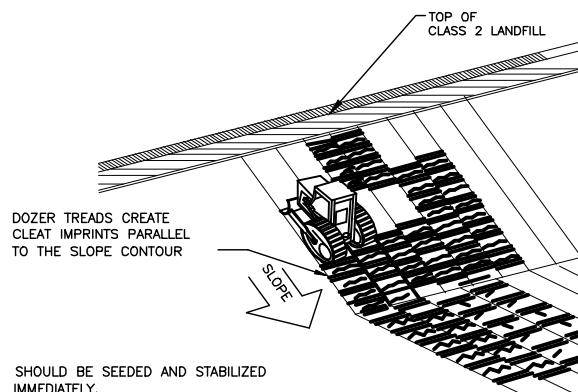
DATE: JULY 23, 2018  
PROJECT NO.: CT053327-0011  
FILE NAME: E&SC 2 OF 2  
DESIGNED BY: MICHAEL BESANCENEZ  
DRAWN BY: TAYLOR TITTLE  
CHECKED BY: JAMES A. BARNETTE

SHEET TITLE

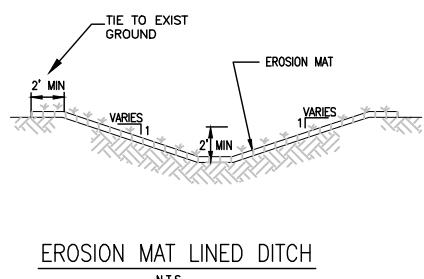
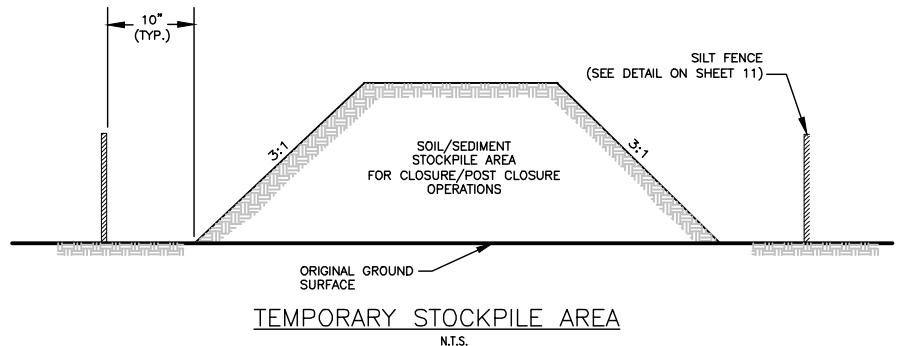
**EROSION & SEDIMENT  
CONTROL DETAILS  
(SHEET 2 OF 2)**

SCALE:  
AS SHOWN

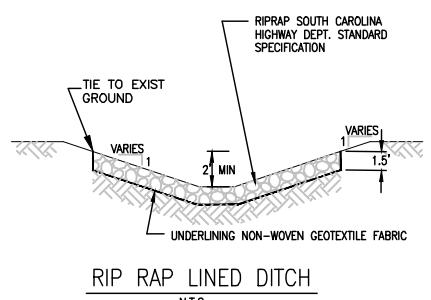
SHEET 12 OF 13



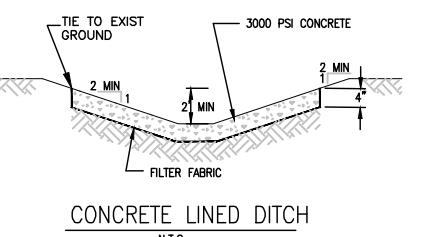
**TRACKING**  
N.T.S.



NOTE:  
CURLEX EROSION CONTROL BLANKET OR CURLEX DOUBLE NET (CURLEX II),  
AS SUPPLIED BY AMERICAN EXCELSIOR, OR APPROVED EQUAL.



**RIP RAP LINED DITCH**  
N.T.S.



**CONCRETE LINED DITCH**  
N.T.S.



DILLON COUNTY,  
SOUTH CAROLINA

**DILLON COUNTY LANDFILL  
VERTICAL EXPANSION  
OF CLASS 2 LANDFILL  
(PERMIT NO. 171001-1202)**

ARCADIS PROJ. NO. CT053327.0011

## VEGETATIVE PLAN

### TEMPORARY SEEDING

LIMITS OF CLAY & VEGETATIVE COVER SHALL BE VEGETATED WITH TEMPORARY SEEDING AT THE COMPLETION OF THE CAP INSTALLATION. THE LANDFILL WILL BE SOWN WITH GRASS AS DESCRIBED BELOW

### SEEDBED PREPARATION

BEFORE FERTILIZING AND SEEDING, THE SOIL SURFACES MUST BE TRIMMED AND WORKED TO TRUE LINE FREE FROM UNSIGHTLY VARIATION, BUMPS, RIDGES, DEPRESSIONS, AND ALL DEDIMENTAL MATERIAL AND ROOTS. STONES LARGER THAN 3 INCHES IN ANY DIMENSION MUST BE REMOVED FROM THE SOIL. NOT EARLIER THAN 24 HOURS BEFORE THE SEED IS TO BE SOWN, THE SOIL SURFACE TO BE SEDED MUST BE CULTIVATED THOROUGHLY TO A DEPTH NOT LESS THAN 6 INCHES WITH A WEIGHTED DISC, TILLER, PULVIMIXER, OR OTHER EQUIPMENT, UNTIL THE SURFACE IS SMOOTH. IF THE PREPARED SURFACE BECOMES ERODED OR CRUSTED BEFORE THE SEED IS SOWN, THE SURFACE MUST AGAIN BE BROUGHT TO A CONDITION SUITABLE FOR SEEDING.

GROUND PREPARATION OPERATIONS SHOULD BE PERFORMED ONLY WHEN THE GROUND IS IN A TILLABLE AND WORKABLE CONDITION.

### FERTILIZATION AND LIMING

FOLLOWING SEEDBED PREPARATION, 10-10-10 FERTILIZER SHOULD BE APPLIED TO ALL AREAS TO BE SEDED AT A RATE OF 1000 POUNDS PER ACRE. FERTILIZER SHOULD BE SPREAD EVENLY OVER THE SEEDBED AND SHOULD BE LIGHTLY HARROWED, RAKED, OR OTHERWISE INCORPORATED INTO THE SOIL FOR A DEPTH OF AT LEAST 6 INCHES ON SLOPES FLATTER THAN 3 HORIZONTAL TO 1 VERTICAL (3H:1V). FERTILIZER NEED NOT BE INCORPORATED IN THE SOIL AS SPECIFIED ABOVE WHEN APPLIED WITH POWER SPRAYER EQUIPMENT. IF SEED AND FERTILIZER ARE APPLIED WITH A HYDRAULIC SEEDER, THE SEED MUST BE APPLIED SEPARATELY FROM THE FERTILIZER. AGRICULTURAL LIMESTONE SHOULD BE MIXED THOROUGHLY INTO THE SOIL AT A RATE OF 3-4 TONS PER ACRE, DEPENDING ON THE SOIL CLASSIFICATION. THE RATE OF APPLICATION OF LIMESTONE MAY BE REDUCED IF PH TESTS INDICATE THIS TO BE DESIRABLE.

TYPICALLY THE SECOND YEAR AFTER SEEDING, 10-10-10 FERTILIZER SHOULD BE APPLIED AT THE SAME RATE OF THE INITIAL APPLICATION.

IF VEGETATION FAILS TO GROW, SOIL MUST BE TESTED TO DETERMINE IF ACIDITY OR NUTRIENT IMBALANCE IS RESPONSIBLE. FULL SEEDBED PREPARATION SHALL BE PERFORMED ACCORDING TO TEST RESULTS TO ESTABLISH A FULL STAND OF GRASS.

### SEEDING

SEEDING OF THE SPECIFIED GROUP MUST BE SOWN AS SOON AS PREPARATION OF THE SEEDBED HAS BEEN COMPLETED. NO SEED MUST BE SOWN DURING HIGH WINDS NOR UNTIL THE SURFACE IS SUITABLE FOR WORKING AND IS IN A PROPER CONDITION.

SEEDING MUST BE PERFORMED DURING THE DATES SHOWN IN TABLE 1.1. SEED MIXTURES CAN BE SOWN TOGETHER PROVIDED THEY ARE KEPT IN A THOROUGHLY MIXED CONDITION DURING THE OPERATION. SEEDS MUST BE UNIFORMLY SOWN BY AN APPROVED MECHANICAL METHOD TO SUIT THE SLOPE AND SIZE OF THE AREAS TO BE SEDED, PREFERABLY WITH A BROADCAST-TYPE SEEDER, WINDMILL HAND SEEDER, OR POWER-DRAWN SEED DRILLS. HYDROSSEEDING AND HYDROMULCHING CAN BE USED ON STEEP EMBANKMENTS PROVIDED FULL COVERAGE IS OBTAINED. CARE MUST BE TAKEN TO ADJUST THE SEEDER TO ENSURE THE PROPER RATE BEFORE SEEDING BEGINS AND TO MAINTAIN THE ADJUSTMENTS DURING SEEDING. SEED IN HOPPERS MUST BE AGITATED TO PREVENT SEGREGATION OF THE VARIOUS SEEDS IN A SEEDING MIXTURE. IMMEDIATELY AFTER SOWING, THE SEEDS MUST BE COVERED TO A DEPTH OF 1 INCH BY A CULTIPACKER OR A SUITABLE ROLLER. LEGUMINOUS SEEDS SHALL BE COVERED TO A DEPTH OF 1/2 INCH, AND MUST BE INOCULATED PRIOR TO SEEDING WITH AN APPROVED, COMPATIBLE NITROGEN-FIXING INOCULATE ACCORDING TO THE MANUFACTURER'S MIXING INSTRUCTIONS.

TABLE 1.1  
TEMPORARY SEEDING  
REQUIREMENTS  
(RATES PER ACRE)

AREA	SOWING SEASON	SPECIES	PURE LIVE SEED/ACRE (lbs)
<b>TEMPORARY</b>			
All	1/1 - 4/30	Kobe Lespedeza	60
Slopes	3/1 - 8/30	Brown Top Millet	50
All	1/1 - 4/30	Korean Lespedeza (Unhulled, Unscarified)	60
All	9/1 - 11/30	Reseeding Crimson Clover	20
All	8/1 - 3/30	Rye Grain	55

Source: SC DOT Designation SC-M-810 "Supplemental Technical Specification for Seeding"

### MULCHING

ALL AREAS TO BE GRASSED SHOULD BE MULCHED WITH WOOD CHIPS, STRAW, HAY, JUTE MATTING, OR SYNTHETIC FIBERS. MULCH SHOULD BE HELD IN PLACE BY AN APPROVED MULCH BINDER OR A BIODEGRADABLE MATTING. THE BINDER SHOULD BE MIXED THOROUGHLY AND APPLIED WITH THE MULCH. MULCH AND BINDER SHOULD BE APPLIED BY SUITABLE EQUIPMENT AT RATES GIVEN IN TABLE 1.2.

TABLE 1.2  
Mulching Requirements  
(Rates per Acre)

MULCH TYPE	APPLICATION RATE (tons)	DEPTH (inches)
Dry straw or hay	1.5-2.0	Not applicable
Wood Chips or Bark	5 to 6	Not applicable
Jute Matting	Per manufacturer's recommendations	

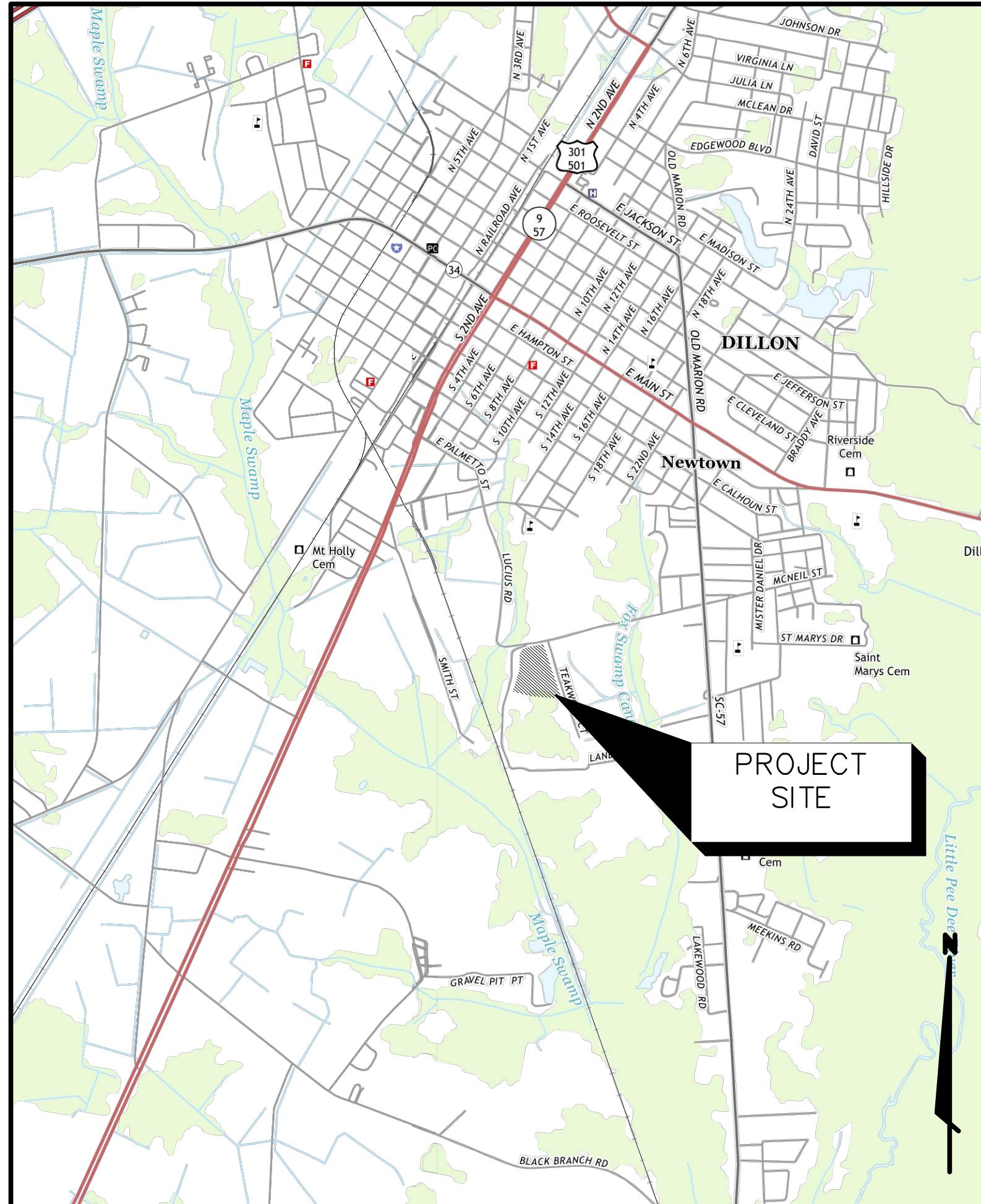
### PERMANENT SEEDING

PERMANENT SEEDING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CLOSURE / POST-CLOSURE CARE PLAN. TABLE 1.3, PERMANENT SEEDING REQUIREMENTS, LISTS THE APPROVED TYPES OF SEEDING.

TABLE 1.3  
PERMANENT SEEDING  
REQUIREMENTS  
(RATES PER ACRE)

PLANTING DATES	COMMON NAME OF SEED	PURE LIVE SEED/ACRE (lbs)	MULCH LIME/FERTILIZER (POUNDS/ACRE)
MARCH 1	COMMON BERMUDA (HULLED)	30	
TO	SERICEA LESPEDEZA (SCARIFIED)	50	
AUGUST 14	WEEPING LOVE GRASS	10	
	COMMON BERMUDA (UNHULLED)	40	1,000 (LIME)
	WEEPING LOVE GRASS	10	1,000 (FERTILIZER)
AUGUST 15	ANNUAL RYE GRASS	5	4,000 (MULCH)
TO	SERICEA LESPEDEZA (UNHULLED, UNSCARIFIED)	80	
FEBRUARY 28	REESEEDING CRIMSON CLOVER	20	
	RYE GRAIN	20	
	FERTILIZER TO BE 10-10-10 (N-P-K)		

SCALE: NOT TO SCALE



# DILLON COUNTY LANDFILL DILLON COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA

## VERTICAL EXPANSION TO THE EXISTING CLASS 2 LANDFILL PERMIT NO. 171001-1202

**JULY 23, 2018**

### LOCATION MAP

NOT TO SCALE

INDEX OF SHEETS	
DESCRIPTION	SHEET NO.
COVER	1
EXISTING CONDITIONS & BOUNDARY	2
VERTICAL EXPANSION 50% FILL	3
FINAL GRADING PLAN	4
CELL LAYOUT	5
CROSS SECTION A	6
CROSS SECTION B	7
POND GRADING PLAN & OUTLET STRUCTURE	8
EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN	9
MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS	10
EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DETAILS 1 OF 2	11
EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DETAILS 2 OF 2	12
VEGETATIVE PLAN	13



**SCDHEC PERMIT  
REVISION #3**

**APPROVED**

**LEGAL ENTITY: ARCADIS U.S., INC.**

 **ARCADIS** | Design & Consultancy  
for natural and built assets

### COUNTY COUNCIL

JAMES M. CAMPBELL  
TRACEY F. FINKLEA  
STEVEN C. GRICE  
GEROME R. MCLEOD  
HAROLD D. MOODY  
JACK H. SCOTT  
ROBERT A. SCOTT

### ADMINISTRATOR

LISA B. GRAY  
(843) 774-1401

**SOLID WASTE MANAGER**  
CHARLIE BROWN  
(843) 774-1436

## CONSULTANTS

## SEALS



DILLON COUNTY,  
SOUTH CAROLINA

DILLON COUNTY LANDFILL  
VERTICAL EXPANSION  
OF CLASS 2 LANDFILL  
(PERMIT NO. 171001-1202)

ARCADIS PROJ. NO. CT053327.0011

3	7/23/18	PERMITS RE-SUBMITAL	WPH
2	6/11/18	PERMITS RE-SUBMITAL	WPH
1	11/03/17	PERMITS	WPH

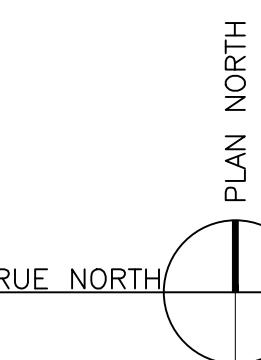
COPYRIGHT: ARCADIS U.S., INC.  
2018

DATE: JULY 23, 2018  
PROJECT NO.: CT053327-0011  
FILE NAME: EXISTING CONDITIONS  
DESIGNED BY: MICHAEL BESANCENZ  
DRAWN BY: TAYLOR TITTLE  
CHECKED BY: JAMES A. BARNETTE

SHEET TITLE

EXISTING CONDITIONS &  
BOUNDARY

- GENERAL NOTES:
- EXISTING TOPOGRAPHIC DATA PROVIDED BY NESBIT SURVEYING COMPANY ON A TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY TITLED TOPOGRAPHIC MAP DILLON COUNTY LANDFILL DATED 7/21/2016, STAMPED & SIGNED BY DAVID A. NESBITT S.C. RLS# 7623 AND SOUTH CAROLINA CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION # C01197.
  - PROPOSED GRADES SHOWN ARE FINISHED GRADES. NO SLOPES SHALL BE STEEPER THAN 4H:1V ON THE LANDFILL.
  - THE CONTRACTOR SHALL EXERCISE CARE TO PROTECT EXISTING ROADS, LANDSCAPING, BUFFERS, CONSERVATION EASEMENTS, WETLANDS, MONITORING WELLS, SIGNAGE, ETC. ANY DAMAGE TO THESE FACILITIES OR COMPONENTS SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE. REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT SHALL BE AT THE DISCRETION OF THE OWNER.
  - CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES SHALL NOT INTERFERE WITH OPERATION OF THE EXISTING TRANSFER STATION OR THE EXISTING OPERATIONS.
  - LOCATIONS OF UTILITIES, MONITORING WELLS, AND GAS COLLECTION AND CONTROL SYSTEM (GCCS) COMPONENTS ARE APPROXIMATE. IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO FIELD LOCATE UTILITIES, WELLS, AND GCCS COMPONENTS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
  - WASTE EXCAVATED AS A RESULT OF GRADING SHALL BE DISPOSED BY THE CONTRACTOR IN THE C&D LANDFILL DISPOSAL AREA.
  - COORDINATES (IF SHOWN) ARE BASED ON SITE CONTROL ESTABLISHED FROM SOUTH CAROLINA STATE PLANE. COORDINATES AND/OR DIMENSIONS ARE GIVEN FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF THE CONTRACTOR. ANY DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN COORDINATES AND/OR DIMENSIONS PROVIDED ON THE PLANS AND ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS OR WHAT IS SHOWN GRAPHICALLY SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ENGINEER'S ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY AND BEFORE CONTINUING WITH THE WORK.
  - SOIL AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS MAY ONLY BE STOCKPILED IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE OWNER. STOCKPILE AREAS MAY NOT TRAP SURFACE WATER.
  - NECESSARY BARRICADES, SUFFICIENT LIGHTS, SIGNS, FLAGGERS AT ROAD CROSSINGS AND OTHER TRAFFIC CONTROL METHODS AS MAY BE NECESSARY FOR THE PROTECTION AND SAFETY OF WORKERS AND THE PUBLIC SHALL BE PROVIDED AND MAINTAINED THROUGHOUT THE CONSTRUCTION PROJECT.



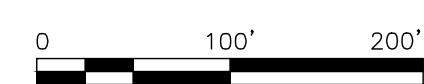
TRUE NORTH

PERMANENT BENCHMARK LOCATIONS			
PERMANENT BENCHMARK LOCATION	NORTHING	EASTING	DESCRIPTION
BM-1	938021.38	2492440.07	C.S. PIN
BM-2	937147.52	2492663.56	C.S. PIN

## LEGEND

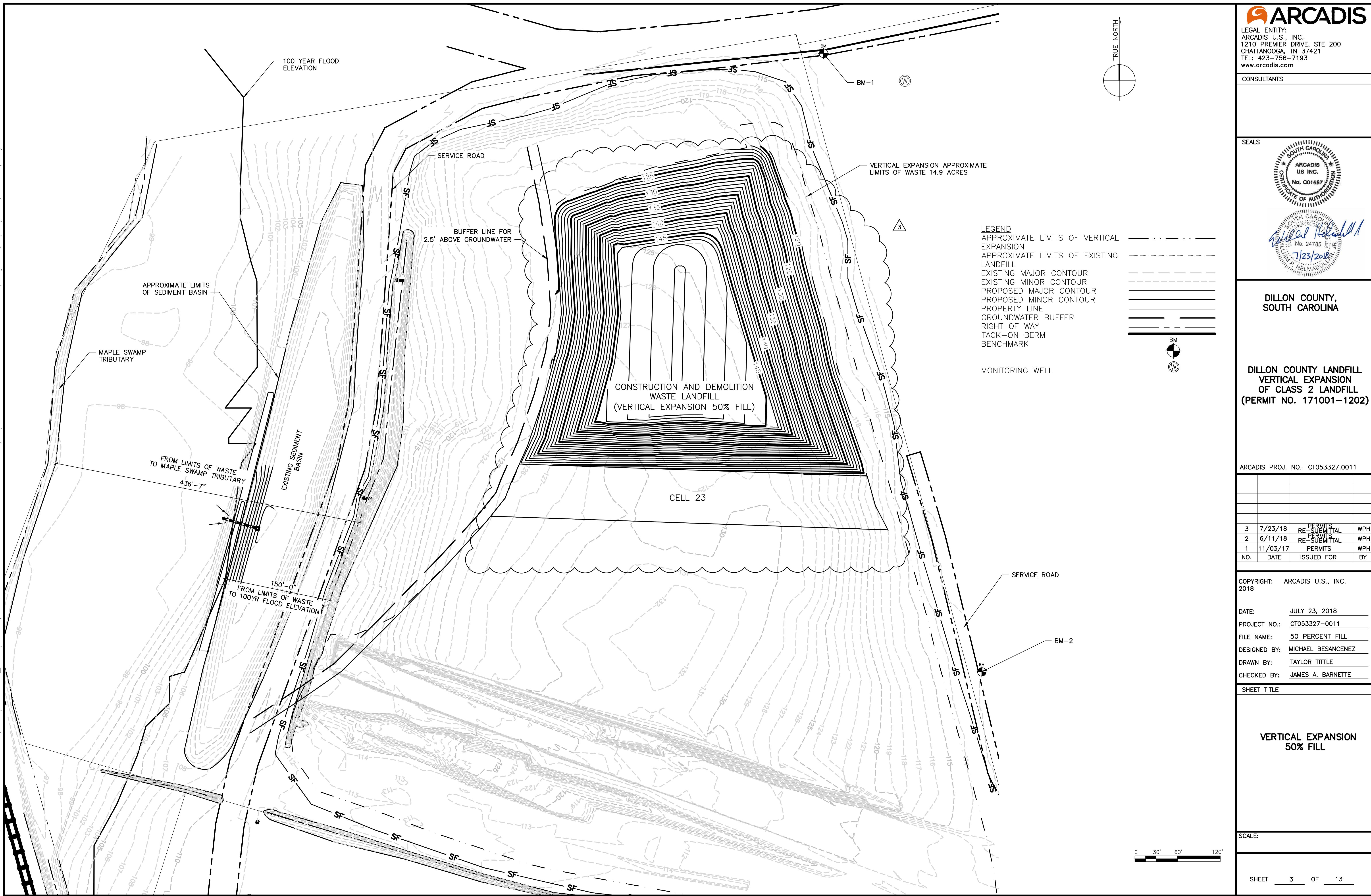
- APPROXIMATE LIMITS OF WASTE
- EXISTING MAJOR CONTOUR
- EXISTING MINOR CONTOUR
- PROPERTY LINE
- RIGHT OF WAY
- BENCHMARK

MONITORING WELL



SCALE: 1" = 100'

SHEET 2 OF 13





DILLON COUNTY,  
SOUTH CAROLINA

**DILLON COUNTY LANDFILL  
VERTICAL EXPANSION  
OF CLASS 2 LANDFILL  
(PERMIT NO. 171001-1202)**

ARCADIS PROJ. NO. CT053327.0011

3	7/23/18	PERMITS RE-SUBMITAL	WPH
2	6/11/18	PERMITS RE-SUBMITAL	WPH
1	11/03/17	PERMITS	WPH

COPYRIGHT: ARCADIS U.S., INC.  
2018

DATE: JULY 23, 2018  
PROJECT NO.: CT053327-0011  
FILE NAME: FINAL CAP PLAN  
DESIGNED BY: MICHAEL BESANCENEZ  
DRAWN BY: TAYLOR TITTLE  
CHECKED BY: JAMES A. BARNETTE

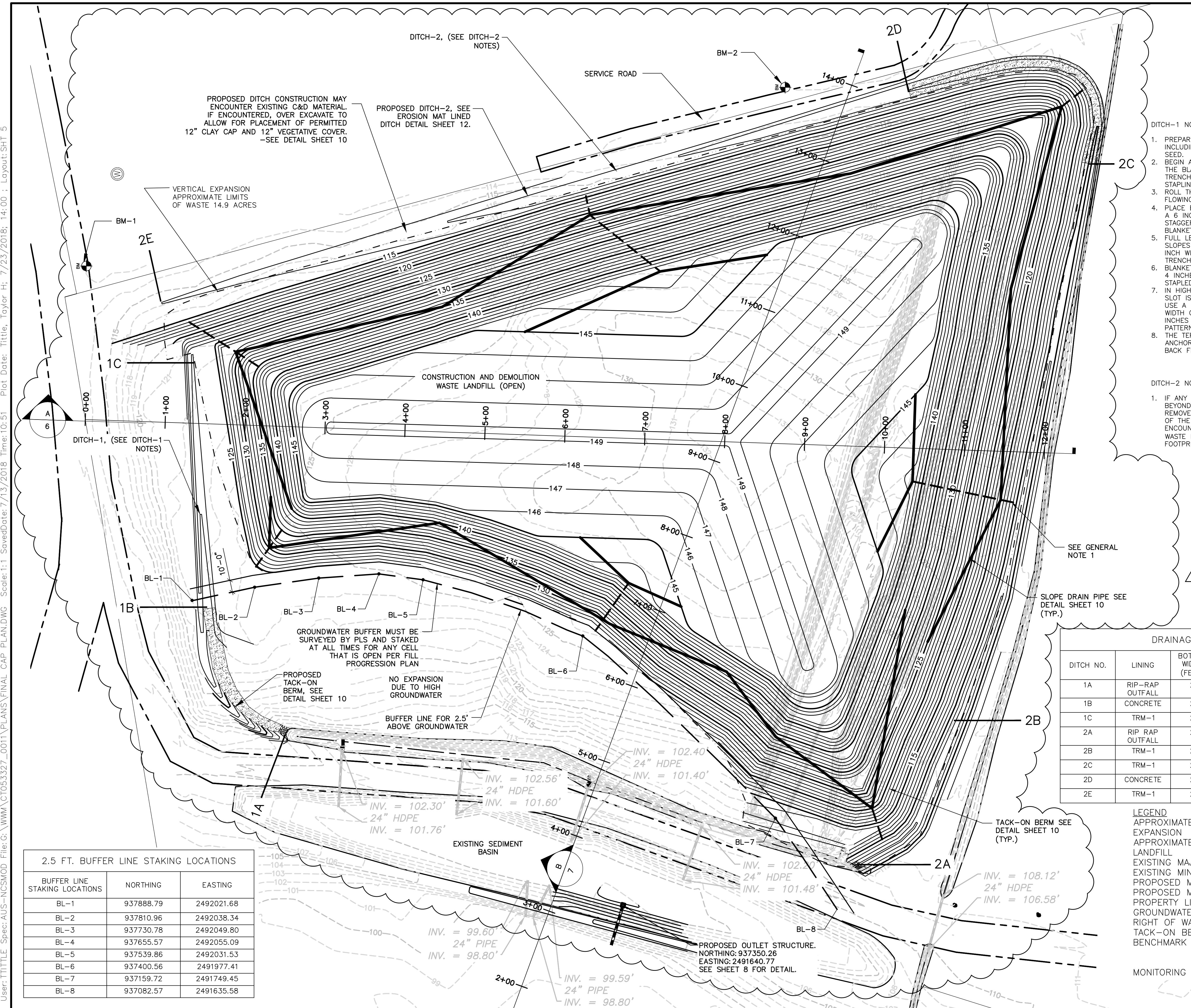
SHEET TITLE

**FINAL GRADING PLAN**

LEGEND  
APPROXIMATE LIMITS OF VERTICAL EXPANSION  
APPROXIMATE LIMITS OF EXISTING LANDFILL  
EXISTING MAJOR CONTOUR  
EXISTING MINOR CONTOUR  
PROPOSED MAJOR CONTOUR  
PROPOSED MINOR CONTOUR  
PROPERTY LINE  
GROUNDWATER BUFFER  
RIGHT OF WAY  
TACK-ON BERM  
BENCHMARK

SCALE: SCALE: 1" = 60'

SHEET 4 OF 13





DILLON COUNTY,  
SOUTH CAROLINA

**DILLON COUNTY LANDFILL  
VERTICAL EXPANSION  
OF CLASS 2 LANDFILL  
(PERMIT NO. 171001-1202)**

ARCADIS PROJ. NO. CT053327.0011

NO.	DATE	PERMITS ISSUED FOR	WPH BY
3	7/23/18	RE-SUBMITAL	WPH
2	6/11/18	RE-SUBMITAL	WPH
1	11/03/17	PERMITS	WPH

COPYRIGHT: ARCADIS U.S., INC.  
2018

DATE: JULY 23, 2018  
PROJECT NO.: CT053327-0011  
FILE NAME: CELL\_LAYOUT  
DESIGNED BY: MICHAEL BESANCENEZ  
DRAWN BY: TAYLOR TITTLE  
CHECKED BY: JAMES A. BARNETTE

SHEET TITLE

**CELL LAYOUT**

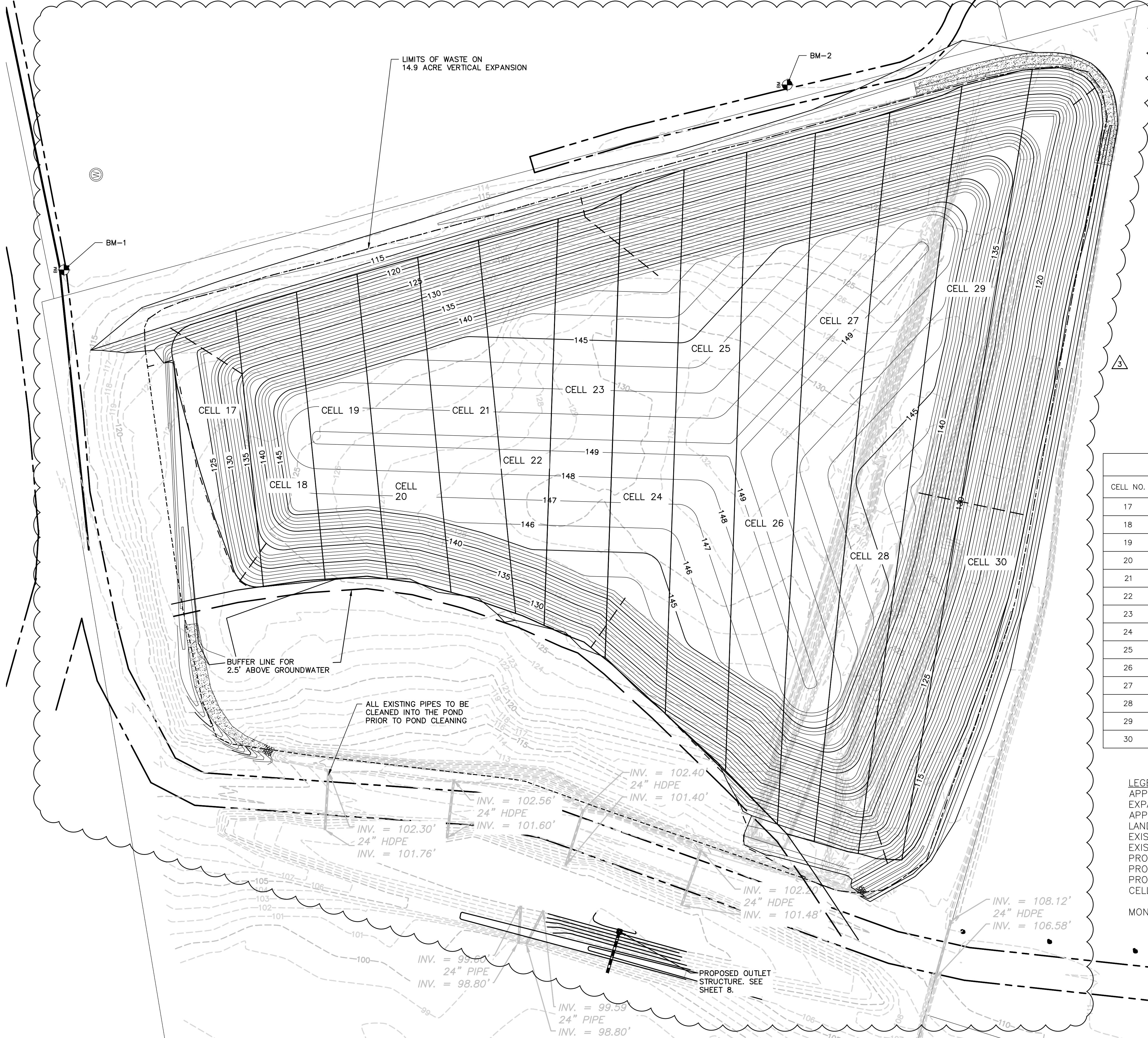
CELL LAYOUT					
CELL NO.	WIDTH (EAST) FT	WIDTH (WEST) FT	LENGTH (NORTH) FT	LENGTH (SOUTH) FT	SIDE SLOPE
17	81	35	275	335	4:1
18	75	75	335	350	4:1
19	75	75	350	370	4:1
20	75	75	370	407	4:1
21	75	75	407	453	4:1
22	100	38	453	492	4:1
23	82	85	492	562	4:1
24	82	99	562	658	4:1
25	79	100	658	748	4:1
26	87	91	748	837	4:1
27	94	50	837	887	4:1
28	94	56	887	936	4:1
29	88	54	936	968	4:1
30	108	22	968	922	4:1

LEGEND  
 APPROXIMATE LIMITS OF VERTICAL  
 EXPANSION  
 APPROXIMATE LIMITS OF EXISTING  
 LANDFILL  
 EXISTING MAJOR CONTOUR  
 EXISTING MINOR CONTOUR  
 PROPOSED MAJOR CONTOUR  
 PROPOSED MINOR CONTOUR  
 PROPERTY LINE  
 CELL LIMITS  
 MONITORING WELL



SCALE: AS NOTED

SHEET 5 OF 13





DILLON COUNTY,  
SOUTH CAROLINA

DILLON COUNTY LANDFILL  
VERTICAL EXPANSION  
OF CLASS 2 LANDFILL  
(PERMIT NO. 171001-1202)

ARCADIS PROJ. NO. CT053327.0011

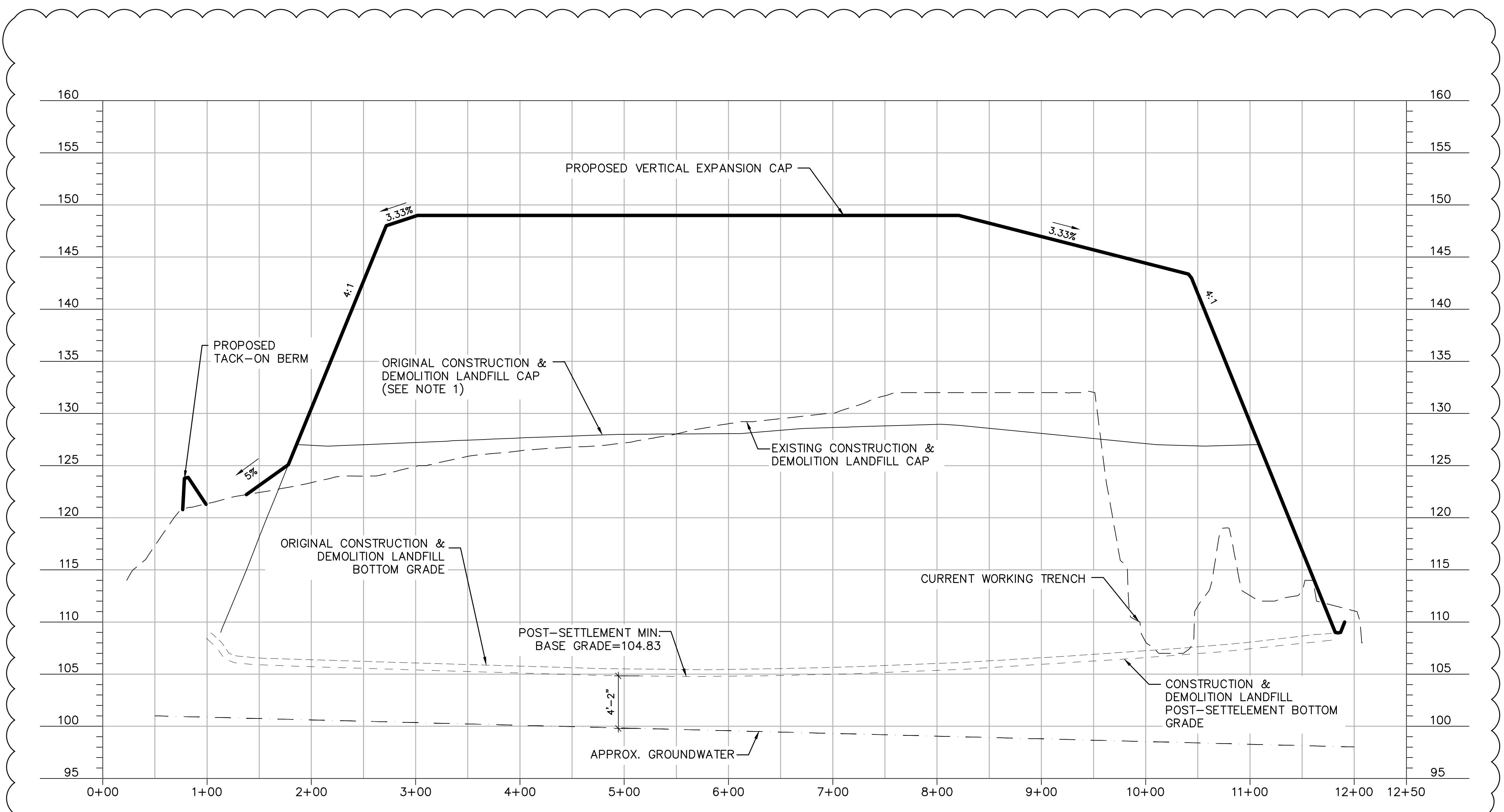
NO.	DATE	PERMITS ISSUED FOR BY
3	7/23/18	PERMITS RE-SUBMITTED WPH
2	6/11/18	PERMITS RE-SUBMITTED WPH
1	11/03/17	PERMITS WPH

COPYRIGHT: ARCADIS U.S., INC.  
2018

DATE: JULY 23, 2018  
PROJECT NO.: CT053327-0011  
FILE NAME: SECTION A  
DESIGNED BY: MICHAEL BESANCENEZ  
DRAWN BY: TAYLOR TITTLE  
CHECKED BY: JAMES A. BARNETTE

SHEET TITLE

CROSS  
SECTION A



A SECTION A  
4

HORIZONTAL  
0 30' 60' 120'  
VERTICAL  
0 6' 12'

NOTES:

1. THE LANDFILL IS CURRENTLY OPERATING BELOW THE ORIGINAL PERMITTED CAPACITY.

LEGEND  
PROP. VERTICAL EXPANSION CAP  
EX. CONSTRUCTION & DEMO  
LANDFILL CAP  
APPROX. GROUNDWATER

SCALE: AS SHOWN



DILLON COUNTY,  
SOUTH CAROLINA

DILLON COUNTY LANDFILL  
VERTICAL EXPANSION  
OF CLASS 2 LANDFILL  
(PERMIT NO. 171001-1202)

ARCADIS PROJ. NO. CT053327.0011

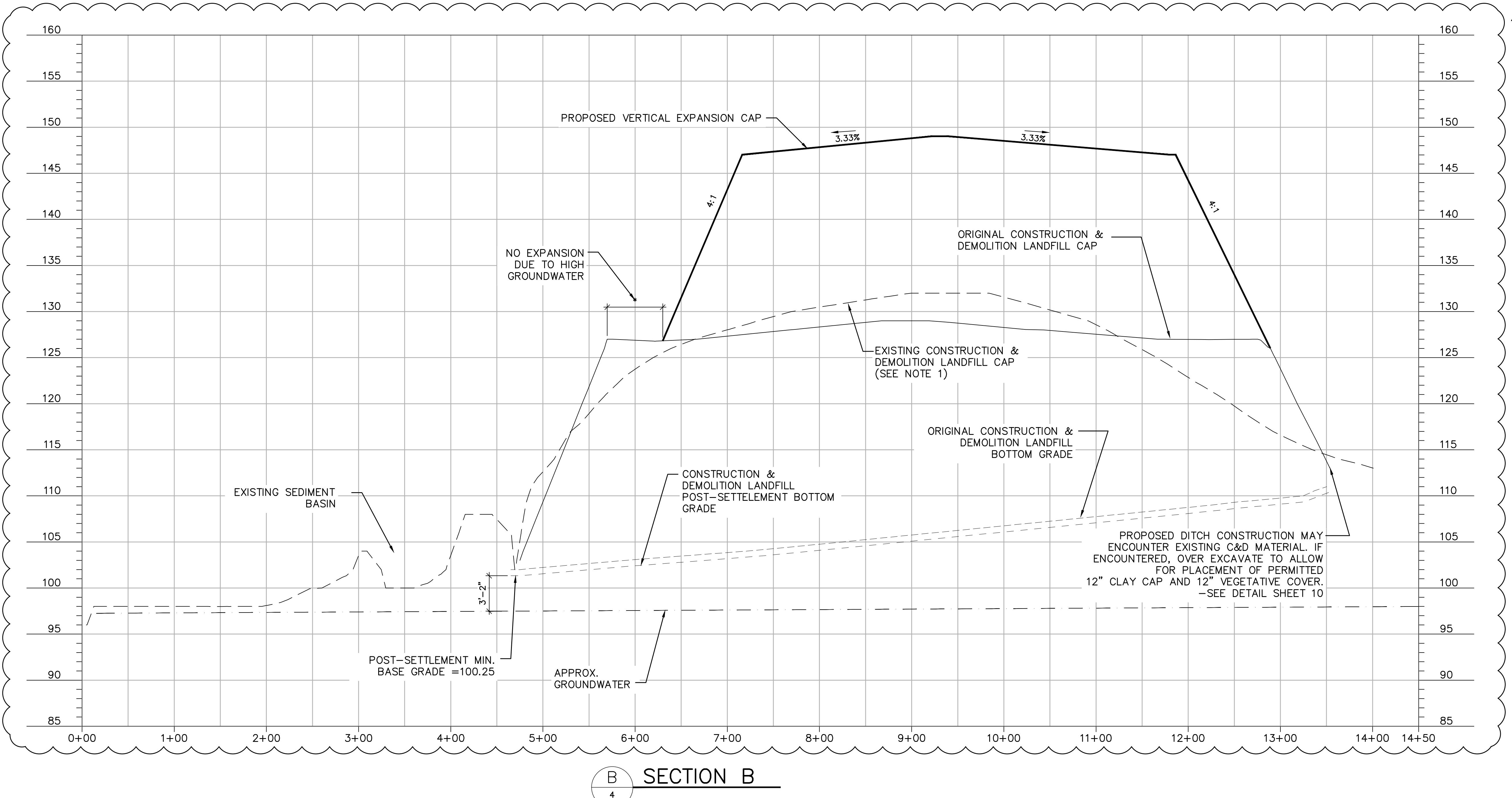
NO.	DATE	PERMITS ISSUED FOR	WPH BY
3	7/23/18	RE-SUBMITAL PERMITS	WPH
2	6/11/18	RE-SUBMITAL PERMITS	WPH
1	11/03/17	PERMITS	WPH

COPYRIGHT: ARCADIS U.S., INC.  
2018

DATE: JULY 23, 2018  
PROJECT NO.: CT053327-0011  
FILE NAME: SECTION B  
DESIGNED BY: MICHAEL BESANCENEZ  
DRAWN BY: TAYLOR TITTLE  
CHECKED BY: JAMES A. BARNETTE

SHEET TITLE

CROSS  
SECTION B



NOTES:

1. THE LANDFILL IS CURRENTLY OPERATING BELOW THE ORIGINAL PERMITTED CAPACITY.

LEGEND

- PROP. VERTICAL EXPANSION CAP  
EX. CONSTRUCTION & DEMO  
LANDFILL CAP  
APPROX. GROUNDWATER

SCALE:  
AS SHOWN

DILLON COUNTY,  
SOUTH CAROLINADILLON COUNTY LANDFILL  
VERTICAL EXPANSION  
OF CLASS 2 LANDFILL  
(PERMIT NO. 171001-1202)

ARCADIS PROJ. NO. CT053327.0011

3	7/23/18	PERMITS RE-SUBMITAL	WPH
2	6/11/18	PERMITS RE-SUBMITAL	WPH
1	11/03/17	PERMITS ISSUED FOR	WPH

COPYRIGHT: ARCADIS U.S., INC.  
2018

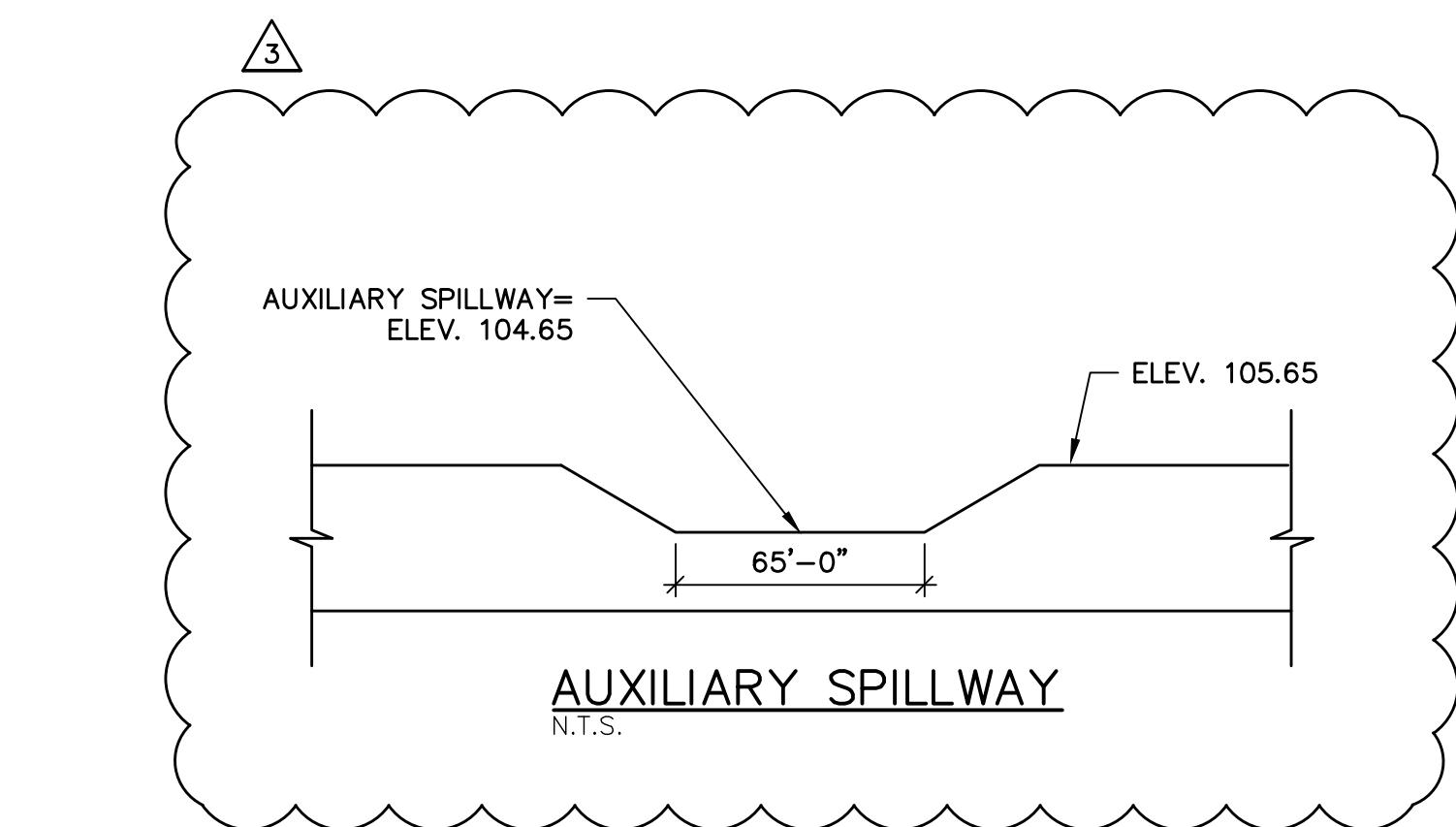
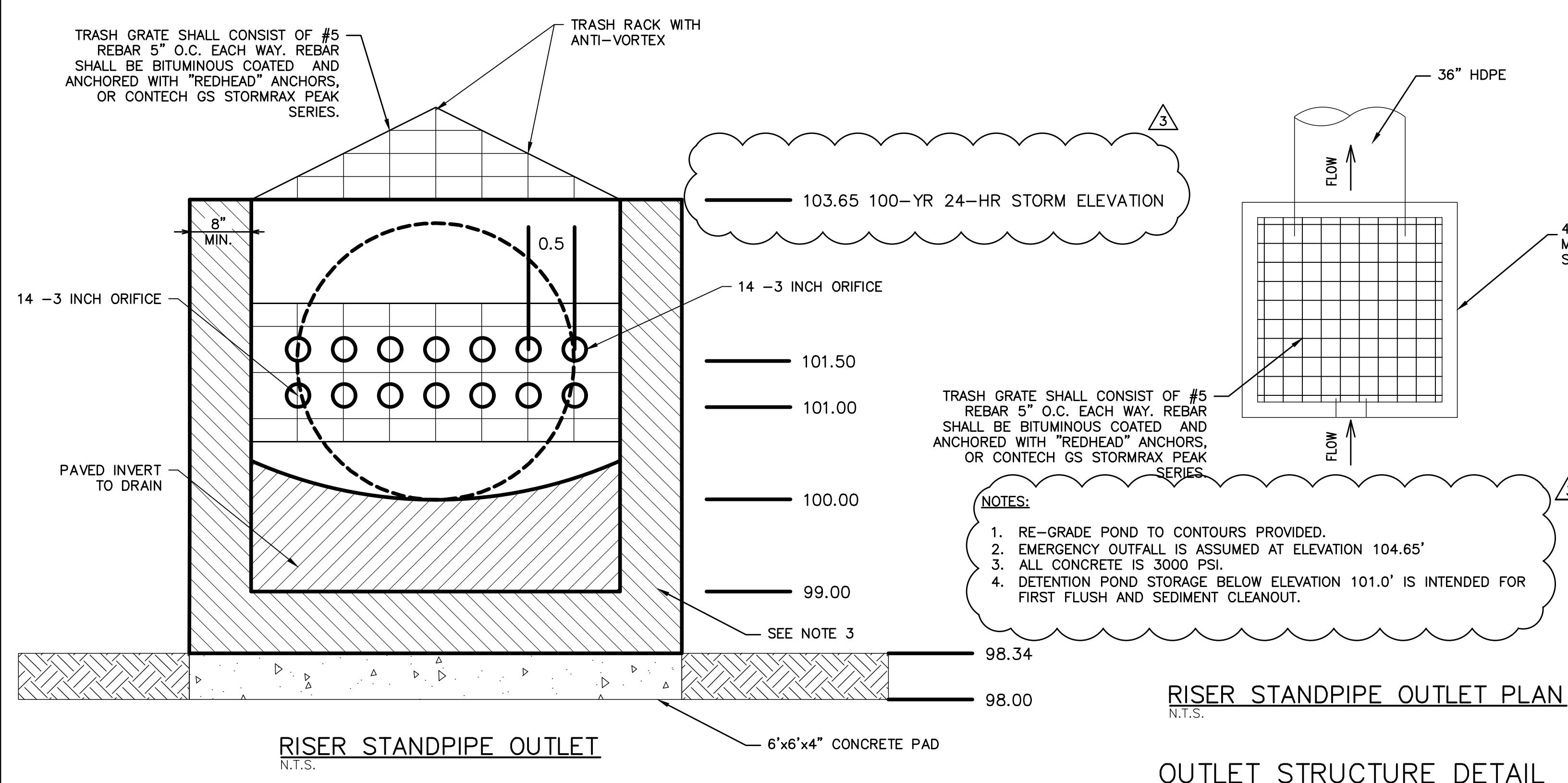
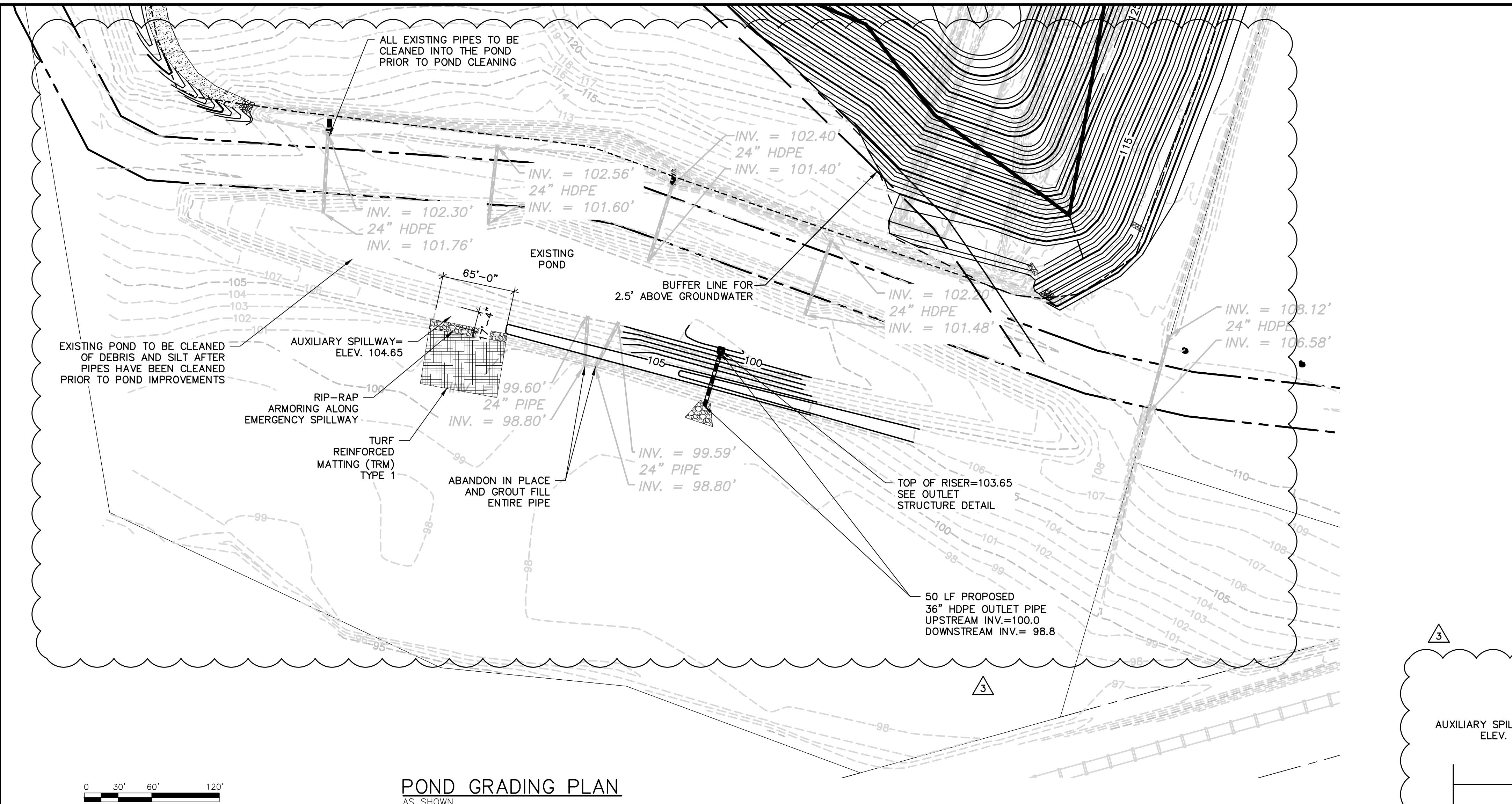
DATE: JULY 23, 2018  
 PROJECT NO.: CT053327-0011  
 FILE NAME: POND GRADING PLAN & SECTION  
 DESIGNED BY: MICHAEL BESANCENEZ  
 DRAWN BY: TAYLOR TITTLE  
 CHECKED BY: JAMES A. BARNETTE

SHEET TITLE

POND GRADING PLAN  
& OUTLET STRUCTURE

SCALE: SCALE: 1" = 60'

SHEET 8 OF 13





DILLON COUNTY,  
SOUTH CAROLINA

**DILLON COUNTY LANDFILL  
VERTICAL EXPANSION  
OF CLASS 2 LANDFILL  
(PERMIT NO. 171001-1202)**

ARCADIS PROJ. NO. CT053327.0011

3	7/23/18	PERMITS RE-SUBMITAL	WPH
2	6/11/18	PERMITS RE-SUBMITAL	WPH
1	11/03/17	PERMITS NO. ISSUED FOR	WPH BY

COPYRIGHT: ARCADIS U.S., INC.  
2018

DATE: JULY 23, 2018  
PROJECT NO.: CT053327-0011  
FILE NAME: EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
DESIGNED BY: MICHAEL BESENCEZ  
DRAWN BY: TAYLOR TITTLE  
CHECKED BY: JAMES A. BARNETTE

SHEET TITLE

**EROSION & SEDIMENT  
CONTROL PLAN**

SCALE: SCALE: 1" = 60'

SHEET 9 OF 13

CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE  
SEE DETAIL ON SHEET 11.  
(TYP.)

PLAN NORTH

TRUE NORTH

W  
VERTICAL EXPANSION  
APPROXIMATE LIMITS  
OF WASTE 14.9 ACRES

SERVICE ROAD

DITCH-2

EROSION MAT LINED DITCH

CONCRETE LINED DITCH

CONCRETE LINED DITCH  
SEE DETAIL ON  
SHEET 12.  
(TYP.)

ROCK DITCH CHECK  
DAM SEE DETAIL ON  
SHEET 12.  
(TYP.)

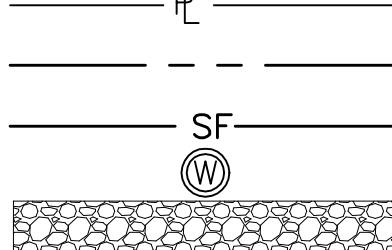
NOTES:

1. DURING BMP INSTALLATION, THE CONTRACTOR MAY ENCOUNTER EXISTING C&D MATERIAL. IF ENCOUNTERED, OVER EXCAVATE TO ALLOW FOR PLACEMENT OF PERMITTED 12" CLAY CAP AND 12" VEGETATIVE COVER - SEE DETAIL SHEET 10.
2. IF ANY WASTE MATERIAL IS ENCOUNTERED ALONG OR BEYOND THE DITCH IT SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY REMOVED AND INCORPORATED INTO THE WORKING FACE OF THE LANDFILL. ADDITIONALLY, IF WASTE IS ENCOUNTERED ALONG THE DITCH, THE FULL EXTENT OF WASTE BEYOND THE DITCH AND/OR PERMITTED FOOTPRINT WILL NEED TO BE DETERMINED.

SILT FENCE SEE DETAIL ON  
SHEET 11.  
(TYP.)

LEGEND

- APPROXIMATE LIMITS OF VERTICAL EXPANSION
- APPROXIMATE LIMITS OF EXISTING LANDFILL
- EXISTING MAJOR CONTOUR
- EXISTING MINOR CONTOUR
- PROPOSED MAJOR CONTOUR
- PROPOSED MINOR CONTOUR
- PROPERTY LINE
- RIGHT OF WAY
- SILT FENCE
- MONITORING WELL
- ROCK DITCH CHECK DAM



RIP-RAP  
ARMORING ALONG  
EMERGENCY SPILLWAY

TURF  
REINFORCED  
MATTING (TRM)  
TYPE-1

OUTLET PROTECTION  
SEE DETAIL ON  
SHEET 11.  
(TYP.)



DILLON COUNTY,  
SOUTH CAROLINA

**DILLON COUNTY LANDFILL  
VERTICAL EXPANSION  
OF CLASS 2 LANDFILL  
(PERMIT NO. 171001-1202)**

ARCADIS PROJ. NO. CT053327.0011

3	7/23/18	PERMITS RE-SUBMITAL	WPH
2	6/11/18	PERMITS RE-SUBMITAL	WPH
1	11/03/17	PERMITS	WPH

COPYRIGHT: ARCADIS U.S., INC.  
2018

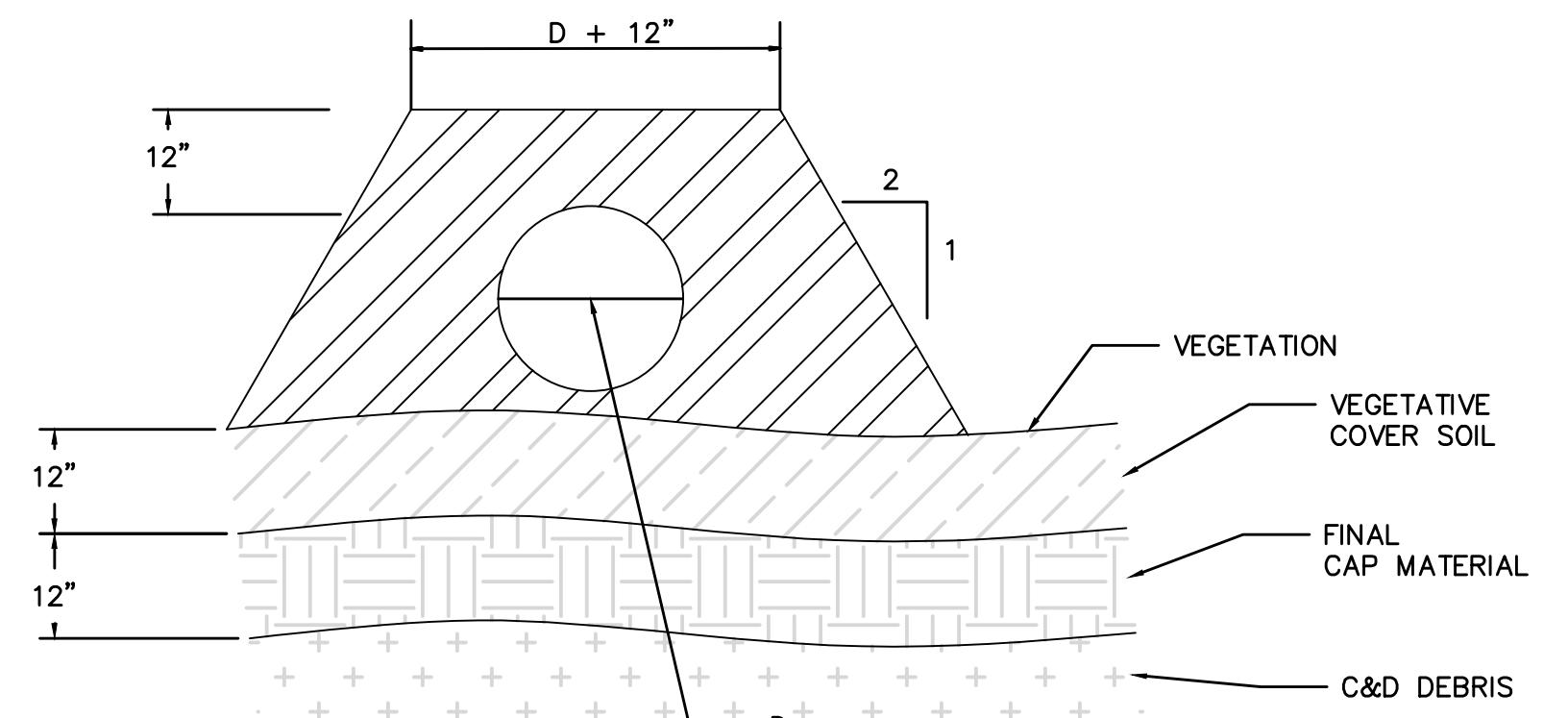
DATE: JULY 23, 2018  
PROJECT NO.: CT053327-0011  
FILE NAME: MISC DETAILS  
DESIGNED BY: MICHAEL BESANCENEZ  
DRAWN BY: TAYLOR TITTLE  
CHECKED BY: JAMES A. BARNETTE

SHEET TITLE

**MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS**

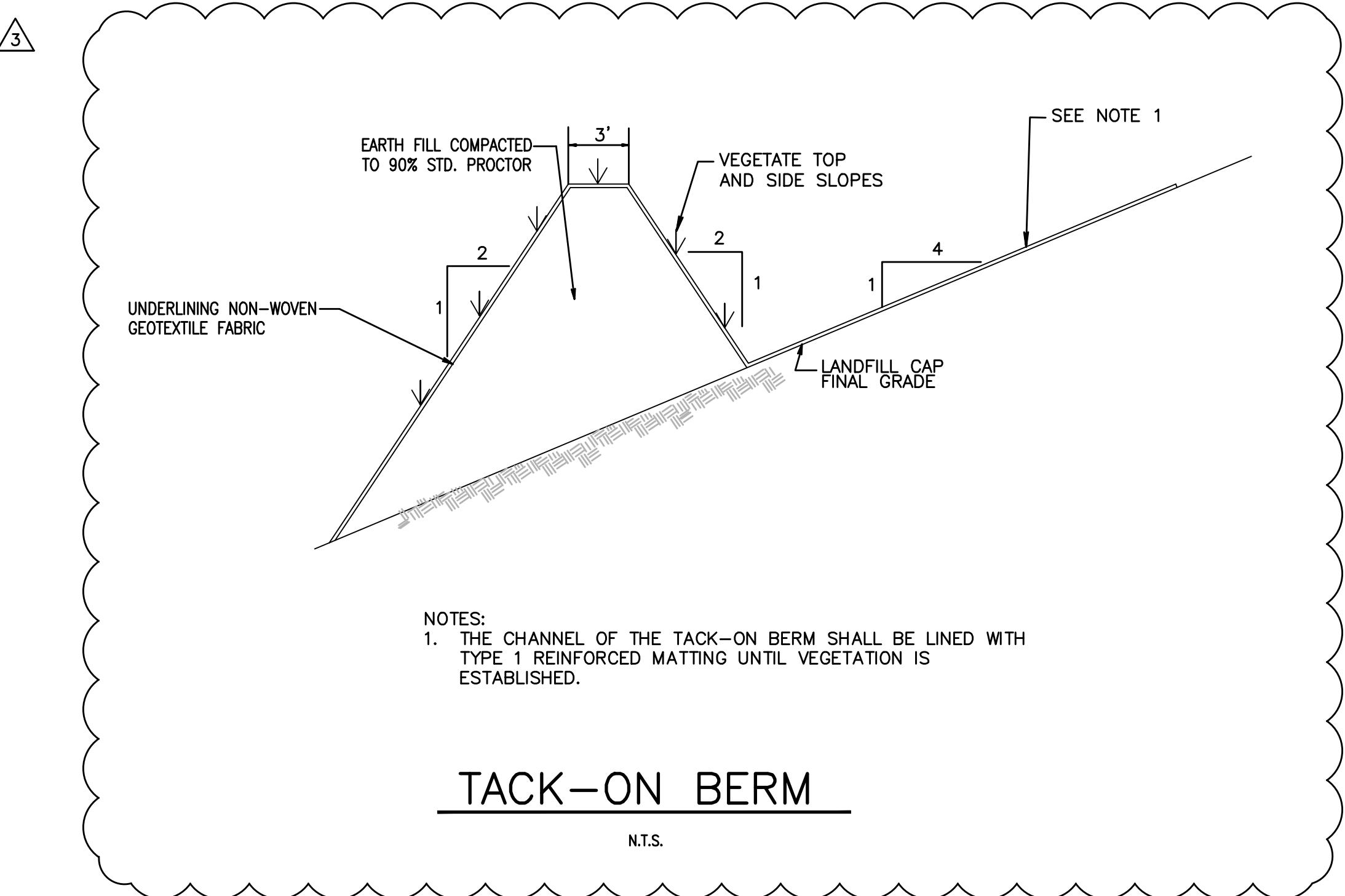
SCALE:  
AS SHOWN

SHEET 10 OF 13



**FINAL CLOSURE COVER W/ DOWNDRAIN**

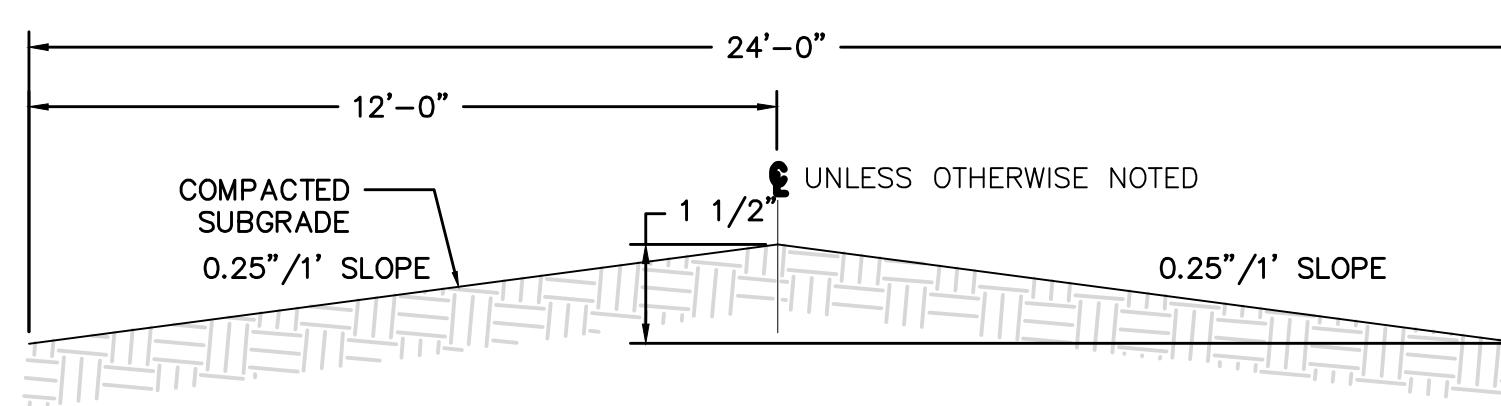
N.T.S.



NOTES:  
1. THE CHANNEL OF THE TACK-ON BERM SHALL BE LINED WITH TYPE 1 REINFORCED MATTING UNTIL VEGETATION IS ESTABLISHED.

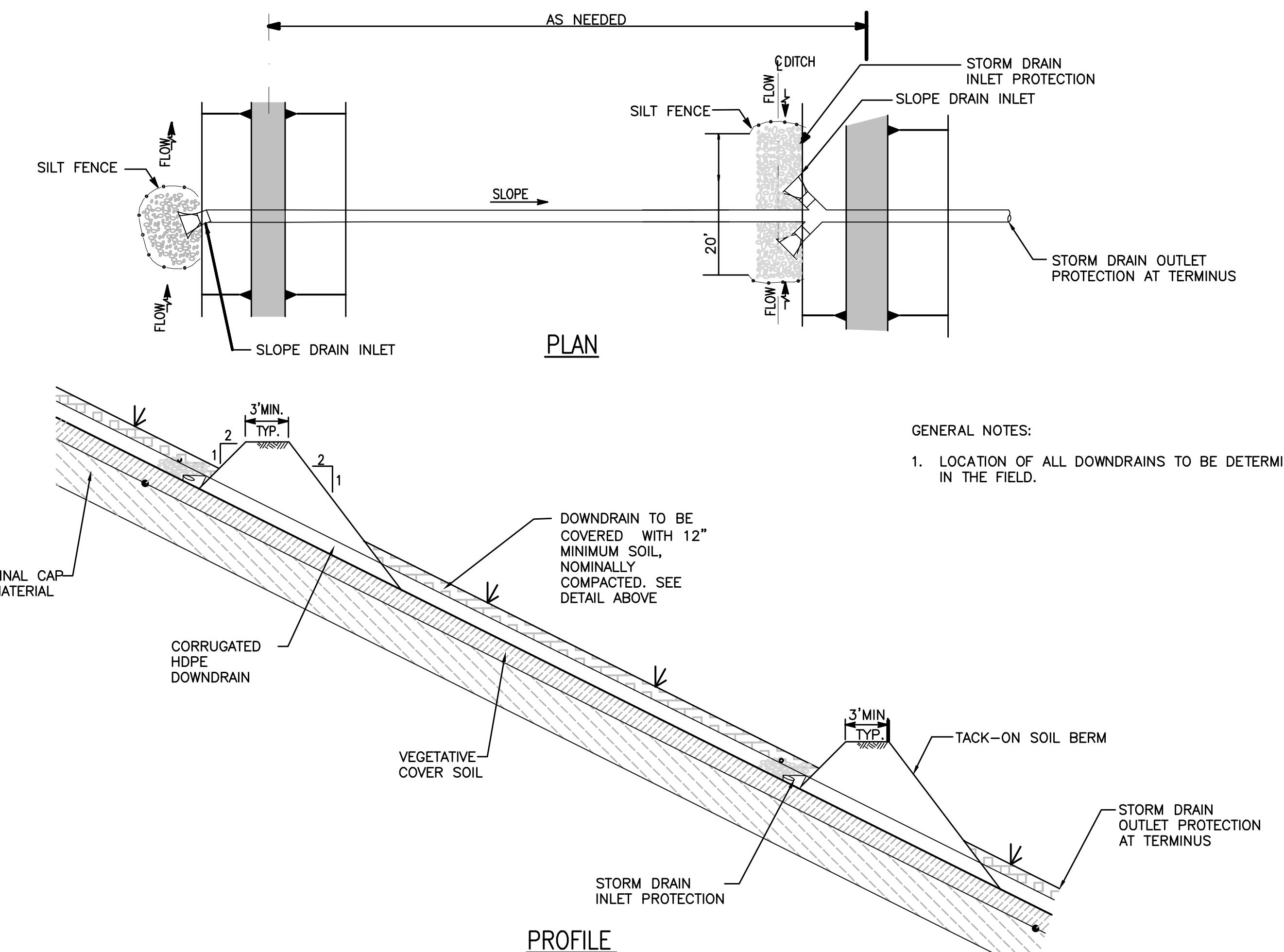
**TACK-ON BERM**

N.T.S.



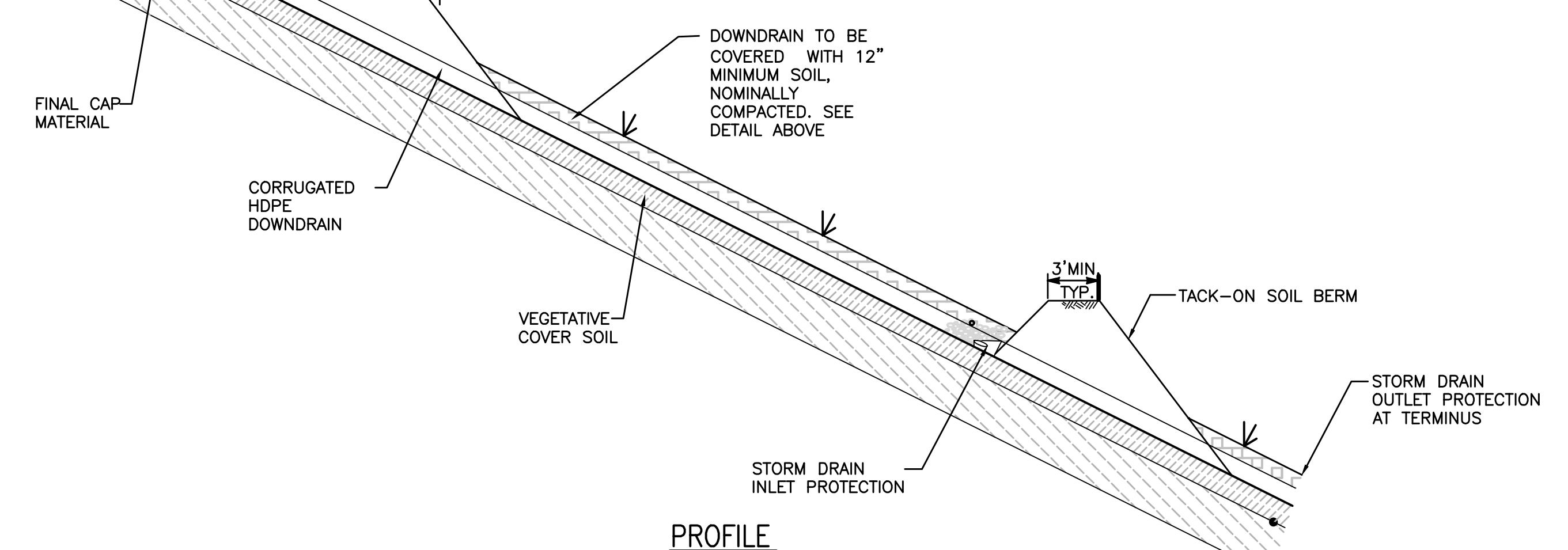
**COMPACTED EARTH ROAD SECTION**

N.T.S.



**PLAN**

GENERAL NOTES:  
1. LOCATION OF ALL DOWNDRAINS TO BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD.



**PROFILE**

**SLOPE DRAIN PIPE**

N.T.S.



DILLON COUNTY,  
SOUTH CAROLINA

DILLON COUNTY LANDFILL  
VERTICAL EXPANSION  
OF CLASS 2 LANDFILL  
(PERMIT NO. 171001-1202)

ARCADIS PROJ. NO. CT053327.0011

3	7/23/18	PERMITS RE-SUBMITAL	WPH
2	6/11/18	PERMITS RE-SUBMITAL	WPH
1	11/03/17	PERMITS	WPH

COPYRIGHT: ARCADIS U.S., INC.  
2018

DATE: JULY 23, 2018  
PROJECT NO.: CT053327-0011  
FILE NAME: E&SC 1 OF 2  
DESIGNED BY: MICHAEL BESANCENEZ  
DRAWN BY: TAYLOR TITTLE  
CHECKED BY: JAMES A. BARNETTE

SHEET TITLE

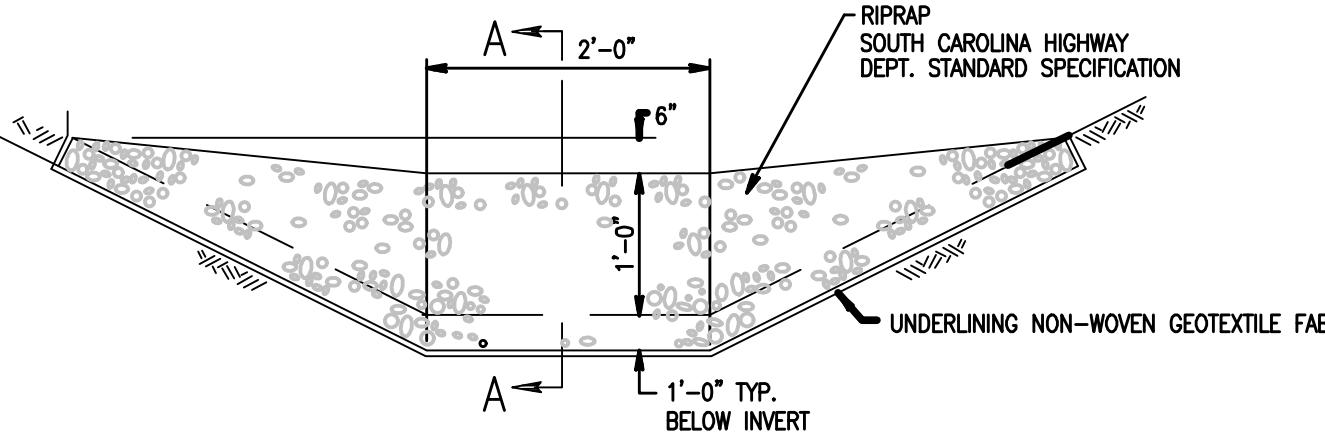
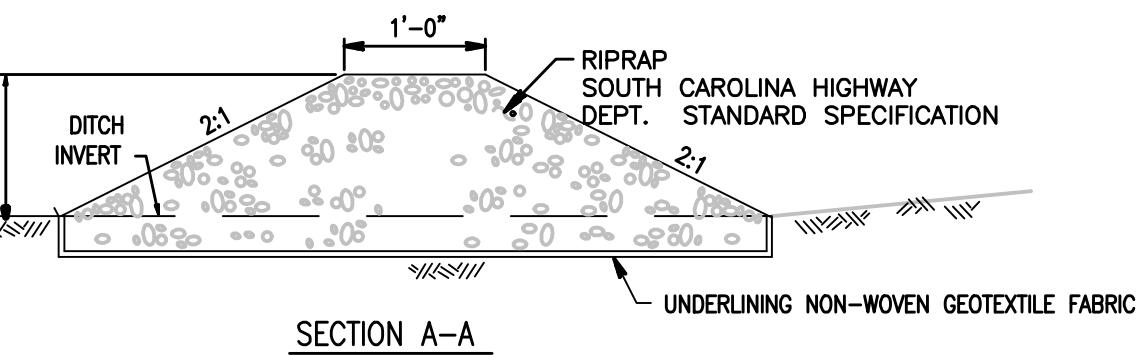
EROSION & SEDIMENT  
CONTROL DETAILS  
(SHEET 1 OF 2)

SCALE:  
AS NOTED

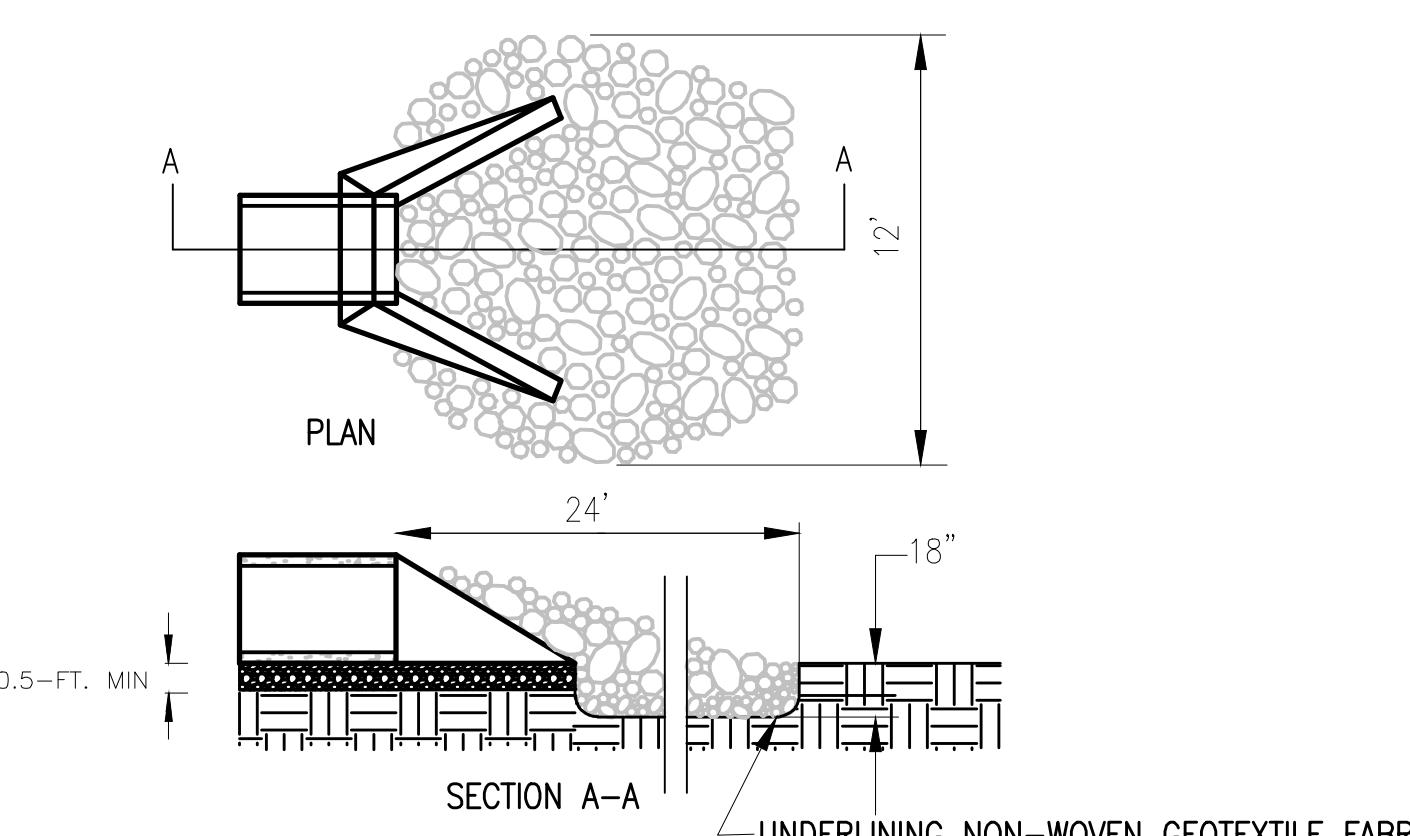
SHEET 11 OF 13

#### EROSION CONTROL NOTES

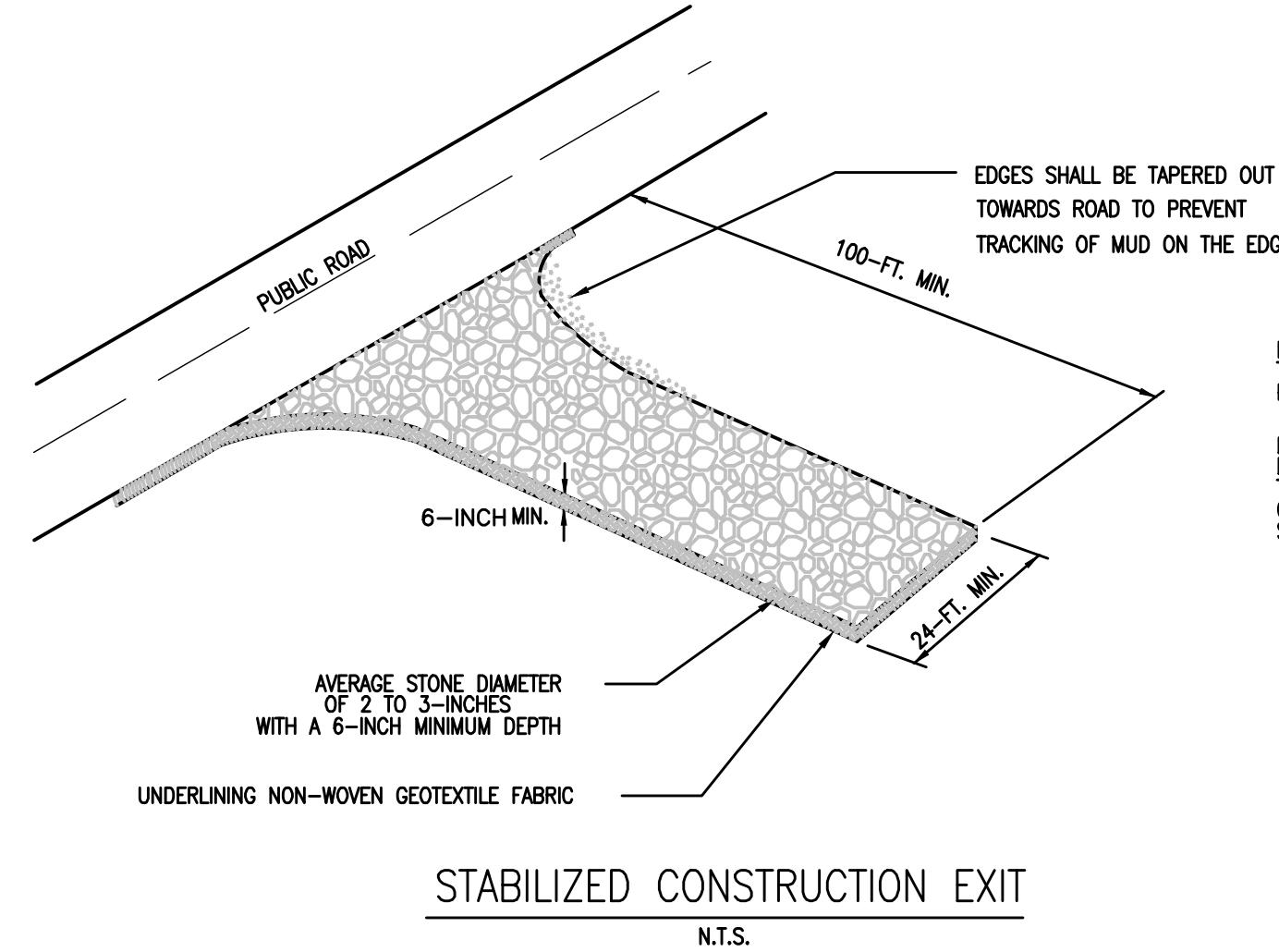
1. EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS ARE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS. ADDITIONAL EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE EMPLOYED WHERE DETERMINED NECESSARY BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES OR THE ENGINEER BASED UPON ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS.
2. EROSION CONTROL MEASURES MAY HAVE TO BE ALTERED FROM THOSE SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS IF DRAINAGE PATTERNS DURING CONSTRUCTION ARE DIFFERENT FROM THE DRAINAGE PATTERNS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO ACCOMPLISH EROSION CONTROL FOR ALL DRAINAGE PATTERNS CREATED AT VARIOUS STAGES DURING CONSTRUCTION.
3. ALL MATERIALS SPILLED, DROPPED, WASHED OR TRACKED FROM VEHICLE OR SITE ONTO PUBLIC ROADWAYS OR INTO STORM DRAINS SHALL BE REMOVED BY THE END OF THE DAY.
4. PRIOR TO COMMENCING LAND DISTURBANCE ACTIVITY, THE LIMIT OF LAND DISTURBANCE SHALL BE CLEARLY AND ACCURATELY DEMARCATED WITH STAKES, RIBBONS, OR OTHER APPROPRIATE MEANS. THE LOCATION AND EXTENT OF ALL AUTHORIZED LAND DISTURBANCE ACTIVITY SHALL BE DEMARCATED FOR THE DURATION OF THE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY. NO DISTURBANCE ACTIVITY SHALL OCCUR OUTSIDE THE LIMITS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS.
5. CONSTRUCTION ON THE SITE SHALL BEGIN WITH INSTALLATION OF EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SUFFICIENT TO CONTROL SEDIMENT DEPOSITS AND EROSION. ALL SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE MAINTAINED UNTIL ALL UPSTREAM DISTURBED GROUND WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION AREA HAS BEEN COMPLETELY STABILIZED WITH PERMANENT VEGETATION AND ALL ROADS HAVE BEEN PAVED OR GRAVELED.
6. INSPECT AND REPAIR EROSION CONTROL MEASURES AT LEAST WEEKLY AND PRIOR TO EACH ANTICIPATED RAINFALL, AND AFTER 0.25" RAINFALL EVENTS.
7. REMOVE ACCUMULATED SILT FROM SEDIMENT BARRIERS AND CHECK DAMS WHICH BECOME SILTED ABOVE ONE-HALF OF THEIR ORIGINAL HEIGHT.
8. PERMANENT VEGETATION SHALL BE PROVIDED AT THE EARLIEST SUITABLE GROWING SEASON.
9. TEMPORARY MULCHING SHALL BE PROVIDED TO DISTURBED AREAS NOT TO RECEIVE PERMANENT STABILIZATION WITHIN 14 CALENDAR DAYS OF COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION IN THAT AREA.
10. WHEN ANY CONSTRUCTION BORDERs A DRAINAGE COURSE, NO BUILDING OR OTHER EXCAVATION SOIL DIRT, CONSTRUCTION TRASH OR DEBRIS, ETC., SHALL BE DEPOSITED IN THE DRAINAGE COURSE OR ASSOCIATED FLOODPLAIN.
11. DISCHARGE OF STORMWATER RUNOFF FROM DISTURBED AREAS TO A STREAM SHALL BE CONTROLLED TO THE EXTENT THAT TURBIDITY OF THE STREAM DOWNSTREAM SHALL NOT BE NOTICEABLY HIGHER THAN THE TURBIDITY LEVEL OF THE RECEIVING STREAM IMMEDIATELY UPSTREAM FROM THE STORMWATER RUNOFF DISCHARGE AT THE TIME OF SUCH DISCHARGE.
12. DISPOSE OF WASTE SOILS, CLEARED AND GRUBBED MATERIALS OFF-SITE AT A LOCATION SECURED BY THE CONTRACTOR, AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS.
13. THE ESCAPE OF SEDIMENT FROM THE SITE SHALL BE PREVENTED BY THE INSTALLATION OF EROSION CONTROL MEASURES AND PRACTICES PRIOR TO, OR CONCURRENT WITH, LAND DISTURBING ACTIVITIES.
14. EROSION CONTROL MEASURES WILL BE MAINTAINED AT ALL TIMES. IF FULL IMPLEMENTATION OF THE APPROVED PLAN DOES NOT PROVIDE FOR EFFECTIVE EROSION CONTROL, ADDITIONAL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE IMPLEMENTED TO CONTROL OR TREAT THE SEDIMENT SOURCE.



RIP RAP CHECK DAM  
N.T.S.

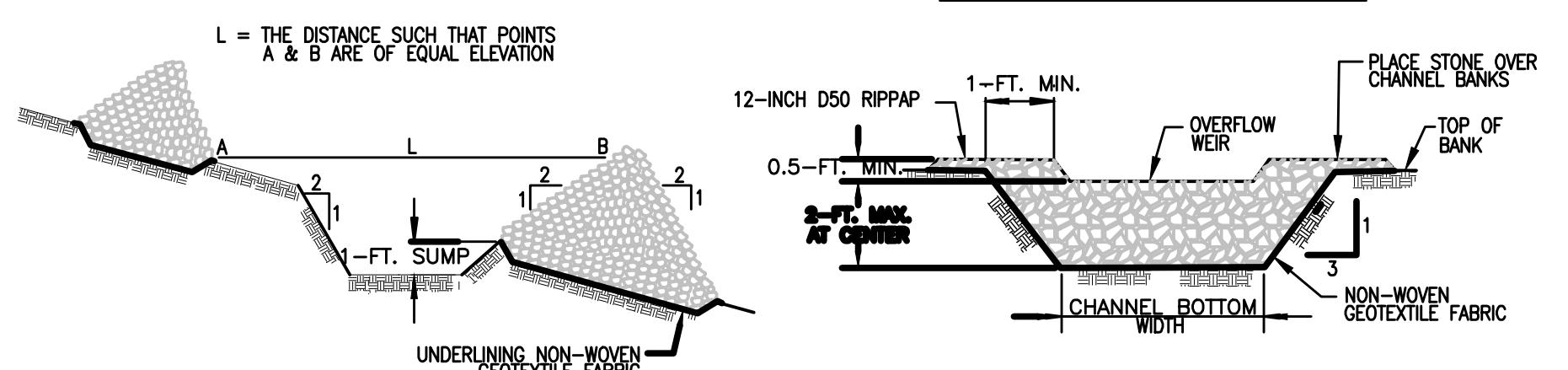


STORM DRAIN OUTLET PROTECTION  
N.T.S.

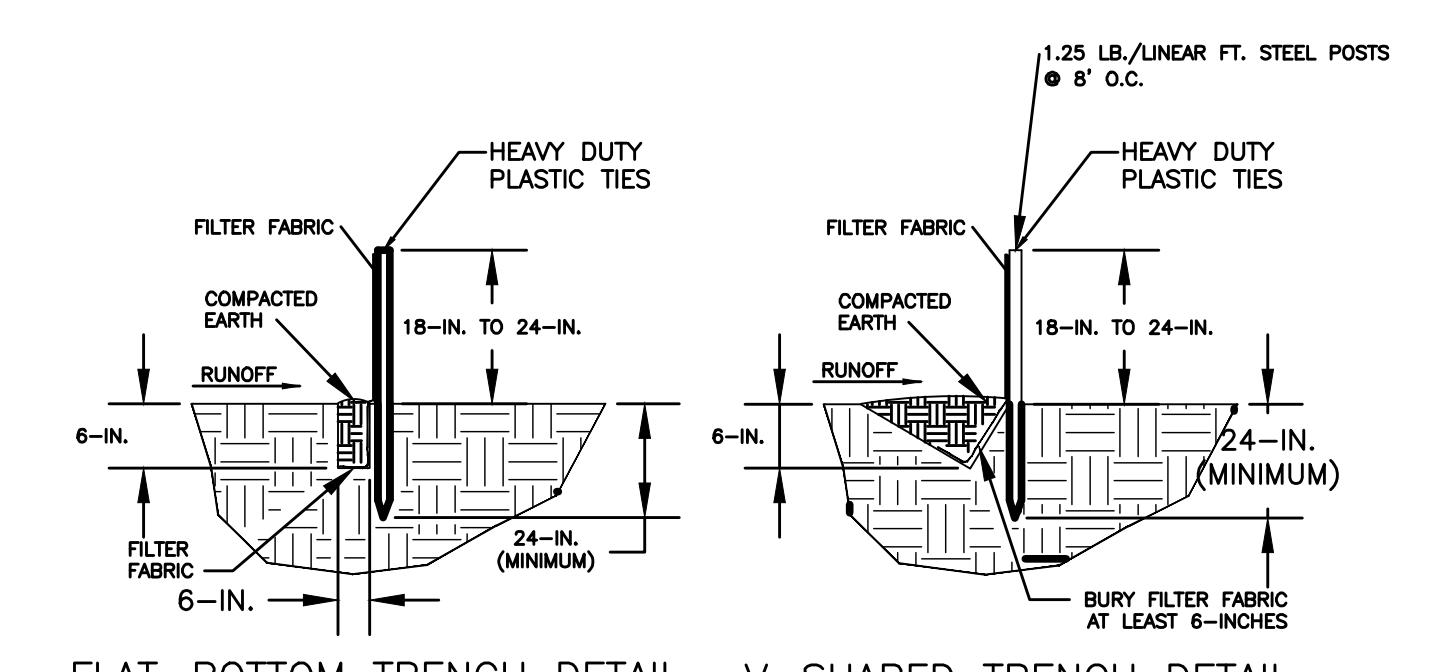
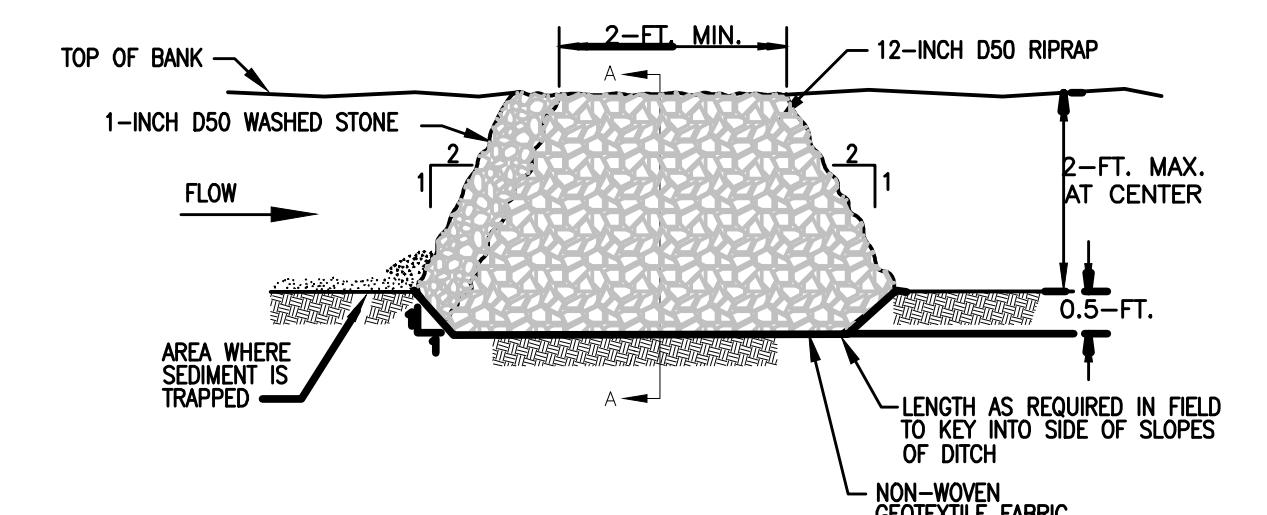


STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION EXIT  
N.T.S.

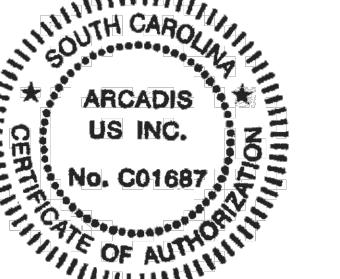
SPACING BETWEEN DITCH CHECK



TYPICAL DITCH CHECK SECTION



SILT FENCE  
N.T.S.



DILLON COUNTY,  
SOUTH CAROLINA

**DILLON COUNTY LANDFILL  
VERTICAL EXPANSION  
OF CLASS 2 LANDFILL  
(PERMIT NO. 171001-1202)**

ARCADIS PROJ. NO. CT053327.0011

NO.	DATE	PERMITS ISSUED FOR	BY
3	7/23/18	PERMITS	WPH
2	6/11/18	RE-SUBMITAL	WPH
1	11/03/17	PERMITS	WPH

COPYRIGHT: ARCADIS U.S., INC.  
2018

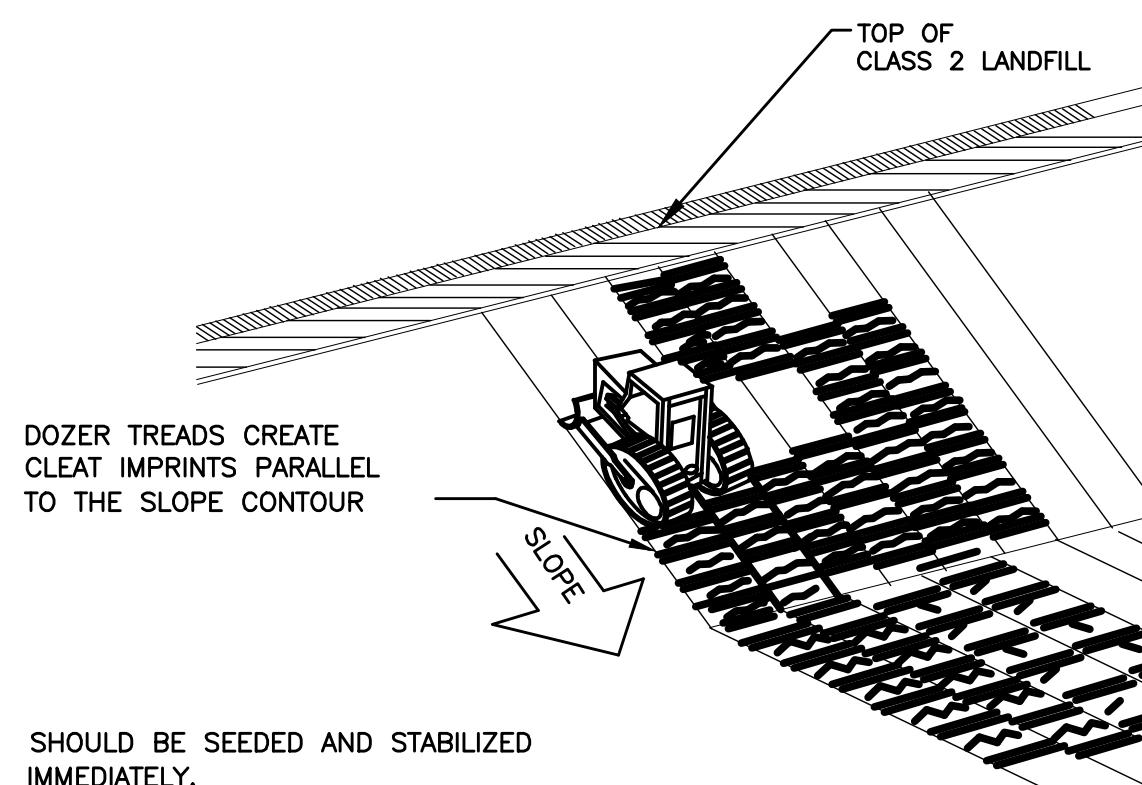
DATE: JULY 23, 2018  
PROJECT NO.: CT053327-0011  
FILE NAME: E&SC 2 OF 2  
DESIGNED BY: MICHAEL BESANCENEZ  
DRAWN BY: TAYLOR TITTLE  
CHECKED BY: JAMES A. BARNETTE

SHEET TITLE

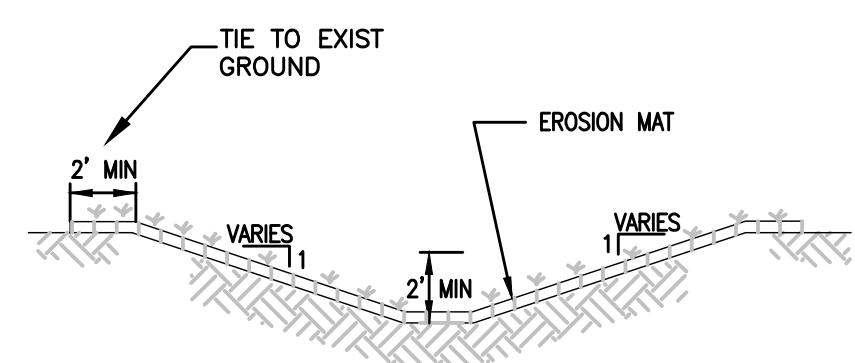
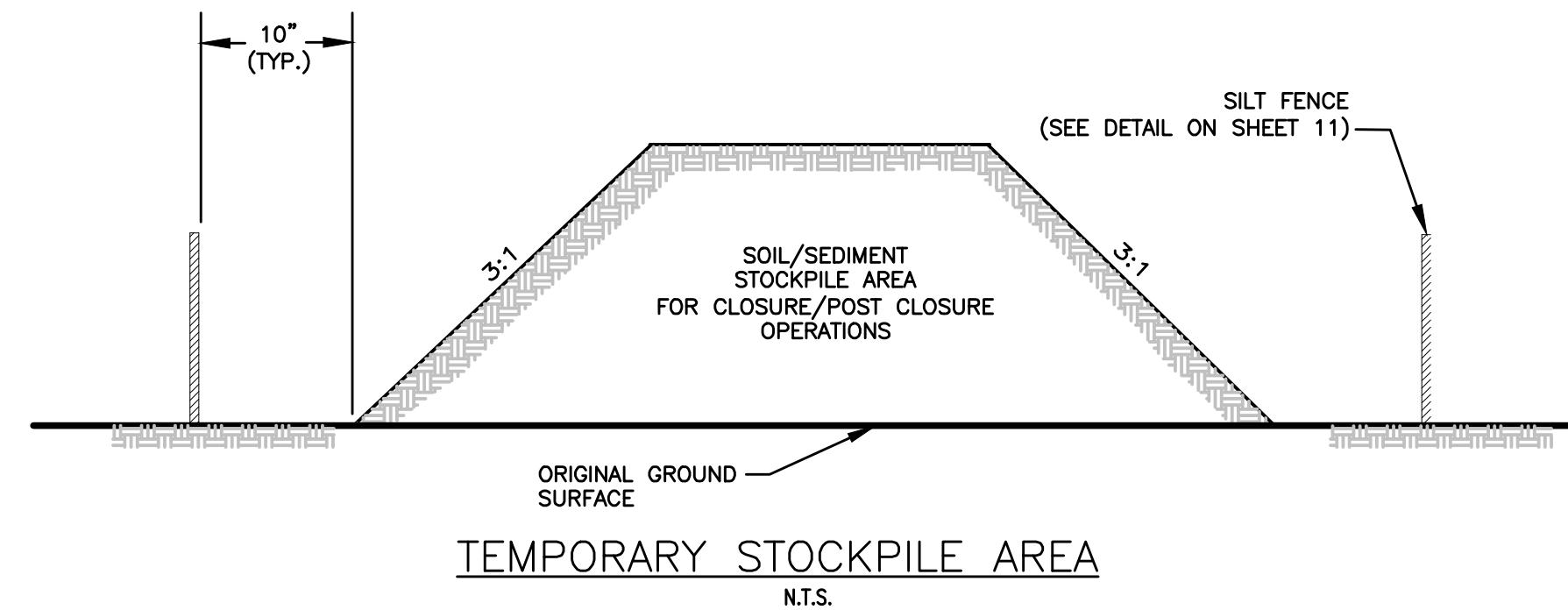
**EROSION & SEDIMENT  
CONTROL DETAILS  
(SHEET 2 OF 2)**

SCALE:  
AS SHOWN

SHEET 12 OF 13

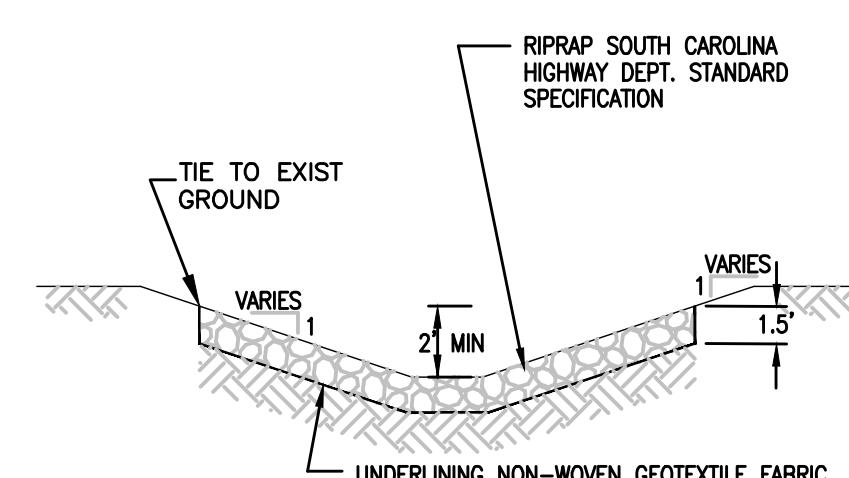


**TRACKING**  
N.T.S.

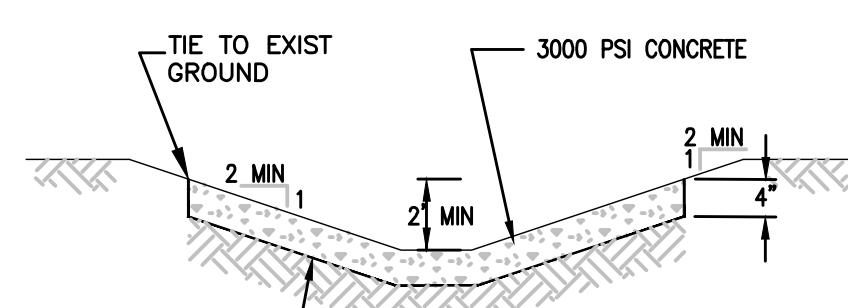


**EROSION MAT LINED DITCH**  
N.T.S.

NOTE:  
CURLEX EROSION CONTROL BLANKET OR CURLEX DOUBLE NET (CURLEX II),  
AS SUPPLIED BY AMERICAN EXCELSIOR, OR APPROVED EQUAL.



**RIP RAP LINED DITCH**  
N.T.S.



**CONCRETE LINED DITCH**  
N.T.S.



DILLON COUNTY,  
SOUTH CAROLINA

**DILLON COUNTY LANDFILL  
VERTICAL EXPANSION  
OF CLASS 2 LANDFILL  
(PERMIT NO. 171001-1202)**

ARCADIS PROJ. NO. CT053327.0011

## VEGETATIVE PLAN

### TEMPORARY SEEDING

LIMITS OF CLAY & VEGETATIVE COVER SHALL BE VEGETATED WITH TEMPORARY SEEDING AT THE COMPLETION OF THE CAP INSTALLATION. THE LANDFILL WILL BE SOWN WITH GRASS AS DESCRIBED BELOW

### SEEDBED PREPARATION

BEFORE FERTILIZING AND SEEDING, THE SOIL SURFACES MUST BE TRIMMED AND WORKED TO TRUE LINE FREE FROM UNSIGHTLY VARIATION, BUMPS, RIDGES, DEPRESSIONS, AND ALL DETRIMENTAL MATERIAL AND ROOTS. STONES LARGER THAN 3 INCHES IN ANY DIMENSION MUST BE REMOVED FROM THE SOIL. NOT EARLIER THAN 24 HOURS BEFORE THE SEED IS TO BE SOWN, THE SOIL SURFACE TO BE SEDED MUST BE CULTIVATED THOROUGHLY TO A DEPTH NOT LESS THAN 6 INCHES WITH A WEIGHTED DISC, TILLER, PULVIMIXER, OR OTHER EQUIPMENT, UNTIL THE SURFACE IS SMOOTH. IF THE PREPARED SURFACE BECOMES ERODED OR CRUSTED BEFORE THE SEED IS SOWN, THE SURFACE MUST AGAIN BE BROUGHT TO A CONDITION SUITABLE FOR SEEDING.

GROUND PREPARATION OPERATIONS SHOULD BE PERFORMED ONLY WHEN THE GROUND IS IN A TILLABLE AND WORKABLE CONDITION.

### FERTILIZATION AND LIMING

FOLLOWING SEEDBED PREPARATION, 10-10-10 FERTILIZER SHOULD BE APPLIED TO ALL AREAS TO BE SEDED AT A RATE OF 1000 POUNDS PER ACRE. FERTILIZER SHOULD BE SPREAD EVENLY OVER THE SEEDBED AND SHOULD BE LIGHTLY HARROWED, RAKED, OR OTHERWISE INCORPORATED INTO THE SOIL FOR A DEPTH OF AT LEAST 6 INCHES ON SLOPES FLATTER THAN 3 HORIZONTAL TO 1 VERTICAL (3H:1V). FERTILIZER NEED NOT BE INCORPORATED IN THE SOIL AS SPECIFIED ABOVE WHEN APPLIED WITH POWER SPRAYER EQUIPMENT. IF SEED AND FERTILIZER ARE APPLIED WITH A HYDRAULIC SEEDER, THE SEED MUST BE APPLIED SEPARATELY FROM THE FERTILIZER. AGRICULTURAL LIMESTONE SHOULD BE MIXED THOROUGHLY INTO THE SOIL AT A RATE OF 3-4 TONS PER ACRE, DEPENDING ON THE SOIL CLASSIFICATION. THE RATE OF APPLICATION OF LIMESTONE MAY BE REDUCED IF PH TESTS INDICATE THIS TO BE DESIRABLE.

TYPICALLY THE SECOND YEAR AFTER SEEDING, 10-10-10 FERTILIZER SHOULD BE APPLIED AT THE SAME RATE OF THE INITIAL APPLICATION.

IF VEGETATION FAILS TO GROW, SOIL MUST BE TESTED TO DETERMINE IF ACIDITY OR NUTRIENT IMBALANCE IS RESPONSIBLE. FULL SEEDBED PREPARATION SHALL BE PERFORMED ACCORDING TO TEST RESULTS TO ESTABLISH A FULL STAND OF GRASS.

### SEEDING

SEEDING OF THE SPECIFIED GROUP MUST BE SOWN AS SOON AS PREPARATION OF THE SEEDBED HAS BEEN COMPLETED. NO SEED MUST BE SOWN DURING HIGH WINDS NOR UNTIL THE SURFACE IS SUITABLE FOR WORKING AND IS IN A PROPER CONDITION.

SEEDING MUST BE PERFORMED DURING THE DATES SHOWN IN TABLE 1.1. SEED MIXTURES CAN BE SOWN TOGETHER PROVIDED THEY ARE KEPT IN A THOROUGHLY MIXED CONDITION DURING THE OPERATION. SEEDS MUST BE UNIFORMLY SOWN BY AN APPROVED MECHANICAL METHOD TO SUIT THE SLOPE AND SIZE OF THE AREAS TO BE SEDED, PREFERABLY WITH A BROADCAST-TYPE SEEDER, WINDMILL HAND SEEDER, OR POWER-DRAWN SEED DRILLS. HYDROSEEDING AND HYDROMULCHING CAN BE USED ON STEEP EMBANKMENTS PROVIDED FULL COVERAGE IS OBTAINED. CARE MUST BE TAKEN TO ADJUST THE SEEDER TO ENSURE THE PROPER RATE BEFORE SEEDING BEGINS AND TO MAINTAIN THE ADJUSTMENTS DURING SEEDING. SEED IN HOPPERS MUST BE AGITATED TO PREVENT SEGREGATION OF THE VARIOUS SEEDS IN A SEEDING MIXTURE. IMMEDIATELY AFTER SOWING, THE SEEDS MUST BE COVERED TO A DEPTH OF 1 INCH BY A CULTIPACKER OR A SUITABLE ROLLER. LEGUMINOUS SEEDS SHALL BE COVERED TO A DEPTH OF 1/2 INCH, AND MUST BE INOCULATED PRIOR TO SEEDING WITH AN APPROVED, COMPATIBLE NITROGEN-FIXING INOCULATE ACCORDING TO THE MANUFACTURER'S MIXING INSTRUCTIONS.

TABLE 1.1  
TEMPORARY SEEDING  
REQUIREMENTS  
(RATES PER ACRE)

AREA	SOWING SEASON	SPECIES	PURE LIVE SEED/ACRE (lbs)
<b>TEMPORARY</b>			
All	1/1 - 4/30	Kobe Lespedeza	60
Slopes	3/1 - 8/30	Brown Top Millet	50
All	1/1 - 4/30	Korean Lespedeza (Unhulled, Unscarified)	60
All	9/1 - 11/30	Reseeding Crimson Clover	20
All	8/1 - 3/30	Rye Grain	55

Source: SCDOT Designation SC-M-810 "Supplemental Technical Specification for Seeding"

### MULCHING

ALL AREAS TO BE GRASSED SHOULD BE MULCHED WITH WOOD CHIPS, STRAW, HAY, JUTE MATTING, OR SYNTHETIC FIBERS. MULCH SHOULD BE HELD IN PLACE BY AN APPROVED MULCH BINDER OR A BIODEGRADABLE MATTING. THE BINDER SHOULD BE MIXED THOROUGHLY AND APPLIED WITH THE MULCH. MULCH AND BINDER SHOULD BE APPLIED BY SUITABLE EQUIPMENT AT RATES GIVEN IN TABLE 1.2.

TABLE 1.2  
Mulching Requirements  
(Rates per Acre)

MULCH TYPE	APPLICATION RATE (tons)	DEPTH (inches)
Dry straw or hay	1.5-2.0	Not applicable
Wood Chips or Bark	5 to 6	Not applicable
Jute Matting	Per manufacturer's recommendations	

### PERMANENT SEEDING

PERMANENT SEEDING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CLOSURE / POST-CLOSURE CARE PLAN. TABLE 1.3, PERMANENT SEEDING REQUIREMENTS, LISTS THE APPROVED TYPES OF SEEDING.

TABLE 1.3  
PERMANENT SEEDING  
REQUIREMENTS  
(RATES PER ACRE)

PLANTING DATES	COMMON NAME OF SEED	PURE LIVE SEED/ACRE (lbs)	MULCH LIME/FERTILIZER (POUNDS/ACRE)
MARCH 1 TO AUGUST 14	COMMON BERMUDA (HULLED)	30	1,000 (LIME) 1,000 (FERTILIZER) 4,000 (MULCH)
	SERICEA LESPEDEZA (SCARIFIED)	50	
	WEEPING LOVE GRASS	10	
	COMMON BERMUDA (UNHULLED)	40	
	WEEPING LOVE GRASS	10	
	ANNUAL RYE GRASS	5	
	SERICEA LESPEDEZA (UNHULLED, UNSCARIFIED)	80	
	RESEEDING CRIMSON CLOVER	20	
	RYE GRAIN	20	
	FERTILIZER TO BE 10-10-10 (N-P-K)		

SCALE: NOT TO SCALE